

Teacher Created Materials  
PUBLISHING



# Resources for Texas Educators



40  
Years of  
Excellence

[www.tcmpub.com/administrators](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators) • 800-858-7339

Dear Texas Educators,

I still get excited for the start of a new school year. And this year I am doubly excited because 2017 marks the 40th Anniversary of the founding of Teacher Created Materials!



In the early days I was working out of my garage. It was a thrilling time! I wrote and recruited teacher colleagues to assist in writing our products. Friends and family helped to pack and ship the orders. Our first products were based on what we knew teachers were searching for and yet sometimes struggling to find. I was so proud to be creating products teachers and their students needed and used.

Today we've expanded to three buildings with state-of-the-art warehouses as well as sales offices around the country. And I am proud to be working alongside my daughters, both of whom bring teaching experience to their current roles in the company.

From Balanced Literacy to evidence-based interventions, the products we publish today still keep the needs of teachers and students at their core. We continually talk with and listen to teachers around the country and around the world. And all of our products are still created by teachers for teachers and students.

Our goal from the beginning has been to create lifelong learners. We want students to be motivated and fully engaged in their learning. Forty years ago we had a vision. And that vision is still at the heart of everything we do today – Create a World in which Children Love to Learn!

Your partner in education,

Rachelle Cracchiolo  
Founder



TCM in the early days



TCM's current staff in front of their newest building



Rachelle (center) with daughters Deanne Mendoza (left) and Corinne Burton (right) participate in Read Across America

## Table of Contents

Title	Page	Spanish Available	Title	Page	Spanish Available
<b>Research</b>			<b>English Language Arts</b>		
Evidence-Based Results	4–5		Write TIME FOR KIDS®	82–83	
<b>Test Preparation</b>			Building Vocabulary	84–85	
Practicing for Success: STAAR <b>NEW</b>	6–7	✓	Teaching through Text Sets	86–87	
<b>Family Engagement</b>			<b>Mathematics</b>		
Texas Take-Home Backpacks	8–9	✓	Mathematics Readers: Texas Edition	88–95	✓
Texas Kids Learn!	10	✓	<b>Science</b>		
Building School and Home Connections	11	✓	Science Readers: Texas Edition	96–103	✓
<b>Intervention</b>			Discovering Science through Inquiry	104–105	
Overview	12–13		<b>Social Studies</b>		
Exploring Reading <b>NEW</b>	14–19	✓	Exploring Social Studies: Texas Edition	106–113	✓
Focused Reading Intervention	20–21	✓	Primary Source Readers	114–122	✓
Focused Reading Booster Packs <b>NEW</b>	22–23	✓	Leveled Texts for Differentiated Content-Area Literacy	123	
Focused Mathematics Intervention	24–25	✓	Primary Sources <b>NEW TITLES</b>	124–125	
Focused Mathematics Booster Packs <b>NEW</b>	26–27	✓	<b>Instructional Technology</b>		
<b>English Language Learners</b>			Explor-eBook	126–127	✓
Language Power	28–29		<b>Professional &amp; Classroom Resources</b>		
¡Yo Aprendo!	30		Daily Practice	128–129	
<b>Reading</b>			English Language Learners	130–131	
Bookroom Collections <b>NEW</b>	31–38	✓	Vocabulary / Fluency / Early Childhood / Foundational Skills	132–133	
Leveled Readers: Reading Foundations <b>NEW</b>	39–53	✓	English Language Arts	134–135	
Leveled Readers: Nonfiction	54–70	✓	Guided Math / Mathematics	136–138	
Leveled Readers: Fiction	71–77	✓	Science	139	
<b>Reader's Theater</b>			Social Studies	140–141	
Building Fluency through Reader's Theater	78–81	✓	Instructional Methods	142–145	
			Technology	145	
			Professional Development	146–147	

# NEW PRODUCTS!

for TEXAS EDUCATORS

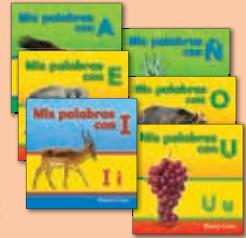
New for Texas



See pages 6–7.

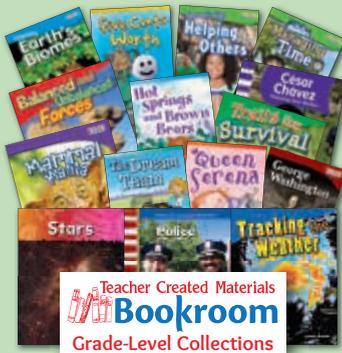


See pages 8–9.

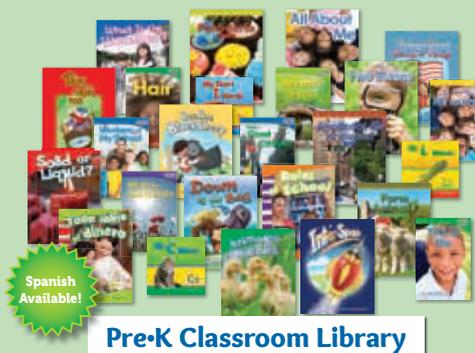


See pages 48–50.

New Curriculum Resources

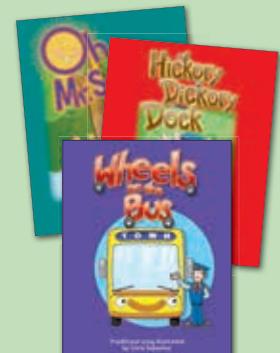


See pages 35–38.



Pre-K Classroom Library

See page 39.



See page 40.

New Intervention Resources



See pages 14–19.



See pages 22–23.

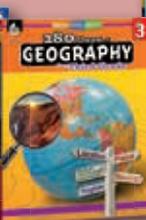


See pages 26–27.

New Professional and Classroom Resources



See page 128.



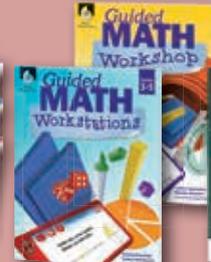
See page 129.



See page 134.



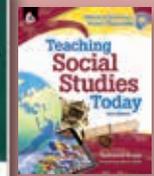
See page 135.



See page 137.



See page 141.



See page 144.

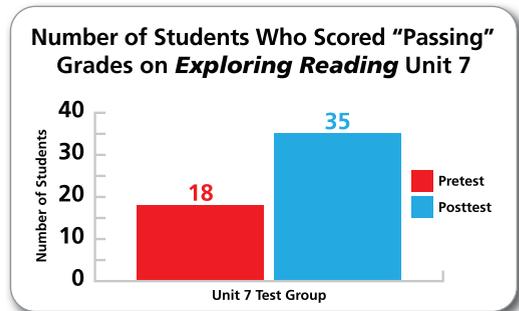
# Teacher-tested and evidence-based resources that get results!

Don't miss our research- and evidence-based products that have been tested in multiple classrooms. From reading and mathematics intervention to English language development, vocabulary, and dynamic instructional technology, we have the resources you need to meet your student achievement goals. To read the complete Data Studies, visit us online at [www.tcmpub.com/research](http://www.tcmpub.com/research).

## Full-Year Intervention

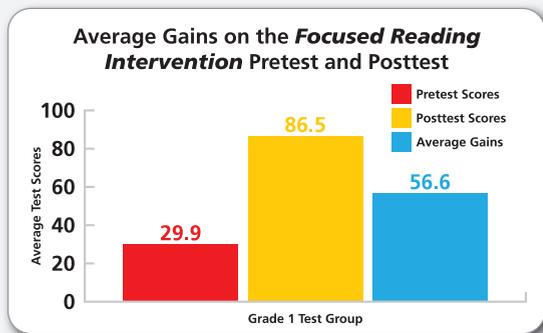


Students were given a pretest and a posttest for the unit of study. The number of students who scored a passing grade after completing the intervention unit increased by 23%.



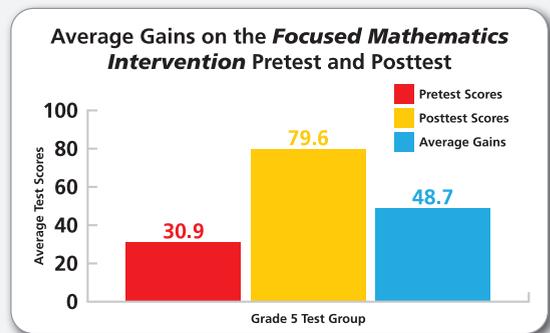
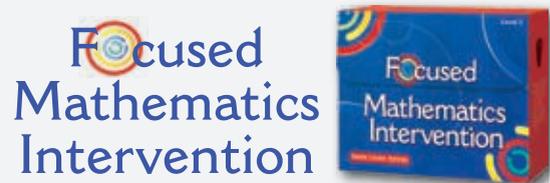
See pages 14–19 for product details.

## Focused Intervention



See pages 20–21 for product details.

Evidence showed that the students who participated in the program made overall significant gains in each literacy concept aligned to English Language Arts Standards.



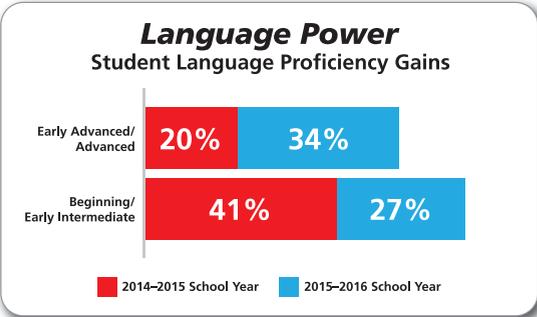
See pages 24–25 for product details.

Evidence showed that the students who participated in the program made overall significant gains in each mathematical concept aligned to Math Standards.

English Language Development

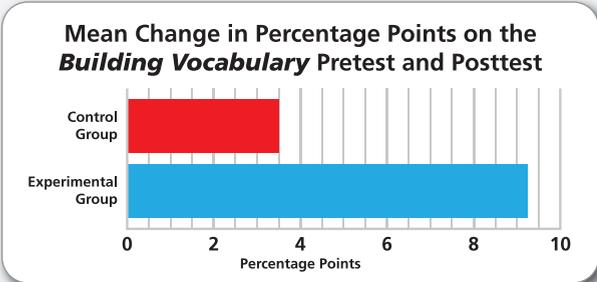


Results showed that students who participated in the *Language Power* program made overall significant gains in proficiency levels after just one year of implementation. Beginner and early intermediate levels decreased 14% while early advanced and advanced levels increased a combined total of 14%.



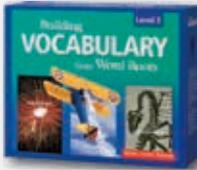
See pages 28–29 for product details.

Vocabulary/Language



See pages 84–85 for product details.

Building VOCABULARY



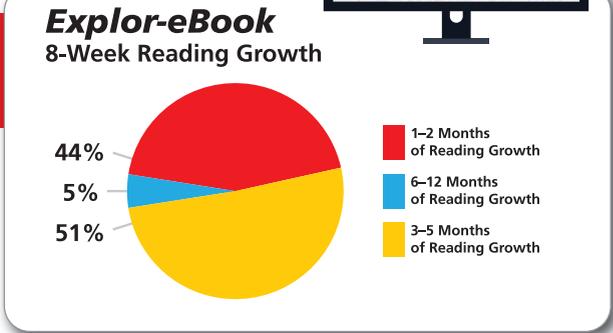
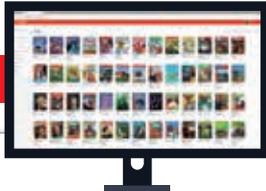
Data from the *Building Vocabulary* Pretest and Posttest provide evidence that during the course of the study, experimental group students' vocabulary increased 5.95 percentage points more than students' vocabulary in the control group.

Instructional Technology



**Explor-eBook**  
Teacher Created Materials

Students were measured both on decoding accuracy as well as reading comprehension. At the conclusion of the study, students' reading levels grew an average of 5.8 months. Fifty-one percent (51%) of students showed between 3 and 5 months reading growth.



See pages 126–127 for product details.

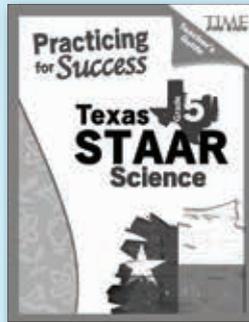
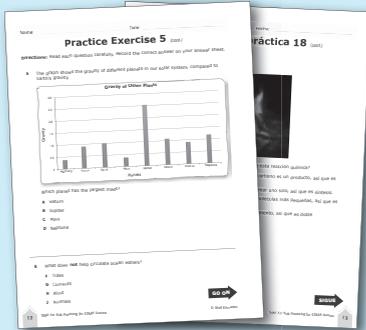
# Practicing for Success: STAAR



## Practicing for Success: STAAR Science Grade 5

Cover key STAAR reporting categories, from matter and energy to Earth and space, and encourage students to use scientific investigation and reasoning to prepare for STAAR testing.

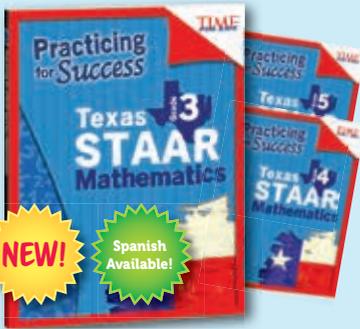
- Includes 25 practice exercises providing preparation focused on the assessed curriculum.
- 6 multiple-choice questions are provided for each exercise.
- Teacher's Guide provides instructional support.



Practicing for Success: STAAR Science			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
25-Pack*	9781493887675	9781493887699	\$273.99 ea
Student Book	9781493885800	9781493885817	\$10.99 ea
Teacher's Guide	9781493885824		\$5.99 ea

\*25-Pack includes a Teacher's Guide.  
**Available December 2017**

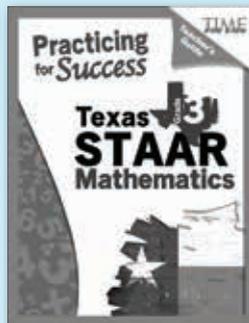
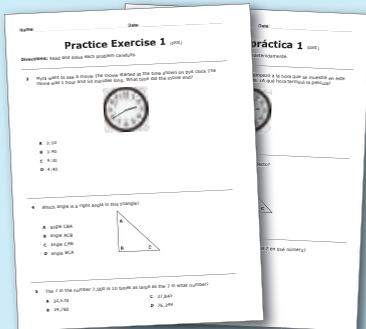
Cover matter and energy; force, motion, and energy; Earth and space; and organisms and environments to prepare students for rigorous STAAR testing.



## Practicing for Success: STAAR Mathematics Grades 3–5

Prepare students for rigorous STAAR testing with effective resources that build the critical-thinking and problem-solving skills needed to succeed with the TEKS.

- Resources feature engaging content from TIME For Kids® and address mathematical process standards.
- Exercises are based on best practice strategies and STAAR question types.
- Each book includes multiple-choice and griddable questions.
- Teacher's Guide provides instructional support.



Practicing for Success: STAAR Mathematics			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Grade 3</b>			
25-Pack*	9781493887606	9781493887637	\$273.99 ea
Student Book	9781493885688	9781493885749	\$10.99 ea
Teacher's Guide	9781493885718		\$5.99 ea
<b>Grade 4</b>			
25-Pack*	9781493887613	9781493887644	\$273.99 ea
Student Book	9781493885695	9781493885756	\$10.99 ea
Teacher's Guide	9781493885725		\$5.99 ea
<b>Grade 5</b>			
25-Pack*	9781493887620	9781493887651	\$273.99 ea
Student Book	9781493885701	9781493885763	\$10.99 ea
Teacher's Guide	9781493885732		\$5.99 ea

\*25-Packs include a Teacher's Guide.  
**Available December 2017**

Develop critical-thinking skills, provide multi-step problem-solving practice, and address mathematical process standards to prepare students for STAAR testing.



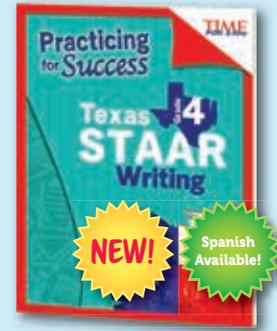
# Practicing for Success: STAAR

## Practicing for Success: STAAR Writing

### Grade 4

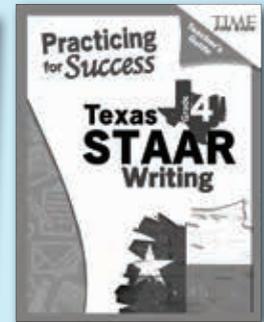
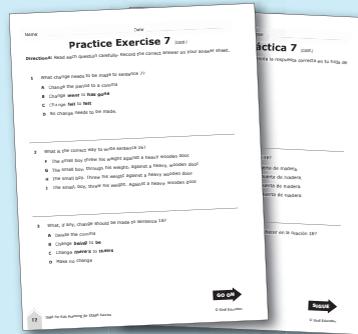
Prepare students to be STAAR-ready with focused practice activities in composition, revision, and editing that are aligned to the eligible TEKS.

- Features content from **TIME For Kids®**.
- **10 expository prompts** include an exemplar response for each prompt.
- **15 passages** are provided with revising and editing questions corresponding to the assessed curriculum.
- Teacher's Guide provides instructional support.



Practicing for Success: STAAR Writing			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
25-Pack*	9781493887668	9781493887682	\$273.99 ea
Student Book	9781493885770	9781493885787	\$10.99 ea
Teacher's Guide	9781493885794		\$5.99 ea

\*25-Pack includes a Teacher's Guide.  
Available December 2017



**TEKS** Cover composition skills, as well as revising and editing, to prepare students for rigorous STAAR testing.

## Practicing for Success: STAAR Reading

### Grades 3–5

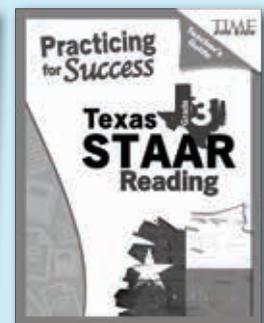
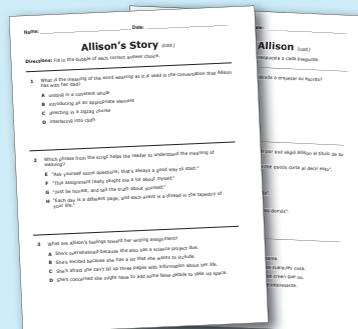
Broaden students' knowledge base and prepare them for STAAR testing by incorporating these engaging, rigorous practice exercises based on the TEKS.

- Each resource features rich content from **TIME For Kids®**.
- Text types include **informational and literary text**, covering expository, literary, nonfiction, poetry, and more.
- Each book features multiple-choice questions modeled after the STAAR test.
- Teacher's Guide provides instructional support.



Practicing for Success: STAAR Reading			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Grade 3</b>			
25-Pack*	9781493885831	9781493885862	\$273.99 ea
Student Book	9781493885596	9781493885657	\$10.99 ea
Teacher's Guide	9781493885626		\$5.99 ea
<b>Grade 4</b>			
25-Pack*	9781493885848	9781493885879	\$273.99 ea
Student Book	9781493885602	9781493885664	\$10.99 ea
Teacher's Guide	9781493885633		\$5.99 ea
<b>Grade 5</b>			
25-Pack*	9781493885855	9781493885886	\$273.99 ea
Student Book	9781493885619	9781493885671	\$10.99 ea
Teacher's Guide	9781493885640		\$5.99 ea

\*25-Packs include a Teacher's Guide.  
Available December 2017



**TEKS** Prepare students for STAAR testing using reading comprehension passages with informational and literary texts.

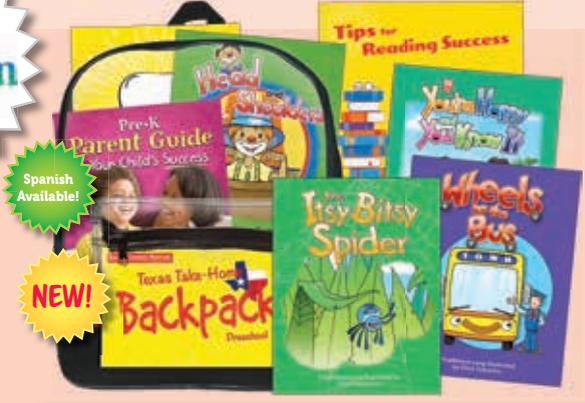
# Texas Take-Home Backpacks



**Grades Pre-K-8**

Prevent summer learning loss and prepare students for a new school year with these content-rich backpacks! Each *Texas Take-Home Backpack* includes one or more of the following:

- ▶ *Texas Kids Learn!* book featuring reading, writing, and mathematics activities (Grades Pre-K-8)
- ▶ High-interest fiction and nonfiction books
- ▶ Parent Guide (Preschool-8)
- ▶ Tips to help parents engage with their child while using the materials
- ▶ Writing Journal to encourage students to become stronger, more confident writers



Spanish Available!

NEW!

Title	ISBN
Preschool English <b>NEW</b>	9781425821753
Preschool Spanish <b>NEW</b>	9781425819514



Spanish Available!

NEW!

Title	ISBN
Grade PreK-K English <b>NEW</b>	9781425821760
Grade PreK-K Spanish <b>NEW</b>	9781425819521



Spanish Available!

NEW!

Title	ISBN
Grade K-1 English <b>NEW</b>	9781425821777
Grade K-1 Spanish <b>NEW</b>	9781425819538



Spanish Available!

NEW!

Title	ISBN
Grade 1-2 English <b>NEW</b>	9781425821784
Grade 1-2 Spanish <b>NEW</b>	9781425819545



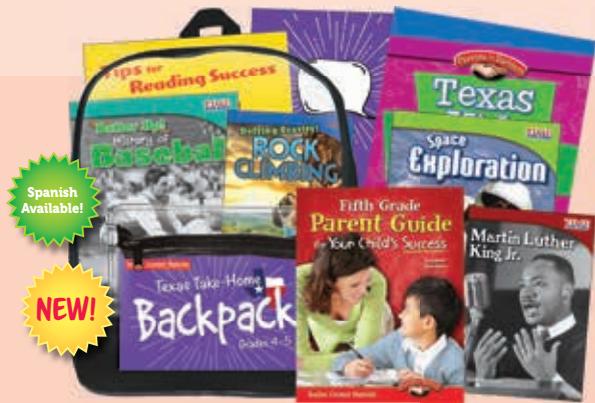
Spanish Available!

NEW!

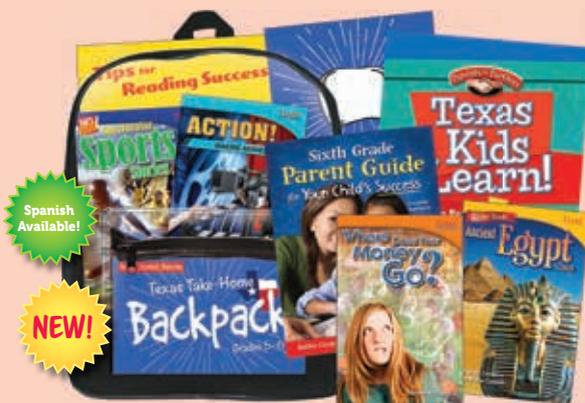
Title	ISBN
Grade 2-3 English <b>NEW</b>	9781425821791
Grade 2-3 Spanish <b>NEW</b>	9781425819552



Title	ISBN
Grade 3-4 English <b>NEW</b>	9781425819453
Grade 3-4 Spanish <b>NEW</b>	9781425819569



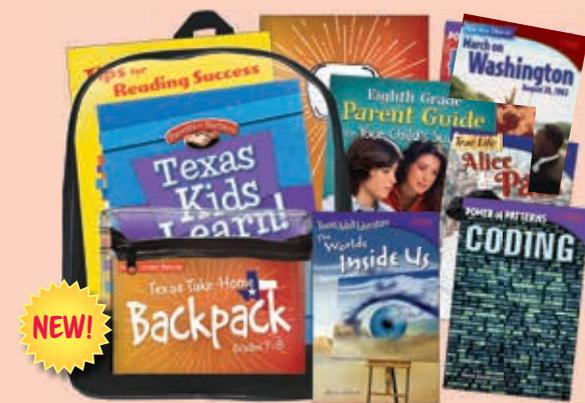
Title	ISBN
Grade 4-5 English <b>NEW</b>	9781425819460
Grade 4-5 Spanish <b>NEW</b>	9781425819576



Title	ISBN
Grade 5-6 English <b>NEW</b>	9781425819477
Grade 5-6 Spanish <b>NEW</b>	9781425819583



Title	ISBN
Grade 6-7 English <b>NEW</b>	9781425819484



Title	ISBN
Grade 7-8 English <b>NEW</b>	9781425819491



Title	ISBN
Grade 8-9 English <b>NEW</b>	9781425819507

**Texas Take-Home Backpacks**  
**\$50.00 each**  
 See ISBNs on pages 8-9.  
 For a complete list of book titles for each backpack, visit us online at [www.tcmpub.com/texas-resources](http://www.tcmpub.com/texas-resources).

# Texas Kids Learn!

Grades K–8

## Prevent away-from-school learning loss!\*

*Texas Kids Learn!* is a family-involvement resource designed to bridge the away-from-school gap in instruction with standards-based activities in reading, writing, and mathematics.

- The full-color activities both reinforce information learned during the recently completed school year and prepare students for the upcoming grade level.
- Suggestions offer quick and fun family activities that will provide a rich knowledge base for students to draw upon in the coming school year.
- The second language support version has parent/caregiver instructions provided in both English and Spanish.

"It really helps us parents—plus, it keeps the kids busy and learning."

—Elementary School Parent

Bilingual and Spanish Available!

Features test preparation

### Language Arts Activity

**Week 1 Semana 1**

#### Long or Short?

**Directions:** Decide whether the vowel sound is short or long. Fill in the correct bubble.

**Instrucciones:** Decida si el sonido de la vocal es corto o largo. Rellena el círculo correcto.

1.  short <input type="radio"/> long <input type="radio"/>	4.  short <input type="radio"/> long <input type="radio"/>	7.  short <input type="radio"/> long <input type="radio"/>
2.  short <input type="radio"/> long <input type="radio"/>	5.  short <input type="radio"/> long <input type="radio"/>	8.  short <input type="radio"/> long <input type="radio"/>
3.  short <input type="radio"/> long <input type="radio"/>	6.  short <input type="radio"/> long <input type="radio"/>	9.  short <input type="radio"/> long <input type="radio"/>

What is another word with a long vowel sound?  
¿Cuál es otra palabra con un sonido de vocal larga?

### Writing Activity

**Week 4 Semana 4**

#### What Makes a Good Friend?

**Directions:** Write your opinion about what makes a good friend.

**Instrucciones:** Escribe tu opinión sobre lo que es un buen amigo.





### Mathematics Activity

**Week 2 Semana 2**

#### Comparing Numbers

**Directions:** Compare each pair of numbers. Choose the correct sign.

**Instrucciones:** Compara cada par de números. Escoge el símbolo correcto.

1. 87 <input type="radio"/> 78 Ⓐ = Ⓑ > Ⓒ <	5. 72 <input type="radio"/> 72 Ⓐ = Ⓑ > Ⓒ <
2. 34 <input type="radio"/> 45 Ⓐ = Ⓑ > Ⓒ <	6. 91 <input type="radio"/> 55 Ⓐ = Ⓑ > Ⓒ <
3. 19 <input type="radio"/> 14 Ⓐ = Ⓑ > Ⓒ <	7. 23 <input type="radio"/> 57 Ⓐ = Ⓑ > Ⓒ <
4. 39 <input type="radio"/> 78 Ⓐ = Ⓑ > Ⓒ <	8. 72 <input type="radio"/> 20 Ⓐ = Ⓑ > Ⓒ <

How do you know which number is greater in each set?  
¿Cómo sabes cuál número es más grande en cada grupo?



Activities and test preparation engage students and reinforce key skills in reading and math!

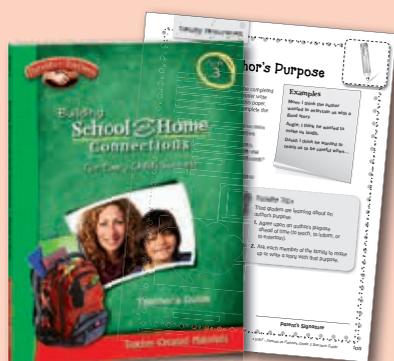


Texas Kids Learn!						
Grade	Bilingual	Spanish	Price	Grade	Bilingual	Price
Grade K	9781604010176		\$9.99	Grade 4	9781604010213	\$9.99
Grade 1	9781604010183	9781480704770	\$9.99	Grade 5	9781604010220	\$9.99
Grade 2	9781604010190	9781480704787	\$9.99	Grade 6	9781604010237	\$9.99
Grade 3	9781604010206	9781480704794	\$9.99	Grade 7	9781604010244	\$9.99
				Grade 8	9781604010251	\$9.99

*Texas Kids Learn!* is designed for each student to receive a personal copy of the appropriate level.

\*For a summary of pertinent research on learning loss experienced during breaks from school, visit [www.tcmpub.com/research](http://www.tcmpub.com/research).

# Building School and Home Connections



### Teacher's Guide

Creates a common language for the school, teachers, and parents, and provides materials for simple yet effective family-night activities centered around a content area.



### Parent Guide

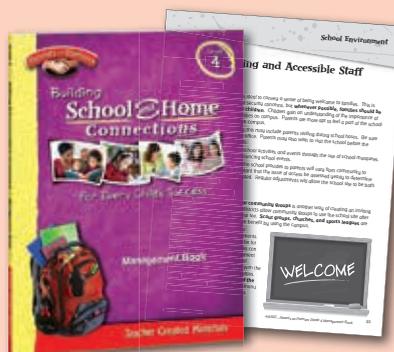
Includes ideas for turning everyday actions into learning opportunities to practice important life skills.



### Grades Pre-K–8

**Strengthen the connection between school and home!**

Each kit operates as a blueprint for increasing parental involvement and student achievement through activities at school, in the classroom, and at home.



### Management Book

Helps schools develop consistent, sustainable school-wide family-involvement activities and strategies.



### Family Involvement Videos for Teachers and Parents

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ **Management Book**
- ▶ **Teacher's Guides** (3 copies included; additional copies can be ordered)
- ▶ **Parent Guides** (single copy of each in English and Spanish; additional copies can be ordered for every parent)
- ▶ **Digital resources** for the teacher and the parent, including motivational videos and reproducibles

## Parent Guide for Your Child's Success



	Grade Pre-K	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8
English	9781433347818	9781433352676	9781433347641	9781433352683	9781433347733	9781433352690	9781433352706	9781433347900	9781433352713	9781433352720
Spanish	9781433352997	9781433353000	9781433353093	9781433353109	9781433353215	9781433353222	9781433353239	9781433353345	9781433353352	9781433353369

## Building School and Home Connections

Complete Kits • \$249.99 each									
Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN
Grade Pre-K	9781433343797	Grade 2	9781433352935	Grade 5	9781433352959	Grade 8	9781433352973		
Grade K	9781433352928	Grade 3	9781433343810	Grade 6	9781433343827				
Grade 1	9781433343803	Grade 4	9781433352942	Grade 7	9781433352966				

**Parent Guide for Your Child's Success • \$9.99 each\***

\*Complete kit includes a single copy in English and Spanish; additional copies can be ordered. See levels, languages, and ISBNs above.

# Intervention

## Grades K–8

Bridge the gap between struggling and proficient students with standards-based programs that fit into a variety of instructional settings:

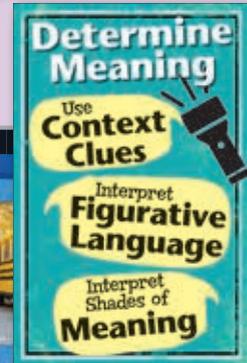
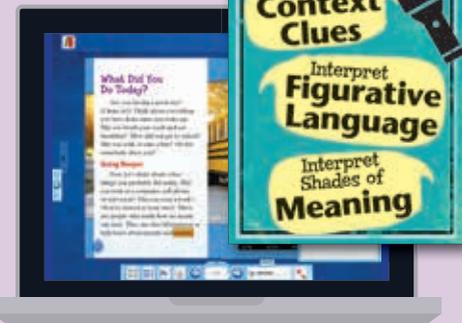
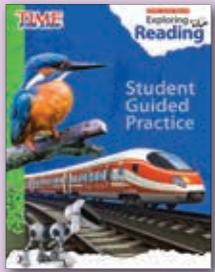
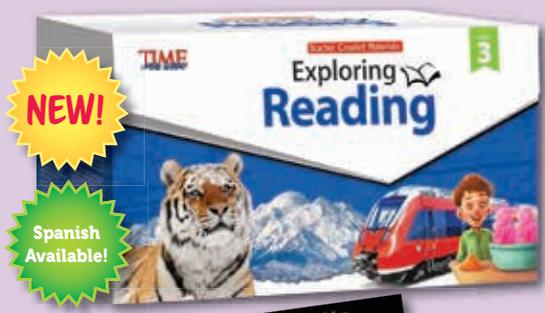
- Full school year reading intervention model
- Focused interventions for reading and mathematics
- English language development models (See pages 28–30.)
- Family engagement (See pages 8–11.)

All of our intervention materials are both research and evidence based. Download our data studies at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/research](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/research).



## Year-long Intervention See pages 14–19.

- Includes everything needed for a year-long intervention
- Perfect for small-group instruction
- Teaches students to apply reading strategies across a wide range of text types, including digital
- Helps students to make abstract connections across content areas and genres



**How Words Work**

**Plural nouns** are nouns that show more than one person, place, or thing. Plural nouns can be regular and irregular.

**Regular plural nouns** are formed by adding s or es to the end of the word.

- cat → cats
- school → schools
- box → boxes

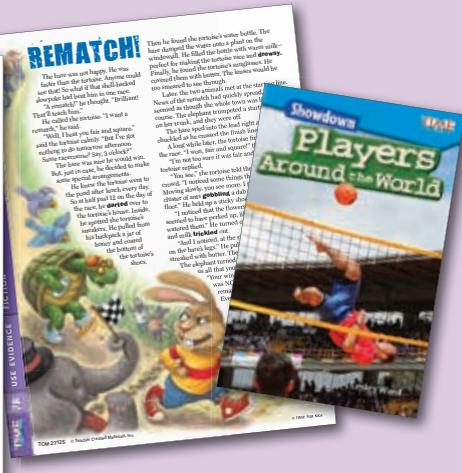
**Irregular plural nouns** don't follow the rule. They are different from the singular form.

- ox → oxen
- child → children
- tooth → teeth

**Directions:** Draw a line to match the singular and plural nouns. Then circle regular or irregular.

1. right	men	regular	irregular
2. man	marches	regular	irregular
3. low	women	regular	irregular
4. march	rights	regular	irregular
5. woman	laws	regular	irregular

**Directions:** Choose one of the plural nouns from above. Use it in a sentence.



# Intervention

## Focused Reading and Mathematics Intervention See pages 20–21 and 24–25.

- ▶ Perfect for summer school, after school, or other short-term instructional interventions
- ▶ Use diagnostic, formative, and summative assessments to inform instruction and demonstrate results
- ▶ Include engaging games for concept reinforcement
- ▶ Provide differentiated instruction and language support



## Focused Reading and Focused Mathematics Booster Packs

See pages 22–23 and 26–27.

### Each Booster Pack includes:

- ▶ Books – 6 titles, 6 copies each, in print and digital format
- ▶ Overview Cards for teachers – summaries, lesson objectives, and more
- ▶ Booster Cards for students – independent activities to integrate literary skills
- ▶ Management Guide
- ▶ Digital resources including eBooks and professional audio recordings to model fluency



# TIME FOR KIDS Exploring Reading



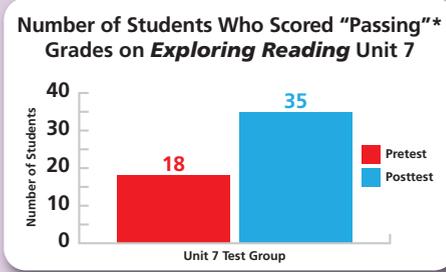
**NEW!**

**Spanish Available!**

## Grades 2–5 Guide all students to become strong, independent, excited readers!

*Exploring Reading* is a strategic year-long intervention program that supports a range of reading experiences and helps students:

- ▶ Master essential reading strategies.
- ▶ Integrate strategies to successfully comprehend complex fiction and nonfiction text.
- ▶ Apply strategies across a wide range of text types and lengths.
- ▶ Make abstract connections across content areas and genres.



\*Research pilot study of *Exploring Reading* available online at [www.tcmpub.com/research](http://www.tcmpub.com/research).

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ **Nonfiction Leveled Readers**—8 titles, 6 copies each, 28–48 pages per book in print and digital formats (See all titles on pages 16–19.)
- ▶ **24 Text Cards**—6 copies each in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Literature selections**—2 titles, 6 copies each, plus 1 Literature Guide per title
- ▶ **Digital Resources** including Interactiv-eBooks and interactive Text Cards that support whole-group and independent work
- ▶ **Best Practices Guide** with professional development support from industry experts
- ▶ **Full-Color Student Guided Practice Books**—6 copies each featuring consumable texts, vocabulary practice, and writing prompts (Additional copies can be ordered. See pages 16–19.)
- ▶ **Teacher's Guide** including pacing options, lesson plans, and differentiation options
- ▶ **Assessment Guide** with a diagnostic test, summative test, and pre-/post- unit tests
- ▶ **8 Comprehension Strategy Posters**

### Variety of High-Interest Texts

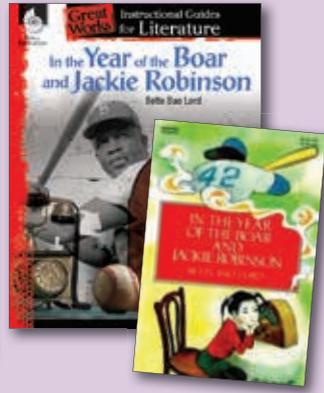


Text Cards feature content from TIME For Kids® and provide short, rich passages across content areas and genres with high-interest topics.

Students will read and comprehend literature and informational text in a wide variety of text types. (Applies to products on pages 14–19.)

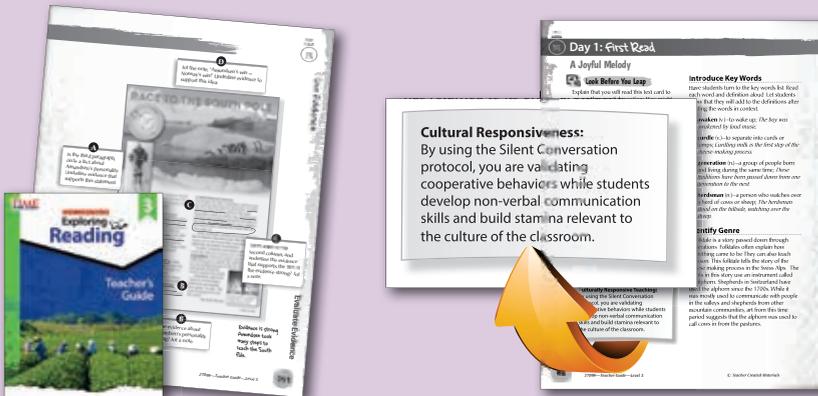


Nonfiction leveled readers with content from TIME For Kids® provide exciting, multi-page texts to **introduce the big idea and the comprehension strategy.**



Literature guides and accompanying books allow students to **build stamina and to read more complex literature.**

**Lessons**



Each unit covers one key reading comprehension strategy **organized around a big idea** that is explored across multiple texts.

Instruction options are included to **support culturally and linguistically diverse students and English learners.**

**Comprehension Posters**



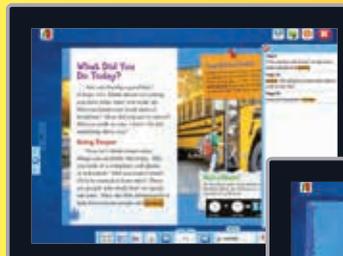
Colorful comprehension posters reinforce the reading strategies.

**Student Guided Practice**



Students practice **reading comprehension strategies** and foundational skills with a variety of activities.

**Purposeful Technology**

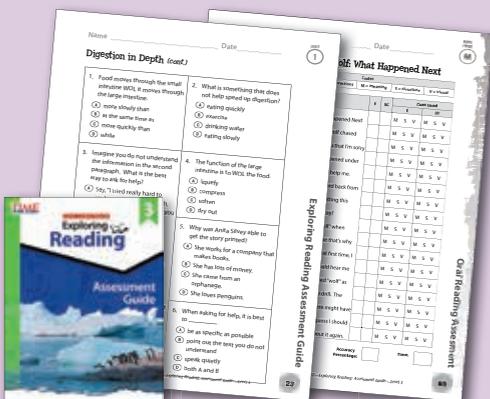


Students can annotate and hear the text with interactive Text Cards.

Interactive-eBooks include audio support, videos, vocabulary pop-ups, annotation samples, and activities.

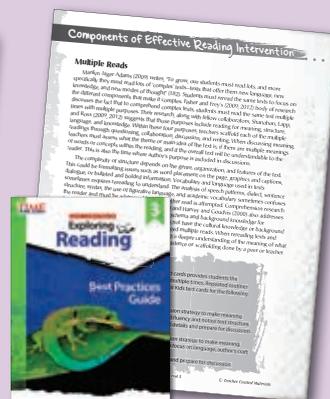


**Assessments**



Use **data to drive instruction** with a diagnostic test, formative and summative assessments, and oral reading assessments.

**Best Practices**



Includes management **tips for teachers** to make instruction easy.

**Exploring Reading**

**Complete Kits • \$1,499.99 each**

Title	ISBN
Grade 2 English <b>NEW</b>	9781425863593
Grade 2 Spanish** <b>NEW</b>	9781425833459
Grade 3 English <b>NEW</b>	9781425863609
Grade 3 Spanish* <b>NEW</b>	9781425833466
Grade 4 English* <b>NEW</b>	9781425863678
Grade 5 English* <b>NEW</b>	9781425863685

To order 6-Packs, Add-on Packs of Leveled Readers, and Student Guided Practice Books, see pages 16–19.

**\*Available Fall 2017**  
**\*\*Available Early 2018**

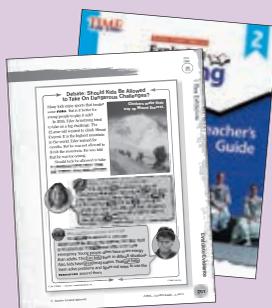
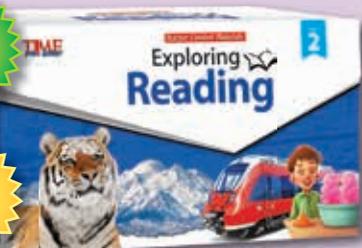
# TIME FOR KIDS Exploring Reading

## Grade 2

Reading Levels 2.0–2.9  
Lexile® 520L–590L  
Interest Levels 1–4

Spanish Available!

NEW!



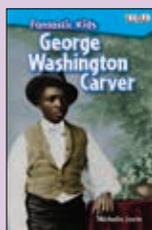
Lesson Plans



Strategy posters, big ideas, and digital content connect all the texts together.

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

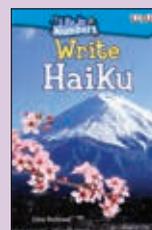
- Each kit includes:**
- ▶ Nonfiction Levelled Readers—8 titles, 6 copies each, 28 pages per book
  - ▶ 24 Text Cards—6 copies each
  - ▶ Literature selections—2 titles, 6 copies each
  - ▶ Digital resources
  - ▶ Best Practices Guide
  - ▶ Full-Color Student Guided Practice Books—6 copies each
  - ▶ Teacher's Guide
  - ▶ Assessment Guide
  - ▶ 8 Comprehension Strategy Posters



**Fantastic Kids: George Washington Carver**  
English 9781425833909  
Spanish 9781425827304



**Make It: Henna Designs**  
English 9781425833916  
Spanish 9781425827311



**Life in Numbers: Write Haiku**  
English 9781425833923  
Spanish 9781425827328



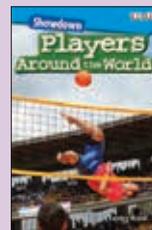
**The Best You: Making Things Right**  
English 9781425833930  
Spanish 9781425827335



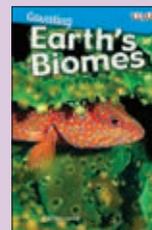
**Communicate! Tongue Twisters**  
English 9781425833947  
Spanish 9781425827342



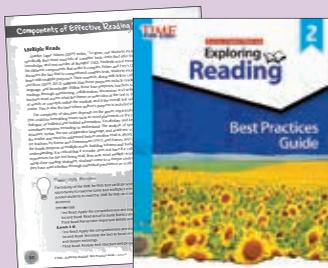
**Outside the Box: New Ideas!**  
English 9781425833954  
Spanish 9781425827359



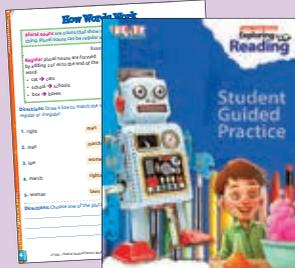
**Showdown: Players Around the World**  
English 9781425833961  
Spanish 9781425827366



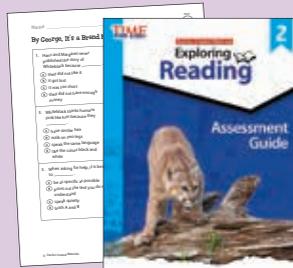
**Counting: Earth's Biomes**  
English 9781425833978  
Spanish 9781425827373



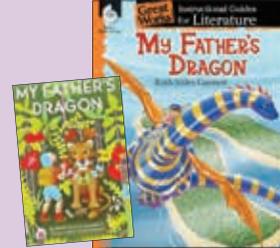
Resources and Best Practices



Student Guided Practice



Assessments



Literature guides and accompanying books

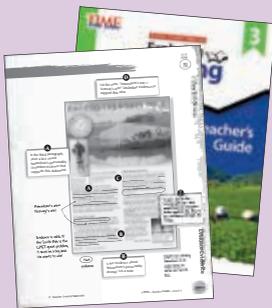
Grade 2					
Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)	\$39.99 ea
<b>Grade 2 English NEW</b>	9781425863593	\$1,499.99	<b>Student Guided Practice Books</b>		
<b>Grade 2 Spanish NEW*</b>	9781425833459	\$1,499.99	Each kit includes 6 copies; additional copies can be ordered.		
<b>Supplements</b>			1–9 copies	9781425863821	\$14.99 ea
Add-on Pack English	9781425833671	\$46.99	10+ copies		\$9.99 ea
(1 of each book; 8 titles total)			<b>Student Guided Practice Books Spanish</b>		
<b>Add-on Pack Spanish</b>	9781425827809	\$46.99	1–9 copies	9781425826802	\$14.99 ea
(1 of each book; 8 titles total)			10+ copies		\$9.99 ea

For individual reading levels and reading level correlations visit us at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

\*Available Early 2018

# TIME Exploring Reading

INTERVENTION: FULL YEAR



Lesson Plans

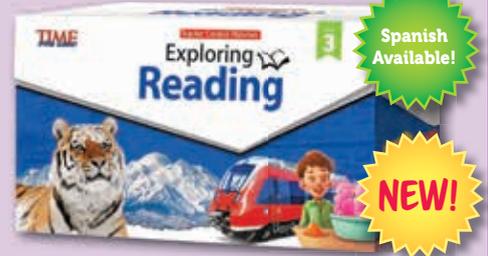


Strategy posters, big ideas, and digital content connect all the texts together.



## Grade 3

Reading Levels 3.0–3.9  
Lexile® 550L–680L  
Interest Levels 2–5

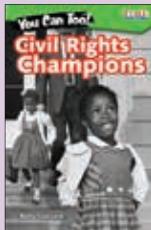


Spanish Available!  
**NEW!**

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



**Life in Numbers: Managing Time**  
English 9781425833985  
Spanish 9781425827380



**You Can Too! Civil Rights Champions**  
English 9781425833992  
Spanish 9781425827397



**Tech World: 20th Century Inventions**  
English 9781425834005  
Spanish 9781425827403



**Fantastic Kids: Helping Others**  
English 9781425834012  
Spanish 9781425827410



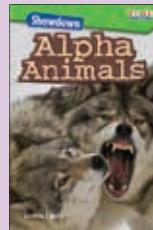
**Communicate! Pop Song Lyrics**  
English 9781425834029  
Spanish 9781425827427



**Technology For All: Wi-Fi Around the World**  
English 9781425834036  
Spanish 9781425827434



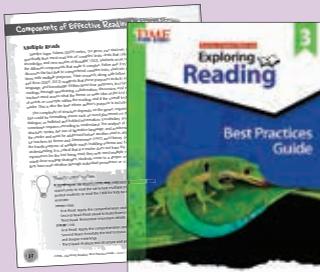
**Just Right Words: Fighting Fair**  
English 9781425834043  
Spanish 9781425827441



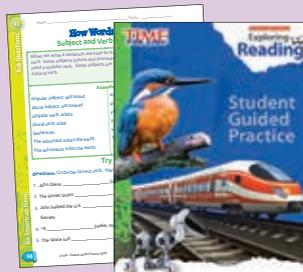
**Showdown: Alpha Animals**  
English 9781425834050  
Spanish 9781425827458

### Each kit includes:

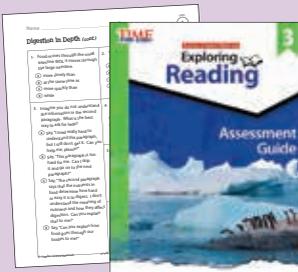
- ▶ Nonfiction Levelled Readers—8 titles, 6 copies each, 28 pages per book
- ▶ 24 Text Cards—6 copies each
- ▶ Literature selections—2 titles, 6 copies each
- ▶ Digital Resources
- ▶ Best Practices Guide
- ▶ Full-Color Student Guided Practice Books—6 copies each
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ 8 Comprehension Strategy Posters



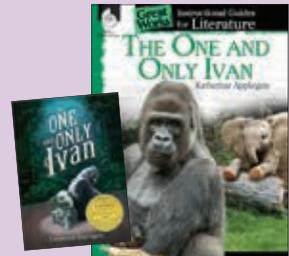
Resources and Best Practices



Student Guided Practice



Assessments



Literature guides and accompanying books

Grade 3			Grade 3		
Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit.</b>			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)	<b>\$43.99 ea</b>
<b>Grade 3 English NEW</b>	<b>9781425863609</b>	<b>\$1,499.99</b>	<b>Student Guided Practice Books</b>		
<b>Grade 3 Spanish NEW*</b>	<b>9781425833466</b>	<b>\$1,499.99</b>	Each kit includes 6 copies; additional copies can be ordered.		
<b>Supplements</b>			1–9 copies	9781425863869	\$14.99 ea
Add-on Pack English	9781425833688	\$58.99	10+ copies		\$9.99 ea
(1 of each book; 8 titles total)			<b>Student Guided Practice Books Spanish</b>		
Add-on Pack Spanish	9781425827816	\$58.99	1–9 copies	9781425826819	\$14.99 ea
(1 of each book; 8 titles total)			10+ copies		\$9.99 ea

For individual reading levels and reading level correlations visit us at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

\*Available Fall 2017

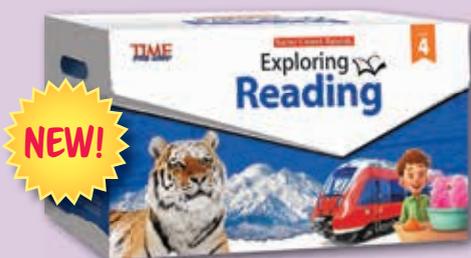
# TIME FOR KIDS Exploring Reading

## Grade 4

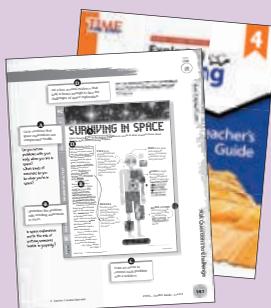
Reading Levels 4.0–4.9

Lexile® 620L–770L

Interest Levels 3–6



**NEW!**



Lesson Plans



Strategy posters, big ideas, and digital content connect all the texts together.

**Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.**

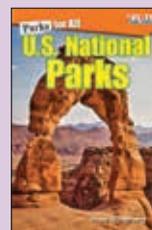
- Each kit includes:**
- ▶ Nonfiction Levelled Readers—8 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book
  - ▶ 24 Text Cards—6 copies each
  - ▶ Literature selections—2 titles, 6 copies each
  - ▶ Digital resources
  - ▶ Best Practices Guide
  - ▶ Full-Color Student Guided Practice Books—6 copies each
  - ▶ Teacher's Guide
  - ▶ Assessment Guide
  - ▶ 8 Comprehension Strategy Posters



Tech World: Cell Phone Pros and Cons  
9781425834067



You Can Too! Change the World  
9781425834074



Parks for All: U.S. National Parks  
9781425834081



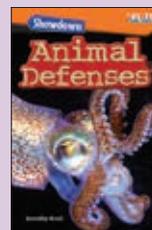
Communicate! Characters with Courage  
9781425834098



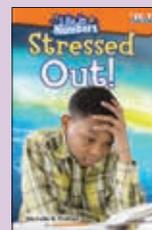
Just Right Words: Slam Poetry  
9781425834104



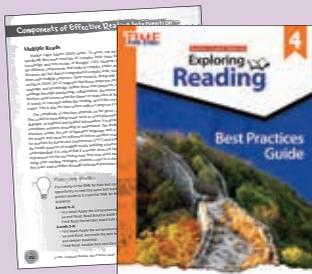
Fantastic Kids: Young Artists  
9781425834111



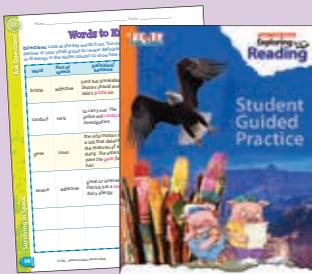
Showdown: Animal Defenses  
9781425834128



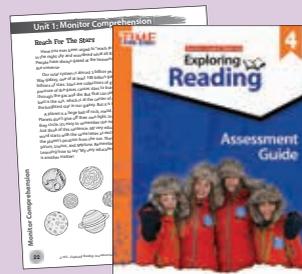
Life in Numbers: Stressed Out!  
9781425834135



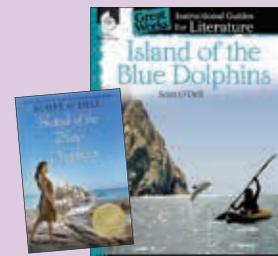
Resources and Best Practices



Student Guided Practice



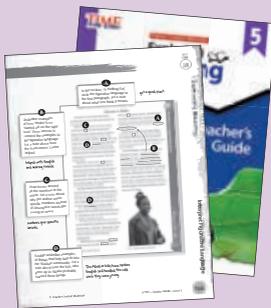
Assessments



Literature guides and accompanying books

Grade 4					
Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)	<b>\$43.99 ea</b>
<b>Grade 4 NEW*</b>	<b>9781425863678</b>	<b>\$1,499.99</b>	<b>Student Guided Practice Books</b>		
<b>Supplements</b>			Each kit includes 6 copies; additional copies can be ordered.		
Add-on Pack	9781425833695	\$58.99	1–9 copies	9781425863906	\$14.99 ea
(1 of each book; 8 titles total)			10+ copies		\$9.99 ea

For individual reading levels and reading level correlations visit us at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).  
\*Available Fall 2017

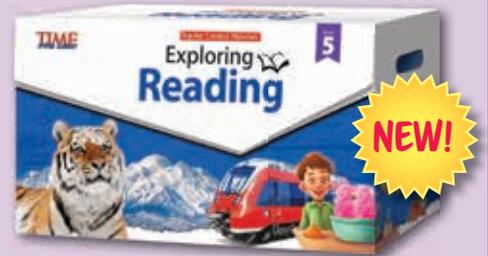


Lesson Plans

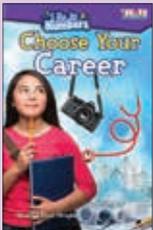


Strategy posters, big ideas, and digital content connect all the texts together.

**Grade 5**  
Reading Levels 5.0–5.9  
Lexile® 720L–880L  
Interest Levels 4–7



Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



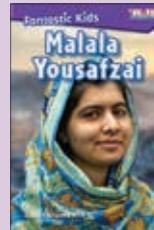
Life in Numbers:  
Choose Your Career  
9781425834142



Communicate!  
Documentaries  
9781425834159



Sports for All: The  
Impact of Title IX  
9781425834166



Fantastic Kids:  
Malala Yousafzai  
9781425834173



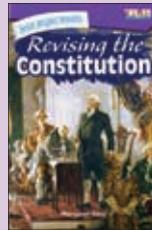
Tech World:  
The Language  
of Social Media  
9781425834180



You Can Too! Success  
After Failure  
9781425834197



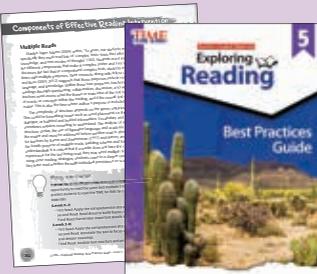
Showdown: The  
Fight for Space  
9781425834203



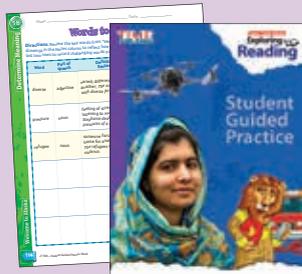
Just Right Words:  
Revising the  
Constitution  
9781425834210

**Each kit includes:**

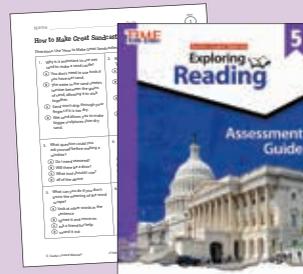
- ▶ Nonfiction Levelled Readers—8 titles, 6 copies each, 48 pages per book
- ▶ 24 Text Cards—6 copies each
- ▶ Literature selections—2 titles, 6 copies each
- ▶ Digital Resources
- ▶ Best Practices Guide
- ▶ Full-Color Student Guided Practice Books—6 copies each
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ 8 Comprehension Strategy Posters



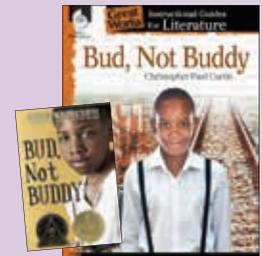
Resources and Best Practices



Student Guided Practice



Assessments

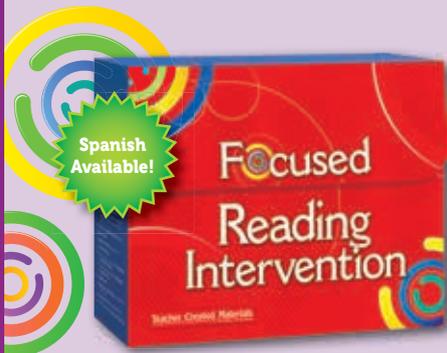


Literature guides and accompanying books

Grade 5					
Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>			6-Pack and Lesson Plan	(See ISBNs on this page.)	\$50.99 ea
<b>Grade 5 NEW*</b>	<b>9781425863685</b>	<b>\$1,499.99</b>	Student Guided Practice Books		
<b>Supplements</b>			Each kit includes 6 copies; additional copies can be ordered.		
Add-on Pack	9781425833701	\$64.99	1–9 copies	9781425863944	\$14.99 ea
(1 of each book; 8 titles total)			10+ copies		\$9.99 ea

For individual reading levels and reading level correlations visit us at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).  
\*Available Fall 2017

# Focused Reading Intervention



## Levels K–8

*Focused Reading Intervention* bridges the gap between struggling and proficient readers through targeted instruction of key literacy skills and strategies.

- ▶ Teach **literacy skills** with lessons that focus on foundational and key reading skills.
- ▶ Reinforce **reading comprehension skills** needed for literature and informational texts, text evidence, complex texts, fluency, academic vocabulary, and writing.
- ▶ Lessons include **differentiation tips** and **language support** for English language learners and can be adapted to all RTI levels.

**Each kit includes:**

- ▶ **Teacher’s Guide** with 30 standards-based lessons
- ▶ **Student Guided Practice Book** (Each kit includes a single copy; additional copies can be ordered. See page 21.)
- ▶ **6 interactive Literacy Games** in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Assessment Guide** with formative and summative assessments and progress-monitoring opportunities for each lesson
- ▶ **Digital resources** including student reproducibles and electronic assessment options

**Lesson Plan**  
Making Inferences

**Learning Objectives**  
Language Conventions: Form and use simple verb tenses.  
Vocabulary: Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root.  
Reading Literature: Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.  
Writing: Write an extended ending for the passage.  
Progress Monitoring  
The Student Guided Practice Book pages below can be used to formally and informally assess student understanding of the concepts.

**Materials**

- Student Guided Practice Book (pages 108–113)
- 15 Absorb Ties (flename: flabofftime.pdf)
- Audio CD (Track 15)
- Literacy Game Sets
- Digital Literacy Games
- crayons or markers
- unlined paper

**Skill Overview: Making Inferences**

**Oral Reading Record**  
Making Inferences

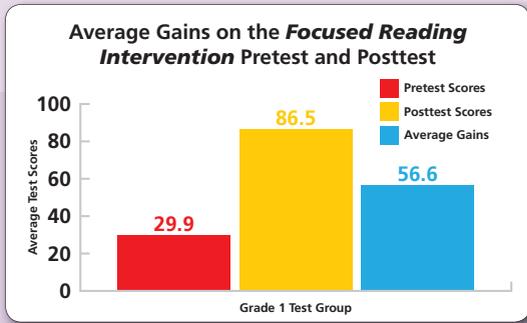
**Digital Assessment**  
Pretest



Digital literacy games engage students, allowing them to reinforce key concepts and skills while having fun.

Students will read and comprehend literary and informational texts in a wide variety of text types, including persuasive, expository, and literary nonfiction.

Literacy games in print and digital formats support collaborative learning and provide purposeful, repeated practice.



Research pilot study of *Focused Reading Intervention* available online at [www.tcmpub.com/research](http://www.tcmpub.com/research).

## Lesson Plans and Student Guided Practice Books

Lessons focus on strategies for strengthening student comprehension of literature and informational text. Teachers may use these strategies before, during, and/or after reading. Teachers choose which lessons make sense for the needs of their students.

**Students will read increasingly complex texts to practice fluency. Professional audio recordings can be used for prereading, reinforcement, or independent practice.**

**Students use text evidence to recall key details for the writing activities.**

**Lessons focus on foundational and key reading skills, along with academic vocabulary, to help readers become more proficient and build conceptual understanding of words.**

### Student Guided Practice Books

	Level K	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
English	9781480741744	9781480741751	9781480741768	9781480741775	9781480741782	9781480741799	9781480741805	9781480741812	9781480741829
Spanish	9781493838486	9781480744219	9781480744264	9781480744318	9781493812004	9781493812103			

Focused Reading Intervention							
Complete Kits • \$499.99 each							
Level	English	Spanish	Level	English	Spanish	Level	English
Level K	9781425867980	9781425867621	Level 3	9781425867959	9781425867591	Level 6	9781425867928
Level 1	9781425867973	9781425867614	Level 4	9781425867942	9781425867584	Level 7	9781425867911
Level 2	9781425867966	9781425867607	Level 5	9781425867935	9781425867577	Level 8	9781425867904
Student Guided Practice Books							
1-9 copies: \$14.99 each • 10+ copies: \$9.99 each							
Complete kit includes a single copy; additional copies can be ordered. See levels, languages, and ISBNs above.							

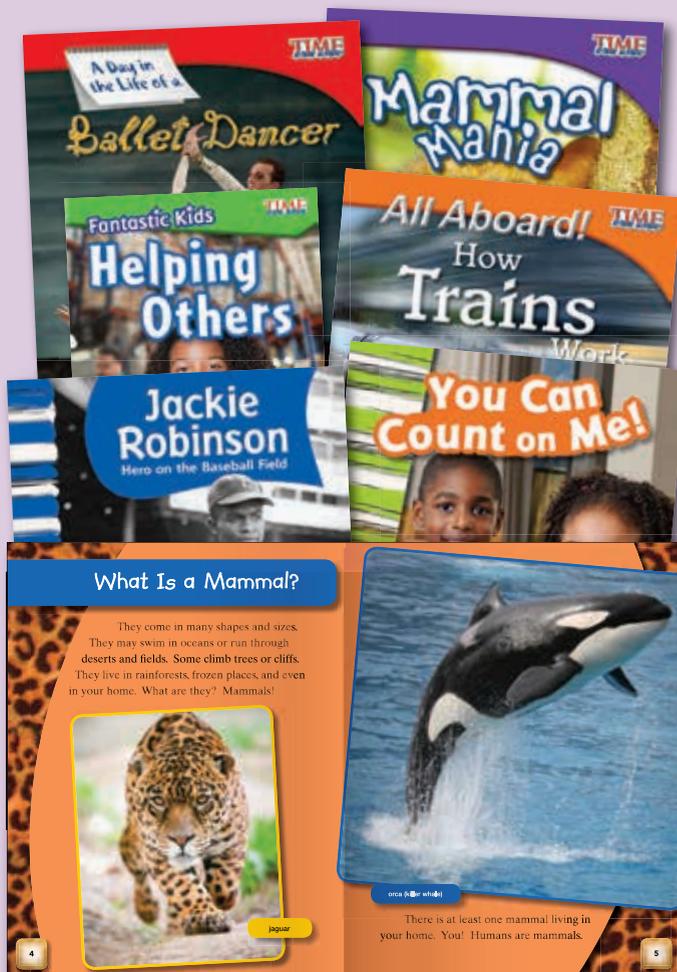
# Focused Reading Booster Packs



## Levels K–8

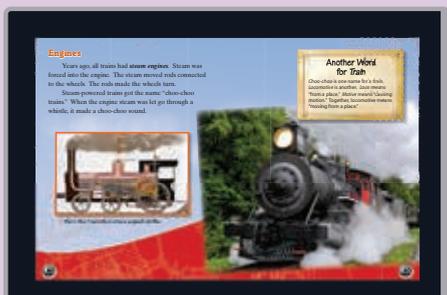
*Focused Reading Booster Packs* are the perfect companions to *Focused Reading Intervention*, and extend independent reading practice with engaging books and student-friendly activities.

- ▶ The flexible instructional format can be used with independent work centers, small groups, or whole-class instruction.
- ▶ Accompanying activities provide hours of reading and responding practice per book.
- ▶ Activities integrate listening, speaking, reading, writing, and art.
- ▶ Students are guided to independent reading through the gradual release of responsibility model.



### Each Booster Pack includes:

- ▶ Books – 6 titles, 6 copies each, in print and digital formats
- ▶ Overview Cards for teachers — one copy per title
- ▶ Booster Cards for students — 6 copies per title in print and digital formats
- ▶ Management Guide
- ▶ Digital resources including professional eBooks and audio recordings to model fluency



Build key comprehension skills with the support of digital resources.

High-interest fiction and nonfiction texts engage students and feature a variety of text structures.

### Focused Reading Booster Packs

Levels K–8 • \$299.99 each

Level	English	Spanish	Level	English	Spanish	Level	English
Level K	9781425817718	9781493882434	Level 3	9781425817749	9781493882465	Level 6	9781425817770
Level 1	9781425817725	9781493882441	Level 4	9781425817756	9781493882472	Level 7	9781425817787
Level 2	9781425817732	9781493882458	Level 5	9781425817763	9781493882489	Level 8	9781425817794

Available Spring 2018

# Focused Reading Booster Packs

Use in a variety of instructional settings.

Whole Class • Small Groups • Independent Work Centers

**Overview Card**

**Mammal Mania**

**Book Summary**  
Discover the wild world of mammals. Mammals are under the sea and in the deserts, the forests, and jungles. Mammals are in your own living room, too! From the desert rat to the mighty elephant, you will come face to face with these interesting creatures!

**Objectives**

- Establish a purpose for reading
- Understand structural patterns or organization in informational text
- (TESOL) Use English to obtain, process, construct, and provide subject-matter information in spoken and written form

**Academic Vocabulary**

breathe	carnivore	habitat
herbivore	milk	offspring
omnivore	temperature	vertebrate

**Cross-Content Connections**

**(Mathematics)** Ask students to use the chart on page 22 of the book to mentally calculate the difference in life spans of the various animals. Have students choose six different animals to compare, and ask them to record their findings. Discuss students' data.

**(Science)** Have students look up mammals, using the text and other resource materials, and list them on a chart. Then as a class, create a chart to sort the animals into three groups: herbivores, carnivores, and omnivores.

Teacher Created Materials

Overview Cards provide at-a-glance summaries, lesson objectives, vocabulary, and cross-content connections.

**Booster Card**

**Mammal Mania**

**Activities**

**Read It**  
Read *Mammal Mania*. You can read the book aloud with a friend. Take turns reading each page. You can listen to the audio recording as you read. You can read all by yourself.

**Write It**  
Write a paragraph describing your life as a wild mammal. What do you see? What do you hear? What do you do each day?

**Create It**  
Create a habitat for one mammal from the book. Be sure to include a place for your mammal to sleep, include a place for babies. Include a place to hide from predators.

**Map It**  
Use this shape to record the most important descriptions of a mammal.

**You Decide**  
You are a mammal like the animals in the book. Some people think mammals should be treated more like humans. Some people think humans are special and should be treated differently. What do you think?

Teacher Created Materials

Booster Cards offer a variety of activities that students can do independently to integrate listening, speaking, reading, writing, and art.

Level 3

Focused Reading

**Booster Pack**

Management Guide

Teacher Created Materials

The Management Guide provides suggestions for differentiating instruction, ways to integrate the arts, instructional best practices, and more.

Students will read grade-level text with fluency and comprehension.

**TEKS**

**Sophie Taeuber-Arp**

Sophie Taeuber-Arp was an important voice of early abstract art. She was born in 1889 in Switzerland. Switzerland is a country that valued free expression. For this reason, artists gathered there to pursue their craft. Taeuber-Arp quickly became part of a wild art movement. It was called Dada.

**LEFT: SQUARE MATS**

This painting by Sophie Taeuber-Arp has many shapes. Compare the properties of Quadrilateral A and Quadrilateral B. How are they similar? How are they different?

Quadrilateral A

Quadrilateral B

Four Sides with a Broken Corner by Sophie Taeuber-Arp

The Dada movement was a reaction to World War I. Many artists were shocked by the violence. So instead, Dadaists (dada-dah-lists) embraced silliness. They believed that art should be playful. They thought most artists were too serious. Dadaists created many kinds of art. Most of them were very strange. They made toilet sculptures. They painted a mustache on the *Mona Lisa*. Nothing was off-limits!

Taeuber-Arp was an original even among a world of abstract artists. She was more than a painter. She was a sculptor and puppet maker. Her works speak to us because so much of her art was created by chance and accident.

Sophie Taeuber-Arp poses behind Dada Head

A range of topics and genres will capture students' attention.

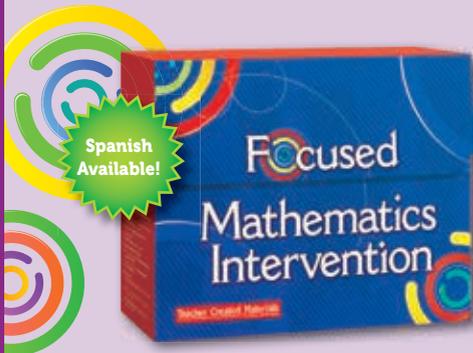
There are many things people can do to be good citizens. They can follow the rules. They can make good decisions. Good citizens can choose strong leaders. They can also help people in need.

Good citizens want to live in a safe place to live. They help keep their community clean. Good citizens are also proud of their country's symbols and holidays.

Soldiers are good citizens. They keep our country safe.

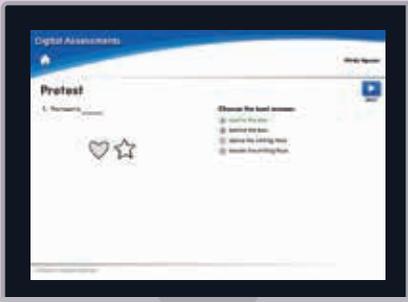
These kids are picking up trash at a beach.

# Focused Mathematics Intervention



Spanish Available!

- Each kit includes:**
- Teacher's Guide with 30 standards-driven intervention lessons
  - Student Guided Practice Book (Each kit includes single copy; additional copies can be ordered. See page 25.)
  - 6 interactive Math Fluency Games in print and digital formats
  - Assessment Guide with formative and summative assessments and progress-monitoring opportunities for each lesson
  - Digital Resources including electronic assessment options, student reproducibles, and 30 digital Refocus Mini Lessons



Use data to drive instruction with diagnostic assessments, concept tasks, and performance tasks.

Builds mathematical fluency, improves problem-solving skills, and applies mathematical process standards.



## Levels K–8

Reinforce key mathematical concepts and build mathematical fluency with this engaging, standards-based, easy-to-use intervention program.

- Build conceptual understanding and procedural knowledge for struggling mathematics learners.
- Use diagnostic assessments, concept tasks, and performance tasks that mirror state and national assessments to measure student progress.
- Improve real-world problem-solving skills promoting college and career readiness with **Math in the Real World** concept tasks.
- Differentiate instruction through Refocus Mini Lessons that include independent practice and activities.
- Engage students and guide them toward independent skill application with interactive math fluency games.

Lessons feature key mathematical practices and processes.

### Two-Step Word Problems

LESSON 13

**Learning Objectives**  
**Operations and Algebraic Thinking**

- Solve two-step word problems using the four operations.

**Mathematical Practices and Processes**

- Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.
- Reason abstractly and quantitatively.
- Model with mathematics.
- Use appropriate tools strategically.

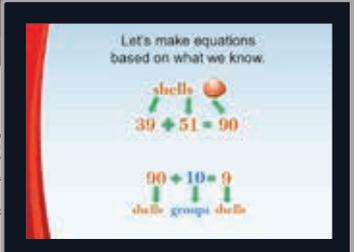
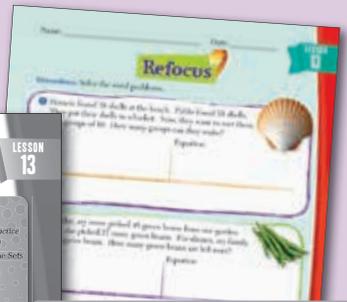
**Progress Monitoring**  
 The Student Guided Practice Book pages below can be used to formally and informally assess student understanding of the concepts.

**Materials**

- Student Guided Practice Book (pages 96–99)
- Math Fluency Games Set
- Digital Math Fluency Games
- chart paper
- markers
- index cards

**Student Misconceptions**

Students may struggle to make explicit connections between word problems and equations. Using a model for solving word problems in which students read to understand the problem, establish what they know, determine what they need to find out, and create and implement a plan for solving can help students experience success. Additionally, use of a problem-solving strategy, such as making a model or drawing a picture can help students relate what is happening in the problem to mathematical operations.

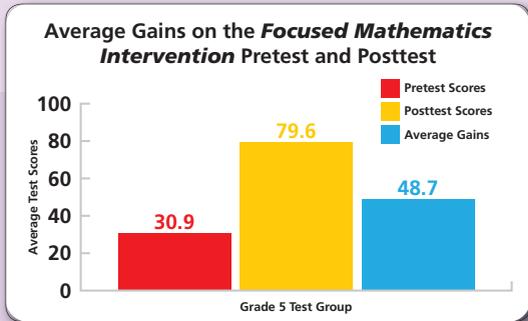


Refocus Mini Lessons in print and digital formats provide additional support and differentiation.



Fun-to-play digital games reinforce key math fluency skills.

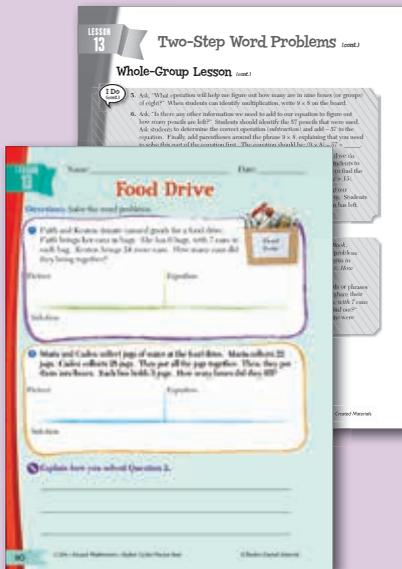
Engaging math games include everything needed to play.



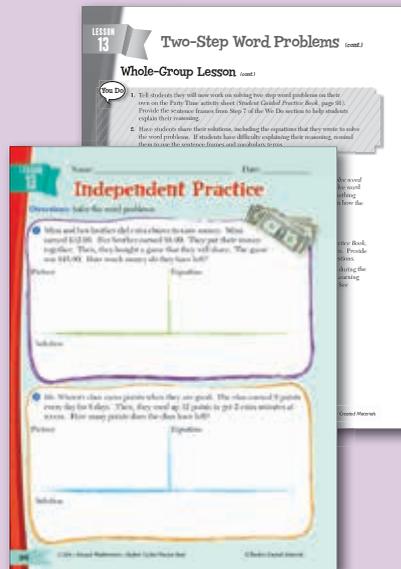
Research pilot study of *Focused Mathematics Intervention* available online at [www.tcmpub.com/research](http://www.tcmpub.com/research).

## Lesson Plans and Student Guided Practice Books

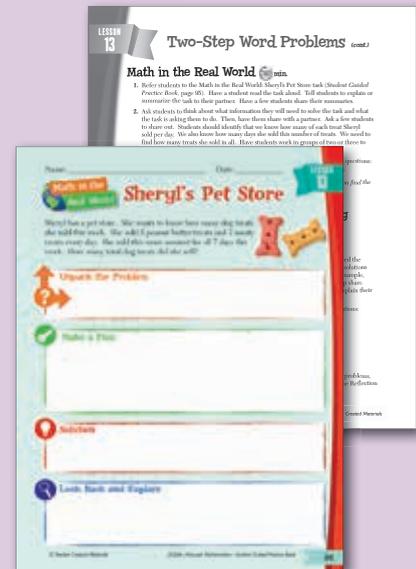
Students will learn how to be active math learners through explicit instruction of mathematical strategies. Each lesson focuses on key mathematical concepts and procedures from guided practice to independent application.



Teachers can prompt students with Think Alouds, establishing investigative questions and modeling mathematical examples and tasks.

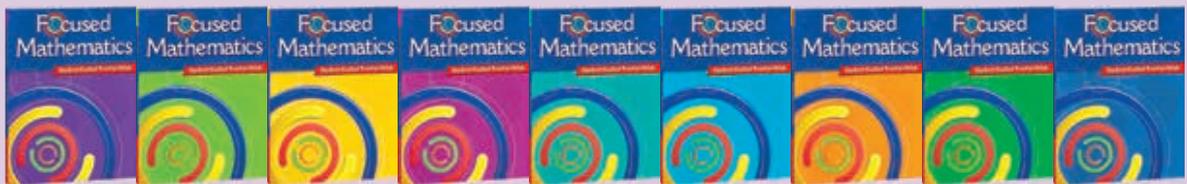


Students progress through the problem-solving process, asking questions, thinking aloud, and clarifying their understanding in writing.



The Student Guided Practice Book includes a Quick Check and Math in the Real World concept task for ongoing progress monitoring.

### Student Guided Practice Books



	Level K	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
English	9781480742017	9781480742024	9781480742031	9781480742048	9781480742055	9781480742062	9781480742079	9781480742086	9781480742093
Spanish	9781480744363	9781480744400	9781480744448	9781480744486	9781493812387	9781493812462			

### Focused Mathematics Intervention

Complete Kits • \$499.99 each

Level	English	Spanish	Level	English	Spanish	Level	English
Level K	9781425867898	9781425867485	Level 3	9781425867867	9781425867454	Level 6	9781425867836
Level 1	9781425867881	9781425867478	Level 4	9781425867850	9781425867447	Level 7	9781425867829
Level 2	9781425867874	9781425867461	Level 5	9781425867843	9781425867430	Level 8	9781425867812

Student Guided Practice Books

1-9 copies: \$14.99 each • 10+ copies: \$9.99 each

Complete kit includes a single copy; additional copies can be ordered. See levels, languages, and ISBNs above.

# Focused Mathematics Booster Packs

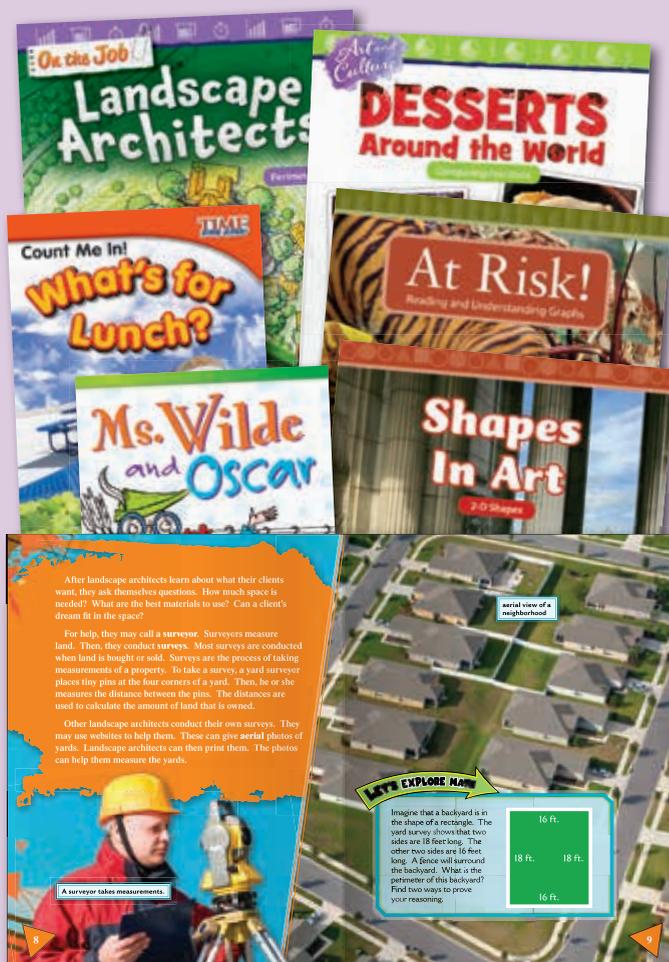
INTERVENTION: MATHEMATICS



## Levels K–8

*Focused Mathematics Booster Packs* are the perfect companions to *Focused Mathematics Intervention*, providing quick and easy activities that promote real-world connections, mathematical discourse, problem solving, and mathematical reasoning.

- ▶ The **flexible instructional format** can be used with independent workstations, small groups, or whole-class instruction.
- ▶ Accompanying activities provide hours of mathematical exploration.
- ▶ Activities engage students in **real-world mathematics** and require students to demonstrate **mathematical practices and processes**.
- ▶ A variety of topics and genres will keep students motivated.



### Each Booster Pack includes:

- ▶ **Books** – 6 titles, 6 copies each, in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Overview Cards** for teachers — one copy per title
- ▶ **Booster Cards** for students — 6 copies per title in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Management Guide**
- ▶ **Digital resources** including professional eBooks and audio recordings to model fluency



Build key comprehension skills with the support of digital resources.

Engaging fiction and nonfiction texts promote problem solving and develop content-area literacy.

### Focused Mathematics Booster Packs

Levels K–8 • \$299.99 each

Level	English	Spanish	Level	English	Spanish	Level	English
Level K	9781493880089	9781493882496	Level 3	9781493880119	9781493882526	Level 6	9781493880140
Level 1	9781493880096	9781493882502	Level 4	9781493880126	9781493882533	Level 7	9781493880157
Level 2	9781493880102	9781493882519	Level 5	9781493880133	9781493882540	Level 8	9781493880164

Available Spring 2018

# Focused Mathematics Booster Packs

Use in a variety of instructional settings.

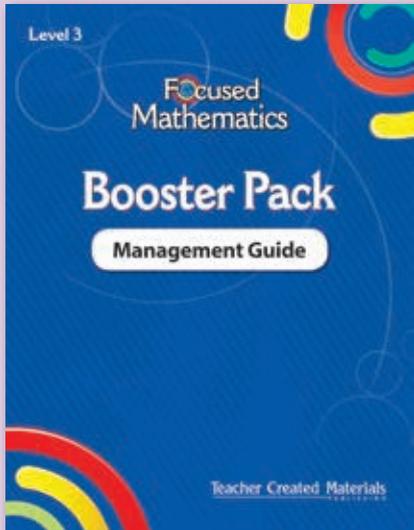
Whole Class • Small Groups • Independent Work Centers



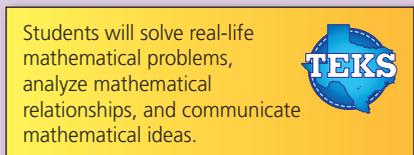
Overview Cards provide at-a-glance summaries, lesson objectives, vocabulary, and cross-content connections.



Booster Cards offer a variety of student activities that promote real-world connections.



The Management Guide provides suggestions for differentiating instruction, instructional best practices, and more.



### At Risk!

Many animals and plants are in danger. More disappear each year. This is because some of the places where they live have changed. And some animals are hunted or over-fished.

Tigers are at risk.

#### Extinct!

Extinct (ex-TINKT) animals no longer live on Earth. This means that there is no more of that animal species (SPEE-sees) in the world today.

#### Animal Groups That Lost Species in 2004

Animal Group	Number of Species Lost
amphibians	20
birds	140
insects	60
plants	20
reptiles	20

LET'S EXPLORE MATH

Use the bar graph above to answer the questions.

- Which animal group lost the most species in 2004?
- Which animal group lost the least?
- Which group had 60 species become extinct in 2004?

Think like a mathematician with problems offered in a real-world context.

### Lines of Symmetry

Some shapes have lines of symmetry. Fold an object or a 2-D shape. If you fold them along these lines, each half is exactly the same.

square  
rectangle  
triangle

The lines of symmetry are where you make the folds. These lines are also called mirror lines. If you place a mirror on the lines, you can see the whole shape.

LET'S EXPLORE MATH

- Draw these shapes.
- Draw the lines of symmetry on the shapes.



# Building Language Proficiency

Grades K–8

Empower language learners to build English-language proficiency with this highly differentiated and rich instructional resource. Each kit provides rigorous instruction in the four language domains.



## KIT FEATURES

- High-interest texts
- Strong **visual support** and text-to-picture match
- Simple vocabulary** and language structures for student practice
- Wider variety of text organization and more **complex language structures**
- Content-related vocabulary to **encourage discussion**
- Use of **expanded vocabulary** and **descriptive words**
- Text complexity** to build high-level vocabulary and language skills
- Supports **advanced listening and speaking skills**
- Strong models for developing **grade-appropriate writing skills**

### Each kit includes:

- 30-piece themed and leveled **Text Set** featuring a variety of genres, subjects, and high-interest topics in print and digital formats
- Student Guided Practice Book** (Each kit includes a single copy; additional copies can be ordered. See page 29.)
- Teacher's Guide**
- Parent Tip Cards** in English and Spanish
- Digital resources** including all text set items, audio recordings of texts, Student Guided Practice Book pages, and assessment resources



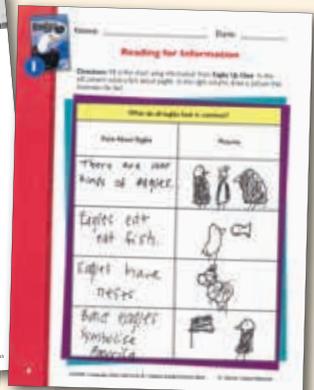
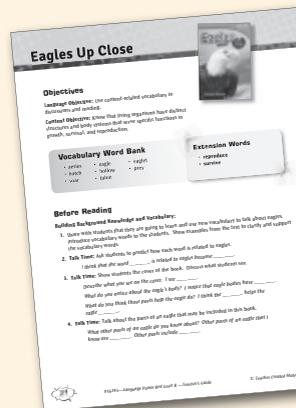
Parent Tip Cards written in English and Spanish empower families to support language development.

Level A  
Beginner

Level B  
Intermediate

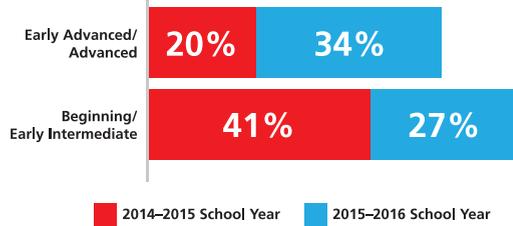
Level C  
Advanced

Students will acquire and use a wide range of vocabulary and language structures for listening, speaking, reading, and writing.



Lessons and Student Guided Practice help students develop listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills.

## Language Power Student Language Proficiency Gains

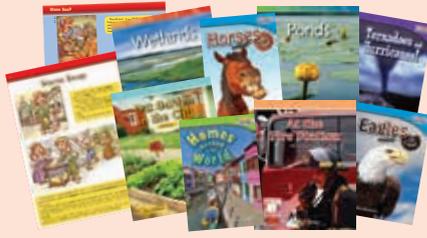


After one year of implementation, test results showed that students who participated in the *Language Power* program made significant gains in language proficiency levels. To view the entire research study, visit us online at [www.tcmpub.com/research](http://www.tcmpub.com/research).

### GRADES K–2



### GRADES 3–5



### GRADES 6–8



## Language Power: Building Language Proficiency

### Complete Kits • \$499.99 each

Grades	Level	ISBN	Grades	Level	ISBN	Grades	Level	ISBN
Grades K–2	Level A	9781433353703	Grades 3–5	Level A	9781433353888	Grades 6–8	Level A	9781433354069
Grades K–2	Level B	9781433353765	Grades 3–5	Level B	9781433353949	Grades 6–8	Level B	9781433354120
Grades K–2	Level C	9781433353826	Grades 3–5	Level C	9781433354007	Grades 6–8	Level C	9781433354182

### Student Guided Practice Books • 1–9 copies: \$14.99 each • 10+ copies: \$9.99 each

Each complete kit includes a single copy; additional copies can be ordered

Grades	Level	ISBN	Grades	Level	ISBN	Grades	Level	ISBN
Grades K–2	Level A	9781433353741	Grades 3–5	Level A	9781433353925	Grades 6–8	Level A	9781433354106
Grades K–2	Level B	9781433353802	Grades 3–5	Level B	9781433353987	Grades 6–8	Level B	9781433354168
Grades K–2	Level C	9781433353864	Grades 3–5	Level C	9781433354045	Grades 6–8	Level C	9781433354229

### Add-On Packs of Text Sets • \$219.99

Each complete kit includes one Text Set; additional sets can be ordered

Grades	Level	ISBN	Grades	Level	ISBN	Grades	Level	ISBN
Grades K–2	Level A	9781433366277	Grades 3–5	Level A	9781433366314	Grades 6–8	Level A	9781433366345
Grades K–2	Level B	9781433366284	Grades 3–5	Level B	9781433366321	Grades 6–8	Level B	9781433366352
Grades K–2	Level C	9781433366307	Grades 3–5	Level C	9781433366338	Grades 6–8	Level C	9781433366369

Visit us online for complete information on the contents of each *Language Power* Text Set.

# ¡Yo aprendo!



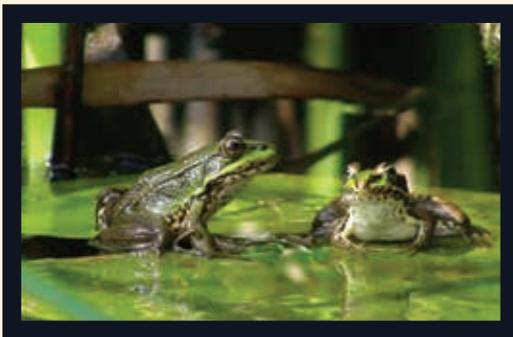
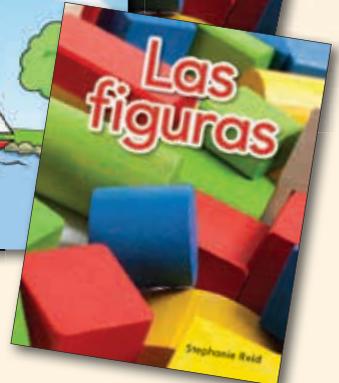
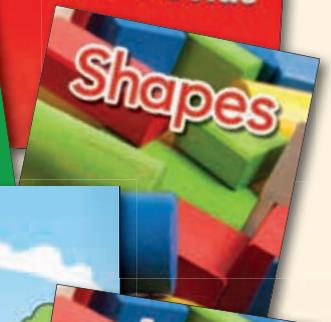
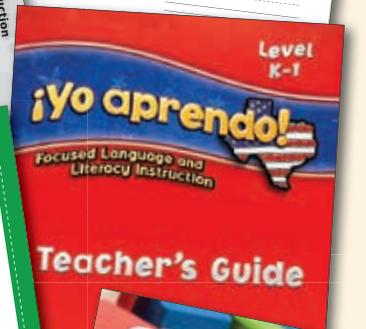
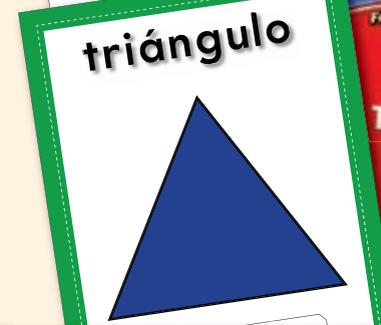
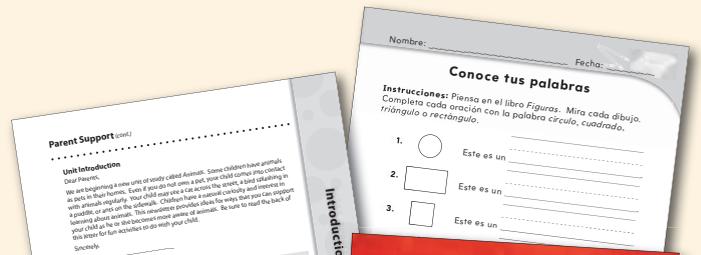
Get English language learners ready for kindergarten and first grade!

Levels Pre-K–1

This bilingual program offers engaging thematic units to help prepare English language learners for kindergarten and first grade. The books and activities focus on developing oral language and literacy skills through instruction within the content areas. Perfect for summer school, after school, and other instructional programs!

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ 32 *TIME For Kids*® Nonfiction Readers: 8 English titles, 2 copies each and 8 Spanish titles, 2 copies each (K–1)
- ▶ Teacher's Guide with lessons for each content area in English and Spanish
- ▶ 8 Wordless Photo Books: 4 titles, 2 copies each
- ▶ 16 Concept Books: 4 English titles, 2 copies each and 4 Spanish titles, 2 copies each
- ▶ 8 Vocabulary Concept Card Sets: 4 English, 4 Spanish (Pre-K–K)
- ▶ Audio recordings of texts
- ▶ Digital resources including ebooks, assessments, video clips, and interactive whiteboard activities



Integrate technology into instruction with interactive whiteboard activities, ebooks, and exciting video clips.



¡Yo aprendo! Complete Kits		
Title	Item	Price
¡Yo Aprendo! Level PreK–K Kit	9781480734043	\$674.99
¡Yo Aprendo! Level K–1 Kit	9781480734050	\$549.99

# Teacher Created Materials Bookroom

Choose from K–2, 3–5, and K–5 *Bookroom Collections* as well as *Grade-Level Collections* with titles hand-selected by educators. Each collection will be delivered with ready-to-use labeled bins pre-packed with books and lesson plans.

Sets of books at each guided reading level also available!  
[www.tcmpub.com/bookroom](http://www.tcmpub.com/bookroom)



**1,080 BOOKS!**

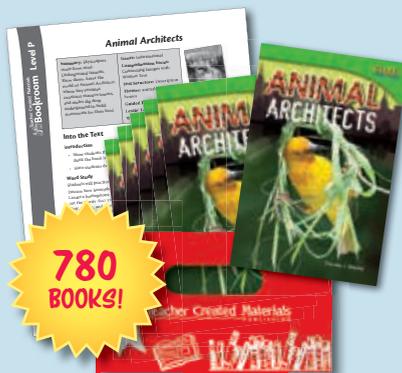
### Grades K–2 Bookroom

Guided Reading Levels A–M

~~\$12,415.00~~

\$9,999.99

ISBN 9781493839834



**780 BOOKS!**

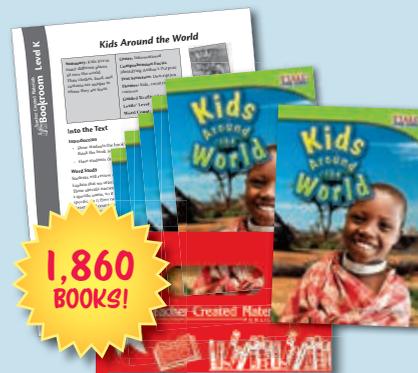
### Grades 3–5 Bookroom

Guided Reading Levels N–V

~~\$11,140.00~~

\$8,999.99

ISBN 9781493839841



**1,860 BOOKS!**

### Grades K–5 Bookroom

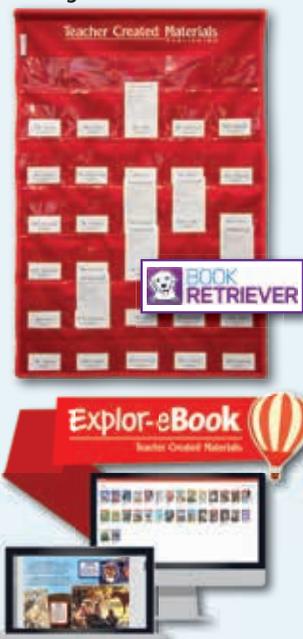
Guided Reading Levels A–V

~~\$23,340.00~~

\$17,499.99

ISBN 9781493839858

Check-in/check-out systems simplifies the day-to-day management of a bookroom.



*Explor-eBook* Digital Library is perfect for centers and independent reading.

Professional Development Mini-Library offers support for instruction.



Management and Assessment Guides include best practices and assessments for progress monitoring.

### Each Bookroom includes:

- ▶ **Books**—6 copies of each reader in a pouch labeled with reading levels
- ▶ **Lesson Plans**—easy-to-use lesson plans for each title to support small-group literacy instruction
- ▶ **Management Guide** including best practices for organizing your bookroom
- ▶ **Assessment Guides**—oral reading records and comprehension assessments for each title
- ▶ **Management System** for implementing an effective check-in/out process
- ▶ **Professional Development Mini-Library**—3 copies each of two professional resources to support guided reading
- ▶ ***Explor-eBook* Digital Library**—a one-year subscription including an engaging Interactiv-eBook for each title; see pages 126–127 for more detailed information on *Explor-eBook*.



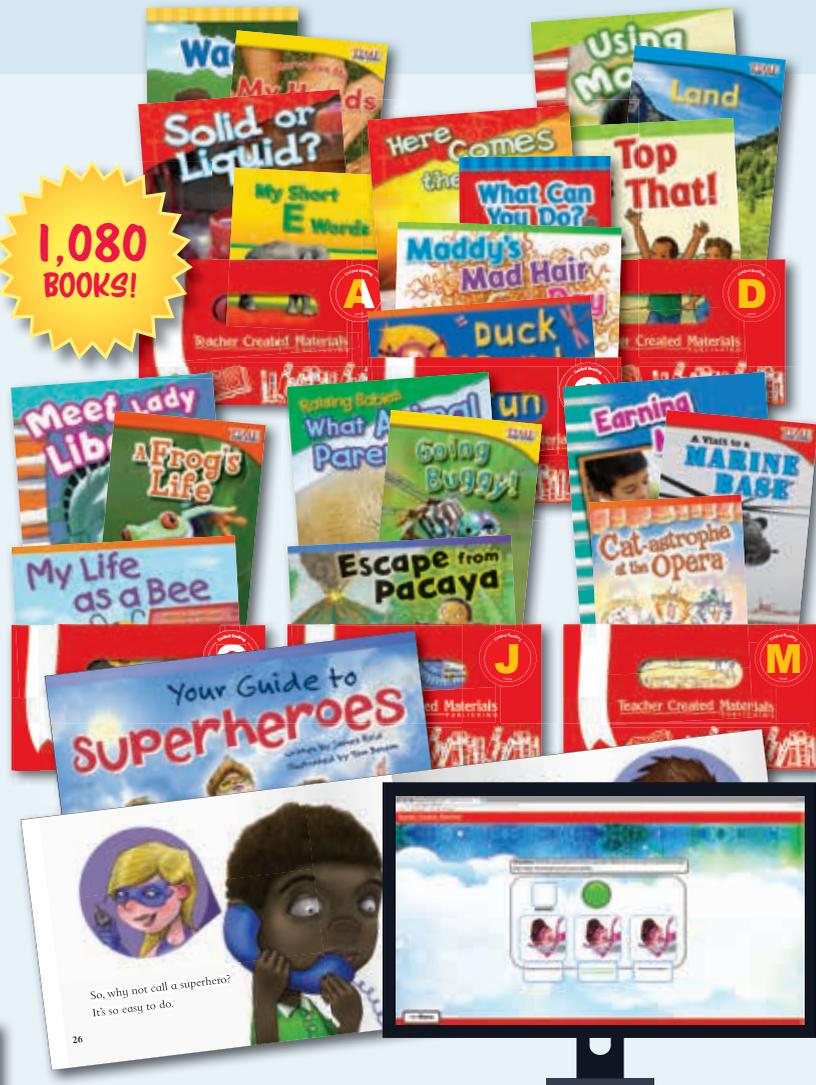
\*Titles have been officially leveled using the Fountas & Pinnell Text Level Gradient™ Leveling System.

**Spanish Available! Contact us for pricing.**

## Grades K–2 Collection Guided Reading Levels A–M

Teachers and students will access engaging print and digital titles across all content areas in one location—with all the resources teachers need to support differentiated, small-group instruction and guided reading.

**1,080 BOOKS!**



**Your Guide to Superheroes**

**Summary:** These superheroes can fix any problem. Each has a special power such as super strength, huge lungs, and a powerful nose. No task is too big for these heroes!

**Genre:** Literature  
**Comprehension Focus:** Summarizing  
**Text Structure:** Problem-Solution  
**Themes:** superheroes, problem solving, fantasy  
**Guided Reading Level:** M  
**Lexia® Level:** 676L  
**Word Count:** 691

**Into the Text**  
**Introduction**

- Show students the book's cover. Read the title aloud. Ask them to explain whether they think the book is a piece of literature or an informational text.
- Have them describe what they see on the cover, including in the background.

**Word Study**  
Students will review and practice syllabication.  
Write the word *super* on the board. Say, "Words sometimes have more than one syllable. Often, we can break a word by splitting it at the consonants." The word expert has two syllables. We can separate the word into the two parts by breaking it between the consonant *s* and *p*. Have students practice with *fantastic* (*fah-tas-tic*), *exhausted* (*ex-haus-ted*), and *zucchini* (*zoo-chen-ee*).

**Vocabulary**  
Read the character names that are used as chapter titles in the table of contents. Discuss the words and word parts used in the names, and what might be special about each character. Ask, "What do you think would be special about a character named *Dr. Smart*?" Write *Andi Jory* on the board. Say, "This name is actually made by splitting the word *anditory*, which has to do with hearing. What might be special about this character?"

Standards-based lesson plans include vocabulary and language support, text-dependent questions, and writing activities.

**Each Bookroom includes:**

- Books—6 copies of each reader with books in a handy pouch
- Lesson Plans
- Management Guide
- Assessment Guides
- Management System
- Professional Development
- Mini-Library
- Explor-eBook Digital Library—a one-year subscription including an engaging Interactiv-eBook for each title

**Bookroom Collection Grades K–2**

Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Collection</b> (Includes 6 copies each of 180 titles)		
<b>Grades K–2</b>	<b>9781493839834</b>	<b>\$9,999.99 each</b>

For a complete list of books, visit us online at [www.tcmpub.com/bookroom](http://www.tcmpub.com/bookroom).

Level L

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Your Guide to Superheroes**

Directions: Read each question carefully. Choose the best answer. Fill in the bubble for the answer you have chosen.

1. This story is mostly about \_\_\_\_\_

Ⓐ the history of superheroes  
Ⓑ how to be a superhero  
Ⓒ a group of strange superheroes  
Ⓓ where to go to find superheroes

2. Mr. Puff would probably win \_\_\_\_\_

Ⓐ lightlifting cones  
Ⓑ underwater swimming  
Ⓒ art competition  
Ⓓ empty game

3. \_\_\_\_\_ wanted to learn how to be a superhero, who she called \_\_\_\_\_

Ⓐ Smart  
Ⓑ Vero Alert  
Ⓒ Hart Beat  
Ⓓ Ike Dight

4. \_\_\_\_\_ people would most likely be afraid of \_\_\_\_\_

Ⓐ laugh at  
Ⓑ be afraid of  
Ⓒ dislike  
Ⓓ be angry with

5. Tella can't find her keys. Which superhero might she \_\_\_\_\_

Ⓐ Superhero  
Ⓑ Superhero  
Ⓒ Superhero  
Ⓓ Superhero

Teacher Created Materials  
**Bookroom**  
Comprehension Assessment Guide  
A-M

Level M

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Your Guide to Superheroes**

Directions: Read each question carefully. Choose the best answer. Fill in the bubble for the answer you have chosen.

1. How many times did you carry heavy books? Do you \_\_\_\_\_

Ⓐ need help with homework? Or study strategy  
Ⓑ neither? (Use a superpower)  
Ⓒ Press Print to see, enter items in the box! There's no problem these heroes can't fix. So take a look at all their tricks and make your pick.  
Ⓓ Can you use them to break things faster?

Teacher Created Materials  
**Bookroom**  
Oral Reading Record Assessment Guide  
A-M

Comprehension assessments help gauge student learning and provide practice with standardized-test formats.

Oral reading records are included for each title with detailed instructions for teachers.

**Spanish Available! Contact us for pricing.**



## Grades 3–5 Collection Guided Reading Levels N–V

Quickly build your bookroom collection with engaging fiction and nonfiction titles perfect for guided reading and differentiated small-group reading instruction.

**780  
BOOKS!**



**Animal Architects**  
Level P

**Summary:** Spycrapers build from mud. Underground tunnels. River dams. Enter the world of *Animal Architects*, where they terraces, construct massive towers, and make dig deep underground to build storerooms for their food.

**Genre:** Informational  
**Comprehension Focus:** Connecting images with Written Text  
**Text Structure:** Descriptions  
**Themes:** animals, habitats, homes  
**Guided Reading Level:** P  
**Lexile:** 7-60L  
**Word Count:** 1,433

**Into the Text**  
**Introduction**

- Show students the book's cover. Read the title aloud. Ask them to explain whether they think the book is a piece of literature or an informational text.
- Have students describe what they see on the cover, including in the background.

**Word Study**  
Students will practice identifying homophones.  
Discuss how homophones sound the same but have different meanings and spellings. Create a homophone list beginning with *see* and *sew*. Discuss each word's meaning. Point out the words *there* and *their* on page 58. Add them to the list. Discuss the meaning of *there*, *they're*, and *their*. Have students use each word in a sentence. As students read the text, encourage them to look for additional homophones to add to the list.

**Vocabulary**  
Read the following vocabulary words aloud and discuss their meanings: *adaptation*, *burrow*, *chilly*, *insect*, *antenna*, and *predator*. Have students choose two words to pair in a sentence, such as *Small animals can hide in a burrow to keep away from predators*. During reading, point out the words in context. Have students use context clues to figure out meanings and brainstorm possible synonyms.

© 2020—Animal Architects Lesson Plan © Teacher Created Materials

Standards-based lesson plans provide direction for instruction and practice before, during, and after reading.

### Each Bookroom includes:

- Books—6 copies of each reader with books in a handy pouch
- Lesson Plans
- Management Guide
- Assessment Guides
- Management System
- Professional Development
- Mini-Library
- Explor-eBook Digital Library—a one-year subscription including an engaging Interactiv-eBook for each title

### Bookroom Collection Grades 3–5

Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Collection</b> (Includes 6 copies each of 130 titles)		
<b>Grades 3–5</b>	<b>9781493839841</b>	<b>\$8,999.99 each</b>

For a complete list of books, visit us online at [www.tcmpub.com/bookroom](http://www.tcmpub.com/bookroom).

**Animal Architects**  
Level P

**Comprehension Assessment Guide**

**Oral Reading Record Assessment Guide**

Measure and track student progress with comprehension assessments. Oral reading records are included to track fluency growth.

Spanish Available! Contact us for pricing.





# Teacher Created Materials Bookroom Grade-Level Collections

**NEW!**

READING: BOOKROOM GRADE-LEVEL COLLECTIONS



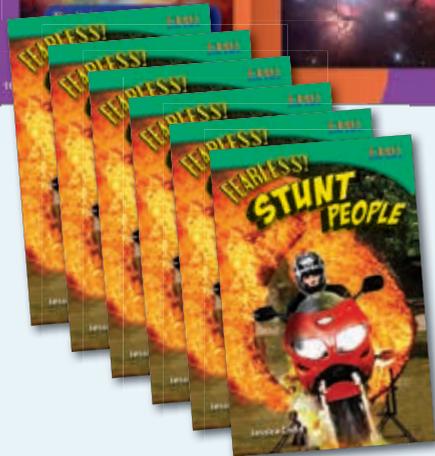
**Grades K–5**  
**Lexile® 130L–1000L**  
**GR A–V**

Add grade-appropriate titles to your bookroom or classroom with *Teacher Created Materials Bookroom Grade-Level Collections*. With high-interest texts and concise, easy-to-use lessons and assessments, teachers will have everything needed for effective small-group instruction.

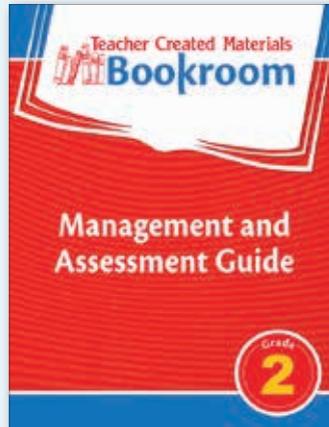
See pages 36–38 for individual grade-level information.



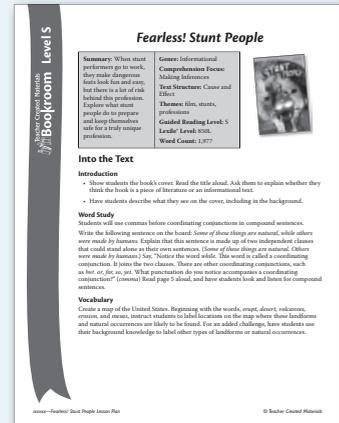
High-interest, appropriately leveled books include increasingly complex vocabulary in a range of genres and themes.



Collections include 6 copies of each book with a lesson plan.



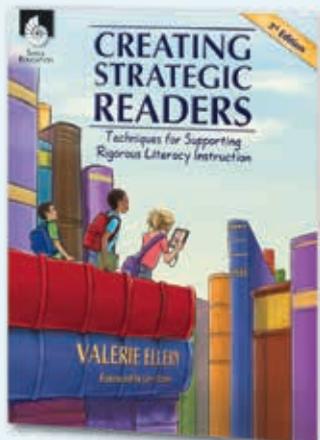
The Management and Assessment Guide helps inform instruction.



Standards-based lesson plans provide direction for instruction and practice before, during, and after reading.



Check-in/check-out system simplifies the day-to-day management of a bookroom.



Professional Development book offers support for instruction.

## Each collection includes:

- ▶ Books—15 titles, 6 copies each
- ▶ Lesson plans
- ▶ Management and Assessment Guide
- ▶ Management System
- ▶ Professional Development Resource—*Creating Strategic Readers*

## Bookroom Grade-Level Collections

Title	ISBN	Price
Grade K Collection	9781425818340	\$469.99
Grade 1 Collection	9781425818357	\$529.99
Grade 2 Collection	9781425818364	\$649.99
Grade 3 Collection	9781425818371	\$709.99
Grade 4 Collection	9781425818388	\$769.99
Grade 5 Collection	9781425818395	\$769.99

## Grade K

### Guided Reading Levels A–D

Designed specifically for early learners' unique needs, abilities, and interests, these original fiction and nonfiction books explore early literacy concepts in a variety of text types.



Picture-text matching helps build comprehension.

Grade K		
Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Grade K Collection</b>	<b>9781425818340</b>	<b>\$469.99</b>
Grade K Add-on Pack (1 of each book, 15 books total)	9781425818401	\$59.99



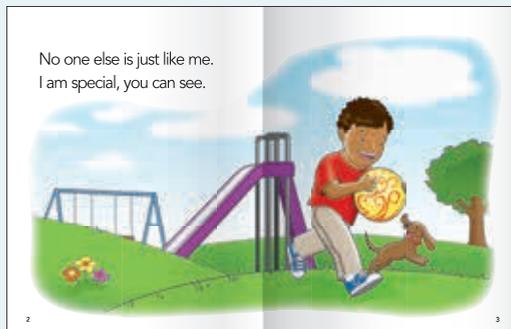
Collections include 6 copies of each book with a lesson plan along with assessments, management tips, and a professional resource.

## Grade 1

### Guided Reading Levels E–J

#### Lexile® 130L–190L

Build literacy skills by engaging students with high-interest, appropriately leveled fiction and nonfiction books. Features include increasingly complex vocabulary in a range of genres and themes.

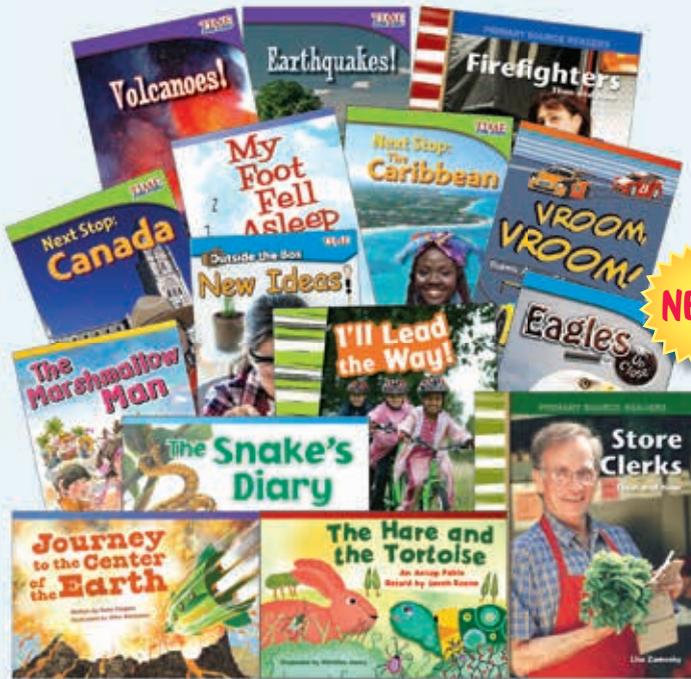


Books include key high-frequency words and content-area vocabulary.

Grade 1		
Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Grade 1 Collection</b>	<b>9781425818357</b>	<b>\$529.99</b>
Grade 1 Add-on Pack (1 of each book, 15 books total)	9781425818418	\$69.99



Collections include 6 copies of each book with a lesson plan along with assessments, management tips, and a professional resource.



Collections include 6 copies of each book with a lesson plan along with assessments, management tips, and a professional resource.

## Grade 2

Guided Reading Levels L–M

Lexile® 420L–660L

These high-interest leveled books feature familiar themes with engaging fiction and authentic nonfiction texts.



Books include more challenging content-area vocabulary and high-frequency words.

Grade 2		
Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Grade 2 Collection</b>	<b>9781425818364</b>	<b>\$649.99</b>
Grade 2 Add-on Pack (1 of each book, 15 books total)	9781425818425	\$89.99



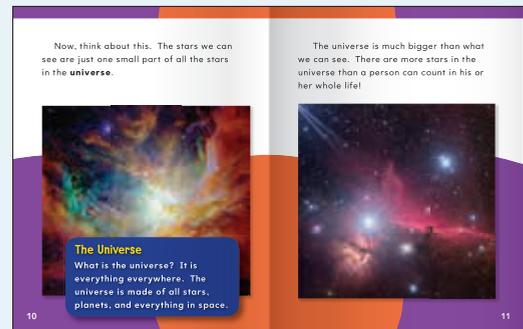
Collections include 6 copies of each book with a lesson plan along with assessments, management tips, and a professional resource.

## Grade 3

Guided Reading Levels N–P

Lexile® 450L–640L

Books in this collection feature vivid imagery and exciting content to appeal to all readers.



Books include increasingly specialized vocabulary and complex language and sentence structures.

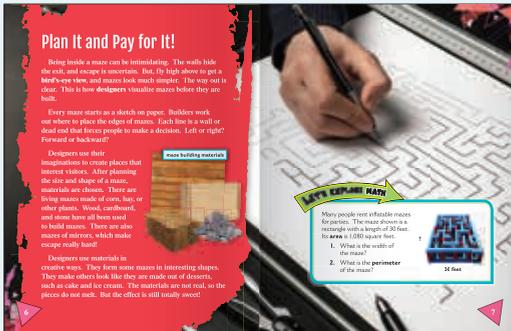
Grade 3		
Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Grade 3 Collection</b>	<b>9781425818371</b>	<b>\$709.99</b>
Grade 3 Add-on Pack (1 of each book, 15 books total)	9781425818432	\$99.99

## Grade 4

Guided Reading Levels Q–S

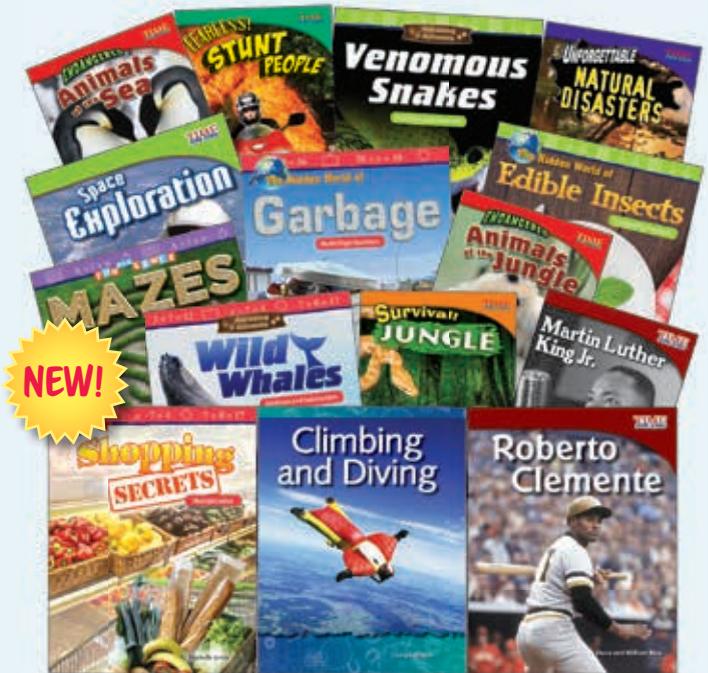
Lexile® 740L–930L

Students will stay engaged and build comprehension skills with these original nonfiction books. Easily incorporate these books into the classroom with topics in mathematics, science, and social studies.



Books include activities to prompt critical thinking.

Grade 4		
Title	ISBN	Price
Grade 4 Collection	9781425818388	\$769.99
Grade 4 Add-on Pack	9781425818449	\$109.99
(1 of each book, 15 books total)		



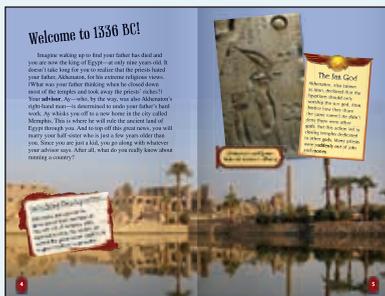
Collections include 6 copies of each book with a lesson plan along with assessments, management tips, and a professional resource.

## Grade 5

Guided Reading Levels T–V

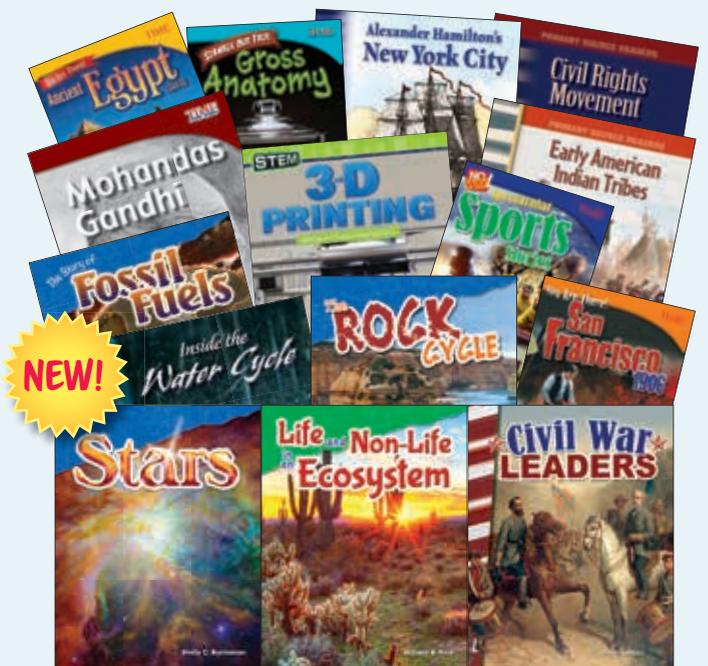
Lexile® 740L–1000L

Develop passionate readers and prompt critical thinking with interesting topics in science, mathematics and social studies.



With diverse illustrations, graphics, and text features, students won't want to put these books down!

Grade 5		
Title	ISBN	Price
Grade 5 Collection	9781425818395	\$769.99
Grade 5 Add-on Pack	9781425818456	\$109.99
(1 of each book, 15 books total)		



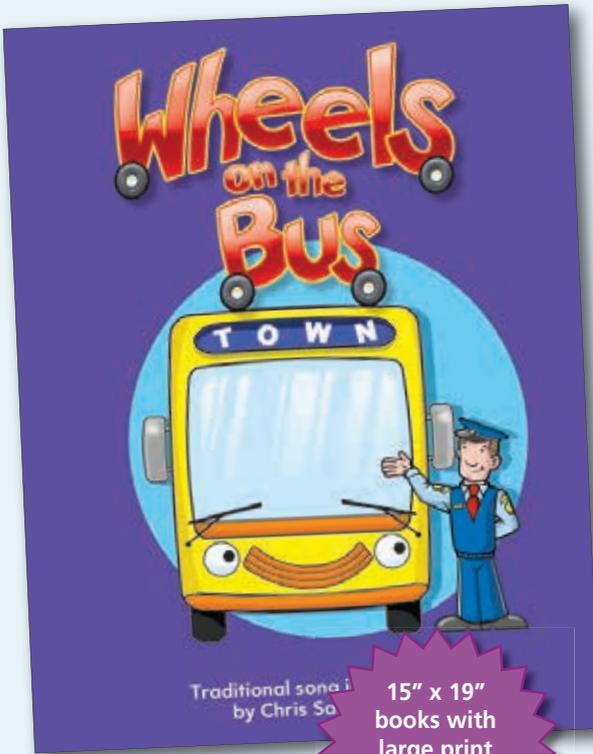
Collections include 6 copies of each book with a lesson plan along with assessments, management tips, and a professional resource.



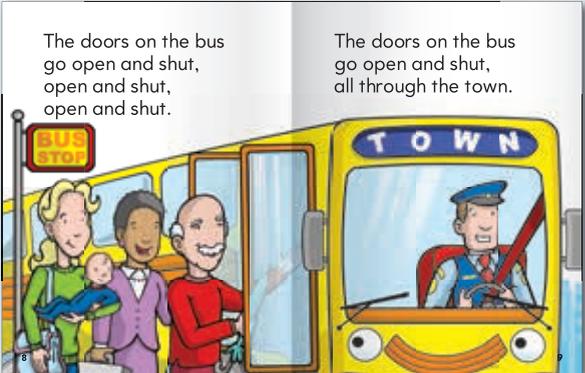
# Big Books

Grades K-2

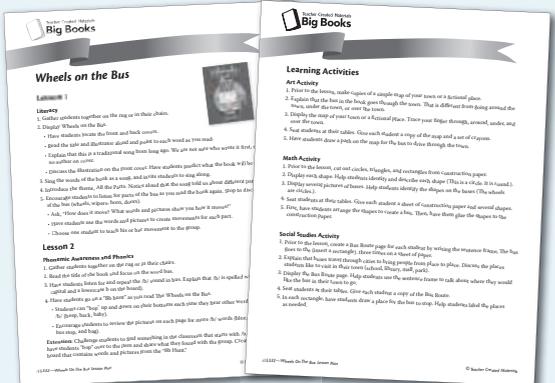
These NEW highly engaging books with accompanying lessons will get your children reading and singing some of the most well-known children's poems and songs, all while exploring science, social studies and mathematics themes.



15" x 19" books with large print and fun illustrations



Beautiful illustrations and extra-large print both engage students and support vocabulary development.



Each Big Book has an accompanying FREE lesson plan that provides additional ideas for differentiating instruction while continuing to build knowledge of letters, sounds, and words.

Big Books					
Single Titles • \$26.99 each Complete Collection • \$499.00					
Title	ISBN	Title	ISBN	Title	ISBN
Oats, Peas, Beans, and Barley Grow	9781493882618	Oh, Mr. Sun	9781493882687	Yankee Doodle	9781493882762
Miss Molly's Dolly	9781493882625	The Itsy Bitsy Spider	9781493882694	Old Mother Hubbard	9781493882779
Little Boy Blue	9781493882632	Hickory Dickory Dock	9781493882700	Teddy Bear, Teddy Bear, Say Good Night	9781493882786
Down by the Bay	9781493882649	One, Two, Buckle My Shoe	9781493882717	If You're Happy and You Know It	9781493882793
Sing a Song of Sixpence	9781493882656	Baa, Baa, Black Sheep	9781493882724	Mary Had a Little Lamb	9781493882809
Hush, Little Baby	9781493882663	Head and Shoulders	9781493882731	<b>Complete Collection</b>	<b>9781493883158</b>
Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star	9781493882670	Wheels on the Bus	9781493882748		
		London Bridge	9781493882755		

For detailed product information, visit [www.tcmpub.com/big-books](http://www.tcmpub.com/big-books).

# Literacy, Language, & Learning

## Early Childhood Themes

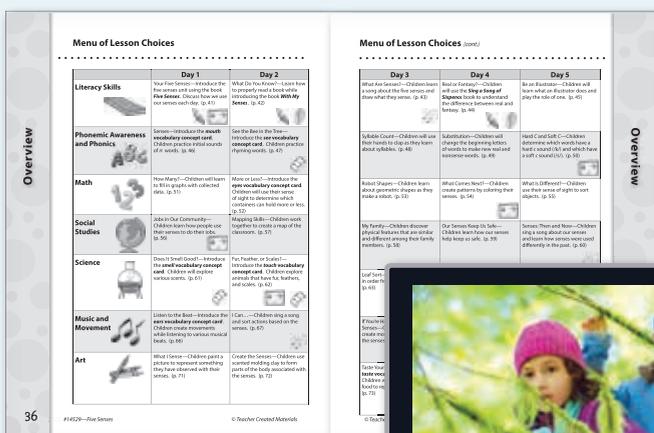
LEVELED READERS: READING FOUNDATIONS

### Grades Pre-K-K-1

Each kit in this series is specifically designed to provide engaging, developmentally appropriate learning experiences and a comprehensive curriculum around a theme, incorporating cross-curricular connections that allow the youngest learners to make connections seamlessly from what they are learning to their everyday lives.

### Three types of books are included in each kit!

Original nonfiction and fiction books with easy text, as well as wordless books, are provided in both standard and lap size.

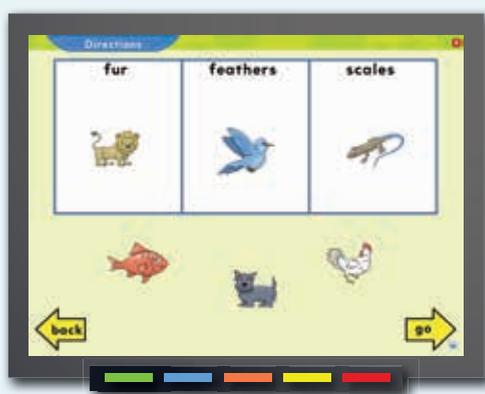


The Menu of Lesson Choices in the Teacher's Guide offers flexible implementation and planning.



Entertaining video clips support vocabulary instruction and development.

Vocabulary Concept Cards build key vocabulary and feature literacy activities on back.



Interactive whiteboard activities engage students while introducing them to technology in the classroom.

**Each kit includes:**

- Books—3 titles, 6 copies each, 16 pages per book (7" x 9") in print and digital formats
- Lap Books—3 titles, 1 copy each (9.5" x 12")
- Teacher's Guide
- Vocabulary Concept Cards
- Digital resources including songs, recorded text, videos, interactive whiteboard activities, and reproducibles

Helps students build phonological awareness and early reading skills across key content areas. (Applies to products on pages 41-47.)

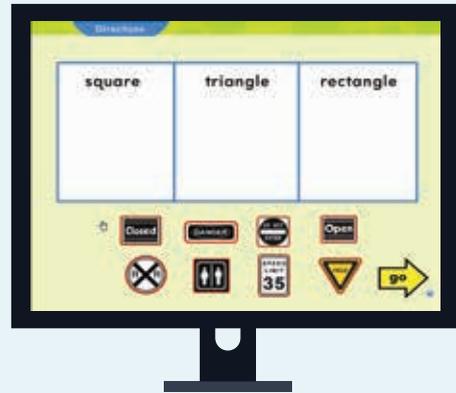
Early Childhood Themes								
Complete Kits • \$299.99 each								
Title	English	Spanish	Title	English	Spanish	Title	English	Spanish
<b>Mathematics</b>			<b>Mathematics</b>			<b>Mathematics</b>		
Numbers	9781433323386	9781433324697	My Community	9781433314612	9781433314940	Five Senses	9781433335211	9781433342035
Shapes	9781433323249	9781433324550	My Country	9781433323591	9781433324901	Health and Safety	9781433314643	9781433321030
Time	9781433334887	9781433341700	School	9781433323522	9781433324833	My Body	9781433323669	9781433324970
<b>Social Studies</b>			<b>Science</b>			<b>Social Studies</b>		
All About Me	9781433314605	9781433314933	Animals	9781433314629	9781433320934	Oceans	9781433335105	9781433341922
Families	9781433314650	9781433321085	Building Things	9781433323454	9781433324765	Plants	9781433314636	9781433320989
Feelings	9781433334771	9781433341595	Colors	9781433323317	9781433324628	Space	9781433334665	9781433341489
						Weather	9781433309861	9781433314957

Variety of themed kits available. See pages 42-47 for individual kit information.

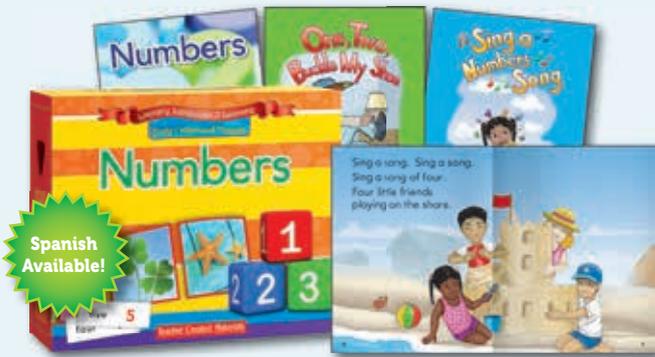
Grades Pre-K-1

**Each kit includes:**

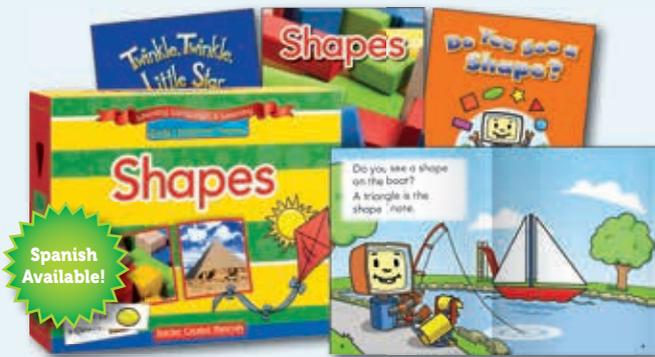
- Books—3 titles, 6 copies each, 16 pages per book (7" x 9") in print and digital formats
- Lap Books—3 titles, 1 copy each (9.5" x 12")
- Teacher's Guide
- Vocabulary Concept Cards
- Digital resources including songs, recorded text, videos, interactive whiteboard activities, and reproducibles



Easy-to-implement activities integrate technology into instruction.



Numbers			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433323386</b>	<b>9781433324697</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Numbers	9781433327063	9781433325106	\$61.99
One, Two, Buckle	9781433327087	9781433325120	\$61.99
My Shoe			
Sing a Numbers Song	9781433327070	9781433325113	\$61.99



Shapes			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433323249</b>	<b>9781433324550</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Shapes	9781433327001	9781433325045	\$61.99
Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star	9781433327018	9781433325052	\$61.99
Do You See a Shape?	9781433327025	9781433325069	\$61.99

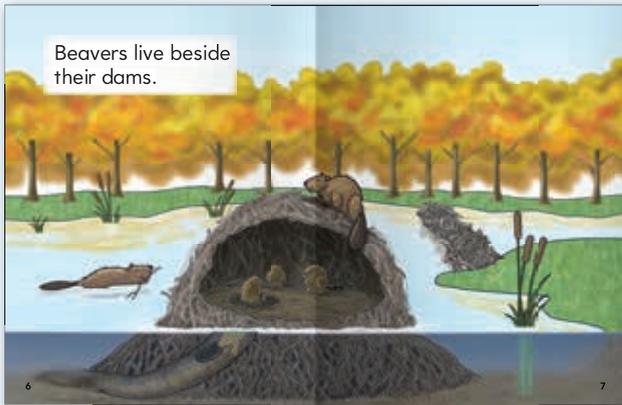


Time			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433334887</b>	<b>9781433341700</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Time	978143333798	9781433356926	\$61.99
Hickory Dickory Dock	978143333811	9781433356933	\$61.99
Day and Night	978143333804	9781433356940	\$61.99

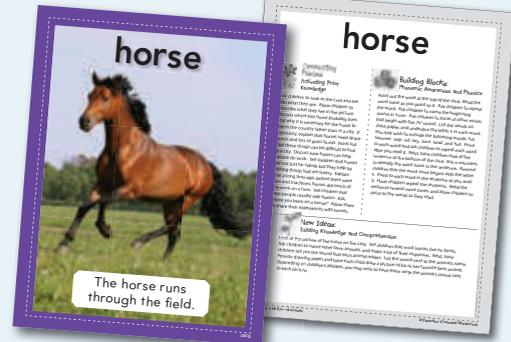
# Science



Grades Pre-K-1

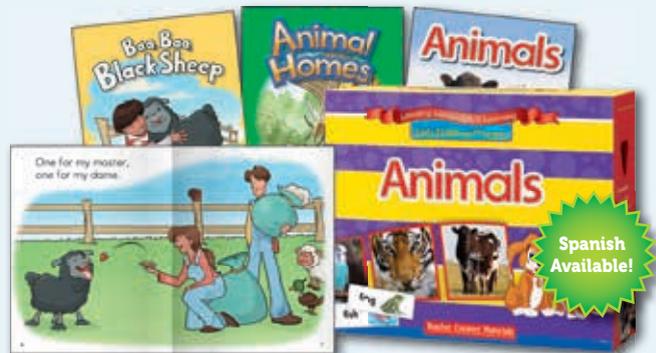


Animal Homes



Animals

Animals			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433314629</b>	<b>9781433320934</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Animals	9781433318627	9781433322433	\$61.99
Baa, Baa, Black Sheep	9781433318665	9781433322440	\$61.99
Animal Homes	9781433318641	9781433322457	\$61.99



Building Things			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433323454</b>	<b>9781433324765</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Building Things	9781433327094	9781433325137	\$61.99
London Bridge	9781433327117	9781433325144	\$61.99
Ready to Build	9781433327100	9781433325151	\$61.99



Colors			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433323317</b>	<b>9781433324628</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Colors	9781433327032	9781433325076	\$61.99
Little Boy Blue	9781433327056	9781433325090	\$61.99
I See Colors	9781433327049	9781433325083	\$61.99



LEVELED READERS: READING FOUNDATIONS

Literacy, Language, & Learning  
**Early Childhood Themes**

# Science

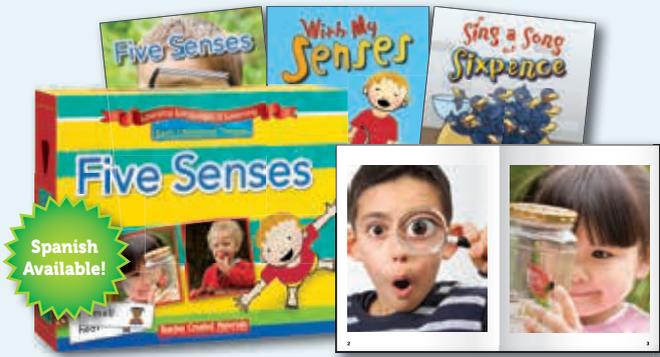
Grades Pre-K-1

**Each kit includes:**

- Books—3 titles, 6 copies each, 16 pages per book (7" x 9") in print and digital formats
- Lap Books—3 titles, 1 copy each (9.5" x 12")
- Teacher's Guide
- Vocabulary Concept Cards
- Digital resources including songs, recorded text, videos, interactive whiteboard activities, and reproducibles



Build word recognition and fluency with page-turning electronic books.



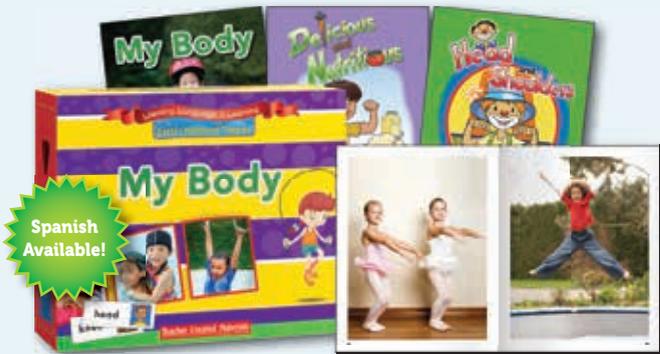
Spanish Available!

Five Senses			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433335211</b>	<b>9781433342035</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Five Senses	9781433333880	9781433342295	\$61.99
Sing a Song of Sixpence	9781433333903	9781433342301	\$61.99
With My Senses	9781433333897	9781433342318	\$61.99



Spanish Available!

Health and Safety			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433314643</b>	<b>9781433321030</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Health and Safety	9781433318269	9781433322495	\$61.99
Miss Molly's Dolly	9781433318306	9781433322501	\$61.99
Use Your Brain	9781433318283	9781433322518	\$61.99



Spanish Available!

My Body			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433323669</b>	<b>9781433324970</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
My Body	9781433327186	9781433325229	\$61.99
Head and Shoulders	9781433327209	9781433325236	\$61.99
Delicious and Nutritious	9781433327193	9781433325243	\$61.99

# Science



Grades Pre-K-1

Oceans			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433335105</b>	<b>9781433341922</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Oceans	9781433333859	9781433342264	\$61.99
Down by the Bay	9781433333873	9781433342271	\$61.99
Oh, to the Ocean	9781433333866	9781433342288	\$61.99



Plants			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433314636</b>	<b>9781433320989</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Plants	9781433318689	9781433322464	\$61.99
Oats, Peas, Beans, and Barley Grow	9781433318726	9781433322471	\$61.99
If I Were a Tree	9781433318702	9781433322488	\$61.99



Space			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433334665</b>	<b>9781433341489</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Space	9781433334474	9781433356865	\$61.99
Oh, Mr. Sun	9781433333750	9781433356872	\$61.99
Into Space	9781433334481	9781433356889	\$61.99



Weather			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433309861</b>	<b>9781433314957</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Weather	9781433318467	9781433319594	\$61.99
The Itsy Bitsy Spider	9781433318443	9781433319617	\$61.99
What Kind of Weather?	9781433318481	9781433319600	\$61.99



LEVELED READERS: READING FOUNDATIONS

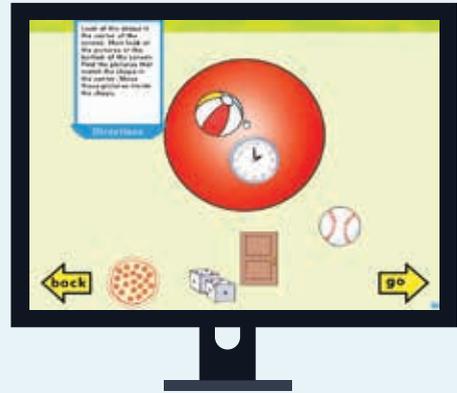
Literacy, Language, & Learning  
**Early Childhood Themes**

# Social Studies

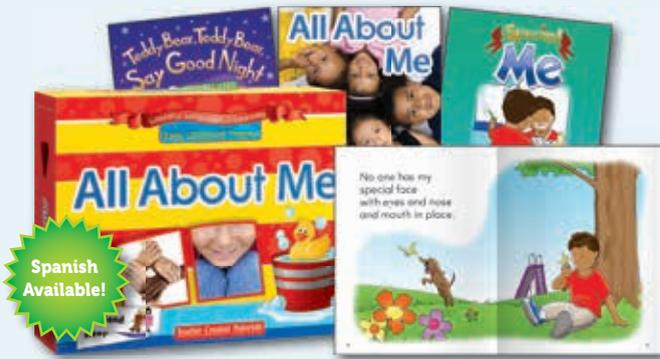
Grades Pre-K-1

**Each kit includes:**

- Books—3 titles, 6 copies each, 16 pages per book (7" x 9") in print and digital formats
- Lap Books—3 titles, 1 copy each (9.5" x 12")
- Teacher's Guide
- Vocabulary Concept Cards
- Digital resources including songs, recorded text, videos, interactive whiteboard activities, and reproducibles

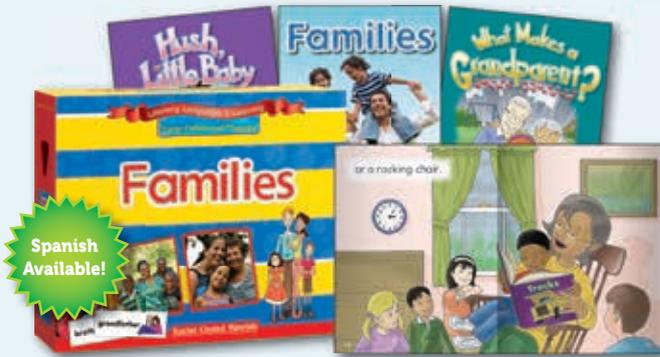


Interactive whiteboard activities engage students with the topic.



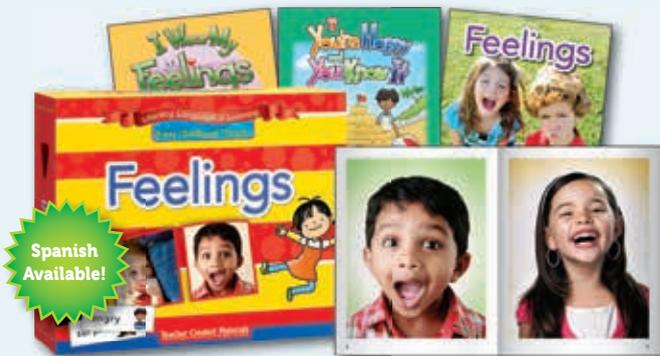
Spanish Available!

All About Me			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433314605</b>	<b>9781433314933</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
All About Me	9781433318504	9781433319624	\$61.99
Teddy Bear, Teddy Bear, Say Good Night	9781433318542	9781433319648	\$61.99
Special Me	9781433318528	9781433319631	\$61.99



Spanish Available!

Families			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433314650</b>	<b>9781433321085</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Families	9781433318320	9781433322525	\$61.99
Hush, Little Baby	9781433318368	9781433322549	\$61.99
What Makes a Grandparent?	9781433318344	9781433322532	\$61.99



Spanish Available!

Feelings			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433334771</b>	<b>9781433341595</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Feelings	9781433333767	9781433356896	\$61.99
If You're Happy and You Know It	9781433333781	9781433356902	\$61.99
I Wear My Feelings	9781433333774	9781433356919	\$61.99

# Social Studies

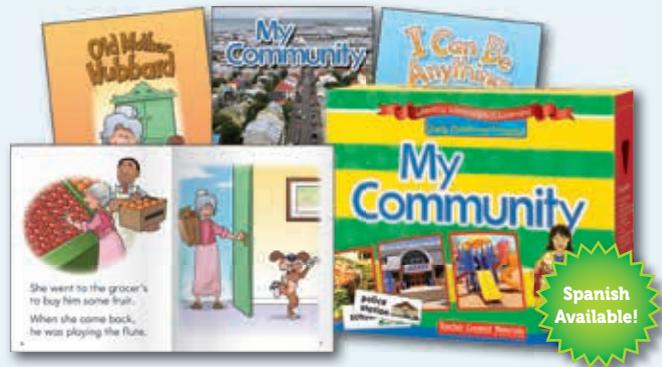


Grades Pre-K-1

LEVELED READERS: READING FOUNDATIONS

## My Community

Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433314612</b>	<b>9781433314940</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
My Community	9781433318566	9781433319655	\$61.99
Old Mother Hubbard	9781433318603	9781433319679	\$61.99
I Can Be Anything	9781433318580	9781433319662	\$61.99



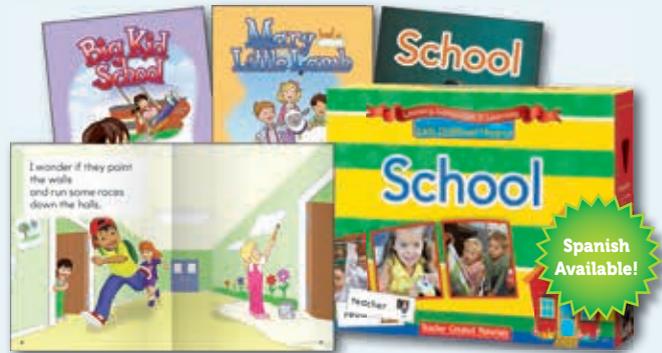
## My Country

Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433323591</b>	<b>9781433324901</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
My Country	9781433327155	9781433325199	\$61.99
Yankee Doodle	9781433327179	9781433325205	\$61.99
American Through and Through	9781433327162	9781433325212	\$61.99



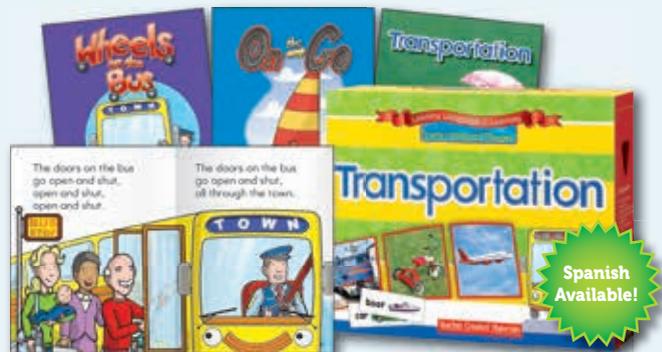
## School

Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433323522</b>	<b>9781433324833</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
School	9781433327124	9781433325168	\$61.99
Mary Had a Little Lamb	9781433327131	9781433325175	\$61.99
Big Kid School	9781433327148	9781433325182	\$61.99



## Transportation

Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433314667</b>	<b>9781433321139</b>	<b>\$299.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
6-Packs (6 copies; 1 Lap Book and Lesson Plan per title)			
Transportation	9781433318382	9781433322556	\$61.99
Wheels on the Bus	9781433318429	9781433322570	\$61.99
On the Go	9781433318405	9781433322563	\$61.99



# Targeted Phonics

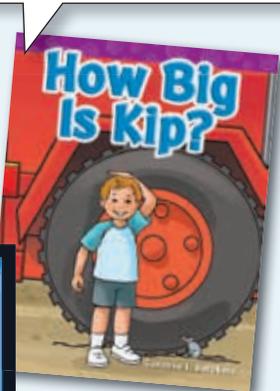
## Grades Pre-K–2

Engage your students and provide opportunities for teaching early reading skills that can facilitate a basic understanding of the core principles of phonics and literacy for young children.

This program:

- Sequentially introduces the sound-symbol relationships of the alphabet to follow best practices of phonics instruction.
- Scaffolds text complexity to support comprehension development.
- Uses engaging real-world contexts to interest today's students.

“Targeted Phonics does what basal programs seem never able to do—put a little joy and even a hint of a story into decodables.  
Dr. Seuss would be proud of you.”  
—P. David Pearson, Professor



Features Interactiv-eBooks!



### Each kit includes:

- Books**—6 copies of each title with decodable text in print and digital formats
- Student Guided Practice Book** (Single copy included in each kit; additional copies can be ordered.)
- Teacher's Guide**
- Assessment Guide**
- Digital resources** including audio, assessment tools, reproducibles, and Interactiv-eBooks
- Home-School Connections** including extension activities for teachers and students to build on skills covered in each lesson

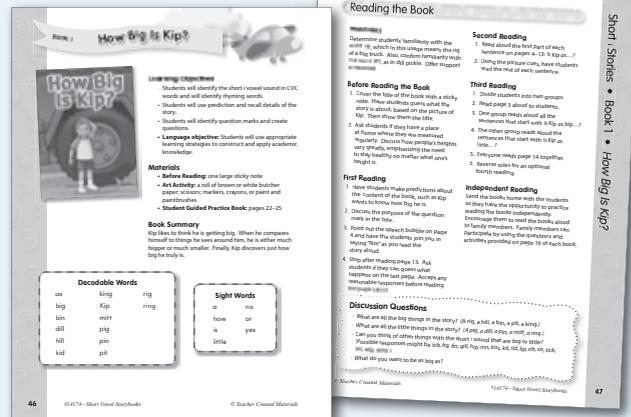


See pages 48–53 for information on individual kits, Student Guided Practice Books, and Interactiv-eBooks.

This series includes appropriate text and story elements to build phonological awareness and early reading skills. (Applies to products on pages 48–53.)



**Spanish Available! See pages 48–50.**



Lesson Plans are designed to be used for guided reading and include differentiated instruction and multimodal activities for centers.

Targeted Phonics Overview		
Complete Kits • \$769.99 each		
Title	ISBN	
My First Consonants and Vowels	9781433346316	
More Consonants, Blends, and Digraphs	9781433346569	
Short Vowel Rimes	9781433346064	
Short Vowel Storybooks	9781433341465	
Long Vowel Storybooks	9781433341243	
Add-on Packs • \$123.99 each		
Title	ISBN	
Alphabet English Add-on Pack <b>NEW</b> (Includes 26 letters of the alphabet)	9781425860790	
Alphabet Spanish Add-on Pack <b>NEW</b> (Includes the 27 Spanish titles shown on pages 49–50)	9781493882281	
6-Pack and Lesson Plan • \$31.99 each		
Title	ISBN	
Spanish 6-Pack and Lesson Plan <b>NEW</b>	(See ISBNs on page 49–50.)	

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



**My B Words**  
English 9781433346088  
Spanish 9781425824600

**My C Words**  
English 9781433346095  
Spanish 9781425824617

**My D Words**  
English 9781433346101  
Spanish 9781425824624



**My F Words**  
English 9781433346118  
Spanish 9781425824648

**My G Words**  
English 9781433346125  
Spanish 9781425824655

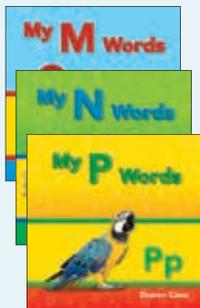
**My H Words**  
English 9781433346132  
Spanish 9781425824662



**My J Words**  
English 9781433346149  
Spanish 9781425824686

**My K Words**  
English 9781433346156  
Spanish 9781425824693

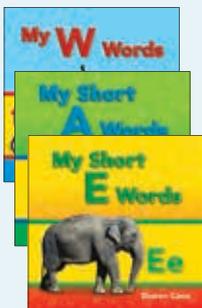
**My L Words**  
English 9781433346163  
Spanish 9781425824709



**My M Words**  
English 9781433346170  
Spanish 9781425824716

**My N Words**  
English 9781433346187  
Spanish 9781425824723

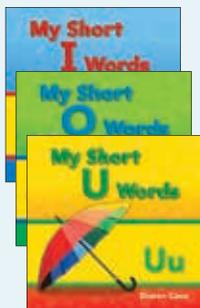
**My P Words**  
English 9781433346194  
Spanish 9781425824754



**My W Words**  
English 9781433346231  
Spanish 9781425824822

**My Short A Words**  
English 9781433346248

**My Short E Words**  
English 9781433346255



**My Short I Words**  
English 9781433346262

**My Short O Words**  
English 9781433346279

**My Short U Words**  
English 9781433346286



**My R Words**  
English 9781433346200  
Spanish 9781425824778

**My S Words**  
English 9781433346217  
Spanish 9781425824785

**My T Words**  
English 9781433346224  
Spanish 9781425824792

Additional Spanish 6-Packs available



**Mis palabras con A**  
Spanish 9781425824594

**Mis palabras con E**  
Spanish 9781425824631

**Mis palabras con I**  
Spanish 9781425824679



**Mis palabras con N**  
Spanish 9781425824730

**Mis palabras con O**  
Spanish 9781425824747

**Mis palabras con U**  
Spanish 9781425824808



Each kit includes:

- 21 books (12 pages), 6 copies each in print and digital formats
- Student Guided Practice Book (Single copy included in each kit; additional copies can be ordered.)
- Teacher's Guide
- Assessment Guide
- Digital resources including audio, assessment tools, reproducibles, and Interactiv-eBooks
- Home-School Connections including extension activities to build on skills covered in each lesson



My First Consonants and Vowels

Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433346316</b>	<b>\$769.99</b>	<b>Student Guided Practice Book</b>		
<b>Supplements</b>			Each kit includes a single copy; additional copies can be ordered.		
Add-on Pack	9781433346293	\$99.99	1-9 copies	9781433322723	\$10.99 ea
(1 of each book; 21 books total. See page 48 for Alphabet English and Spanish Add-on Packs including titles from pages 49-50.)			10+ copies		\$7.99 ea
6-Pack and Lesson Plan	(See ISBNs above.)	\$31.99 ea	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
			School Site License	9781433346309	\$4,200.00
			Includes 21 Interactiv-eBooks for school-wide use.		



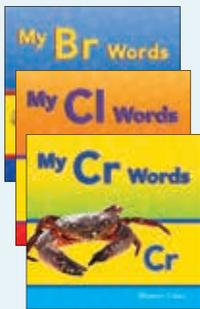
## More Consonants, Blends, and Digraphs

Grades Pre-K-1



Text-to-audio highlighting supports young readers.

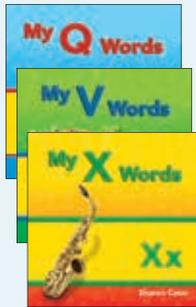
### Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



**My Br Words**  
English 9781433346392

**My Cl Words**  
English 9781433346408

**My Cr Words**  
English 9781433346415



**My Q Words**  
English 9781433346330  
Spanish 9781425824761

**My V Words**  
English 9781433346347  
Spanish 9781425824815

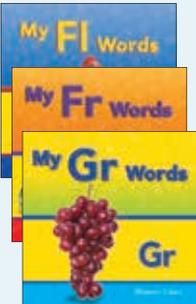
**My X Words**  
English 9781433346354  
Spanish 9781425824839



**My Y Words**  
English 9781433346361  
Spanish 9781425824846

**My Z Words**  
English 9781433346378  
Spanish 9781425824853

**My Bl Words**  
English 9781433346385



**My Fl Words**  
English 9781433346422

**My Fr Words**  
English 9781433346439

**My Gr Words**  
English 9781433346446



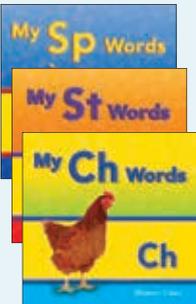
**My Pl Words**  
English 9781433346453

**My Sl Words**  
English 9781433346460

**My Sn Words**  
English 9781433346477

**Each kit includes:**

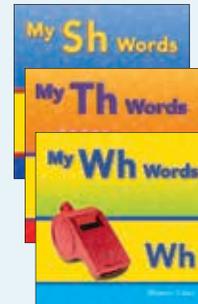
- 21 books (12 pages), 6 copies each in print and digital formats
- Student Guided Practice Book (Single copy included in each kit; additional copies can be ordered.)
- Teacher's Guide
- Assessment Guide
- Digital resources including audio, assessment tools, reproducibles, and Interactiv-eBooks
- Home-School Connections including extension activities to build on skills covered in each lesson



**My Sp Words**  
English 9781433346484

**My St Words**  
English 9781433346491

**My Ch Words**  
English 9781433346507



**My Sh Words**  
English 9781433346514

**My Th Words**  
English 9781433346521

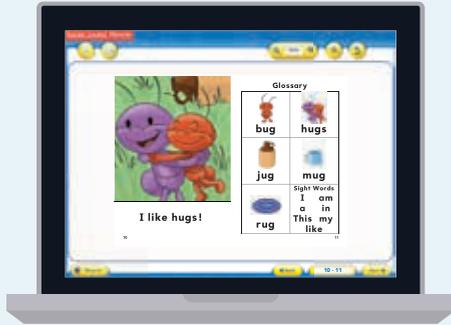
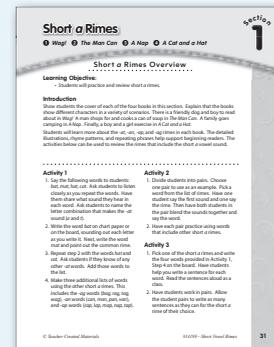
**My Wh Words**  
English 9781433346538

### More Consonants, Blends, and Digraphs

Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433346569</b>	<b>\$769.99</b>	<b>Student Guided Practice Book</b>		
<b>Supplements</b>			Each kit includes a single copy; additional copies can be ordered.		
Add-on Pack	9781433346545	\$99.99	1-9 copies	9781433339912	\$10.99 ea
(1 of each book; 21 books total. See page 48 for Alphabet English and Spanish Add-on Packs including titles from pages 49-50.)			10+ copies		\$7.99 ea
<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs above.)	\$31.99 ea	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
			School Site License	9781433346552	\$4,200.00
			Includes 21 Interactiv-eBooks for school-wide use.		

# Targeted Phonics

## Short Vowel Rimes Grades Pre-K–1



Each book is available as an Interactiv-eBook that features word-by-word highlighting, audio, turn-the-page functionality, and interactive activities.

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

**Wag!**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433345869

**The Man Can**  
Level 1.1  
ISBN 9781433345876

**A Nap**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433345883

**A Cat and a Hat**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433345890

**Big Pig**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433345906

**I Win!**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433345913

**The Tip**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433345920

**Hit It!**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433345937

**Mop Hop**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433345944

**Hot!**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433345951

**Ten Hens**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433345968

**Wet Pet**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433345975

**Hug a Bug**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433345982

**We Like Nuts**  
Level 1.1  
ISBN 9781433345999

**What Can You Do?**  
Level 1.1  
ISBN 9781433346002

**What Do You Have?**  
Level 1.2  
ISBN 9781433346019

**What Can You Get?**  
Level 1.2  
ISBN 9781433346026

**Where Is It?**  
Level 1.3  
ISBN 9781433346033

### Each kit includes:

- 18 books (12 pages), 6 copies each in print and digital formats
- Student Guided Practice Book (Single copy included in each kit; additional copies can be ordered.)
- Teacher's Guide
- Assessment Guide
- Digital resources including audio, assessment tools, reproducibles, and Interactiv-eBooks
- Home-School Connections including extension activities to build on skills covered in each lesson



### Short Vowel Rimes

Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433346064</b>	<b>\$769.99</b>	<b>Student Guided Practice Book</b>		
<b>Supplements</b>			Each kit includes a single copy; additional copies can be ordered.		
Add-on Pack (1 of each book; 18 books total)	9781433346040	\$99.99	1–9 copies	9781433329449	\$10.99 ea
6-Pack and Lesson Plan	(See ISBNs above.)	\$31.99 ea	10+ copies		\$7.99 ea
			<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
			School Site License	9781433346057	\$3,600.00
			Includes 18 Interactiv-eBooks for school-wide use.		



## Short Vowel Storybooks

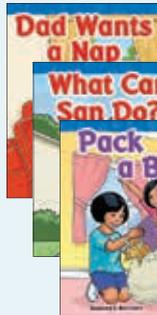
Grades Pre-K–2



Interactive activities focus on key concepts and learning goals.

### Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

#### Short a



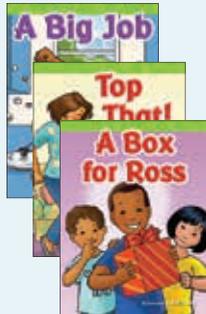
- Dad Wants a Nap**  
Level 0.9  
ISBN 9781433341267
- What Can San Do?**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433341274
- Pack a Bag!**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433341281

#### Short i



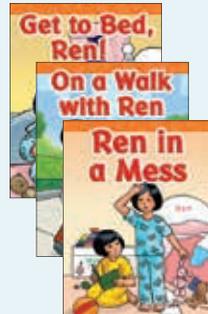
- How Big Is Kip?**  
Level 1.1  
ISBN 9781433341298
- Kip Wins!**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433341304
- Kip Gets Fit**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433341311

#### Short o



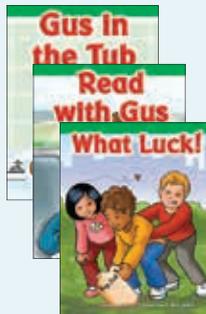
- A Big Job**  
Level 0.9  
ISBN 9781433341328
- Top That!**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433341335
- A Box for Ross**  
Level 1.2  
ISBN 9781433341342

#### Short e



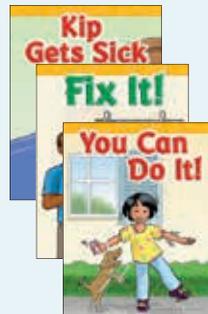
- Get to Bed, Ren!**  
Level 1.1  
ISBN 9781433341359
- On a Walk with Ren**  
Level 1.1  
ISBN 9781433341366
- Ren in a Mess**  
Level 1.2  
ISBN 9781433341373

#### Short u



- Gus in the Tub**  
Level 1.0  
ISBN 9781433341380
- Read with Gus**  
Level 1.2  
ISBN 9781433341397
- What Luck!**  
Level 1.4  
ISBN 9781433341403

#### Mixed Practice

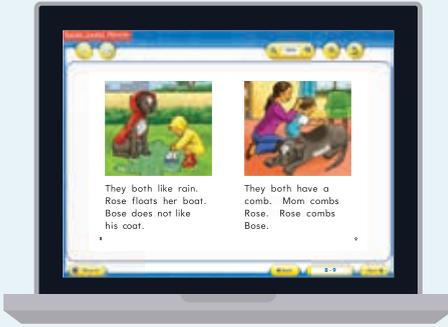


- Kip Gets Sick**  
Level 1.3  
ISBN 9781433341410
- Fix It!**  
Level 1.4  
ISBN 9781433341427
- You Can Do It!**  
Level 1.4  
ISBN 9781433341434

**Each kit includes:**

- ▶ 18 books (16 pages), 6 copies each in print and digital formats
- ▶ 8 Character and Setting Cards
- ▶ Student Guided Practice Book (Single copy included in each kit; additional copies can be ordered.)
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ Digital resources including audio, assessment tools, reproducibles, and Interactiv-eBooks
- ▶ Home-School Connections including extension activities to build on skills covered in each lesson

Story Vowel Storybooks					
Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433341465</b>	<b>\$769.99</b>	<b>Student Guided Practice Book</b>		
<b>Supplements</b>			Each kit includes a single copy; additional copies can be ordered.		
Add-on Pack (1 of each book; 18 books total)	9781433341441	\$99.99	1–9 copies	9781433319990	\$10.99 ea
6-Pack and Lesson Plan	(See ISBNs above.)	\$31.99 ea	10+ copies		\$7.99 ea
			<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
			School Site License	9781433341458	\$3,600.00
			Includes 18 Interactiv-eBooks for school-wide use.		



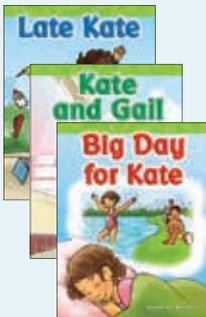
Each book is available as an Interactive-eBook featuring word-by-word highlighting, audio, turn-the-page functionality, and interactive activities.

## Long Vowel Storybooks

Grades Pre-K-2



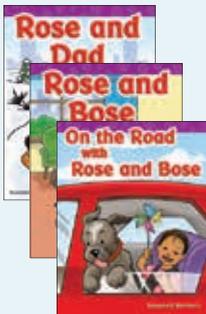
Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



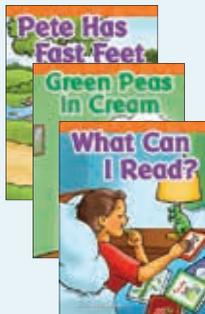
**Long a**  
**Late Kate**  
 Level 1.1  
 ISBN 9781433341045  
**Kate and Gail**  
 Level 1.3  
 ISBN 9781433341052  
**Big Day for Kate**  
 Level 1.4  
 ISBN 9781433341069



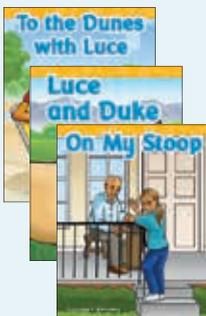
**Long i**  
**Twice as Nice**  
 Level 1.4  
 ISBN 9781433341076  
**Spy It!**  
 Level 1.5  
 ISBN 9781433341083  
**Mike Makes Up His Mind**  
 Level 1.5  
 ISBN 9781433341090



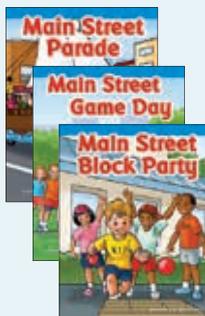
**Long o**  
**Rose and Dad**  
 Level 1.6  
 ISBN 9781433341106  
**Rose and Bose**  
 Level 1.7  
 ISBN 9781433341113  
**On the Road with Rose and Bose**  
 Level 1.8  
 ISBN 9781433341120



**Long e**  
**Pete Has Fast Feet**  
 Level 1.8  
 ISBN 9781433341137  
**Green Peas in Cream**  
 Level 1.9  
 ISBN 9781433341144  
**What Can I Read?**  
 Level 1.8  
 ISBN 9781433341151



**Long u**  
**To the Dunes with Luce**  
 Level 1.9  
 ISBN 9781433341168  
**Luce and Duke**  
 Level 1.8  
 ISBN 9781433341175  
**On My Stoop**  
 Level 1.7  
 ISBN 9781433341182



**Mixed Practice**  
**Main Street Parade**  
 Level 1.9  
 ISBN 9781433341199  
**Main Street Game Day**  
 Level 1.9  
 ISBN 9781433341205  
**Main Street Block Party**  
 Level 1.9  
 ISBN 9781433341212



### Each kit includes:

- ▶ 18 books (16 pages), 6 copies each in print and digital formats
- ▶ 8 Character and Setting Cards
- ▶ Student Guided Practice Book (Single copy included in each kit; additional copies can be ordered.)
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ Digital resources including audio, assessment tools, reproducibles, and Interactiv-eBooks
- ▶ Home-School Connections including extension activities to build on skills covered in each lesson



### Long Vowel Storybooks

Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433341243</b>	<b>\$769.99</b>	<b>Student Guided Practice Book</b>		
<b>Supplements</b>			Each kit includes a single copy; additional copies can be ordered.		
Add-on Pack (1 of each book; 18 books total)	9781433341229	\$99.99	1-9 copies	9781433329432	\$10.99 ea
6-Pack and Lesson Plan	(See ISBNs above.)	\$31.99 ea	10+ copies		\$7.99 ea
			<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
			School Site License	9781433341236	\$3,600.00
			Includes 18 Interactiv-eBooks for school-wide use.		

# TIME FOR KIDS Nonfiction Readers

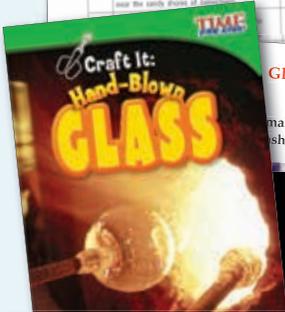
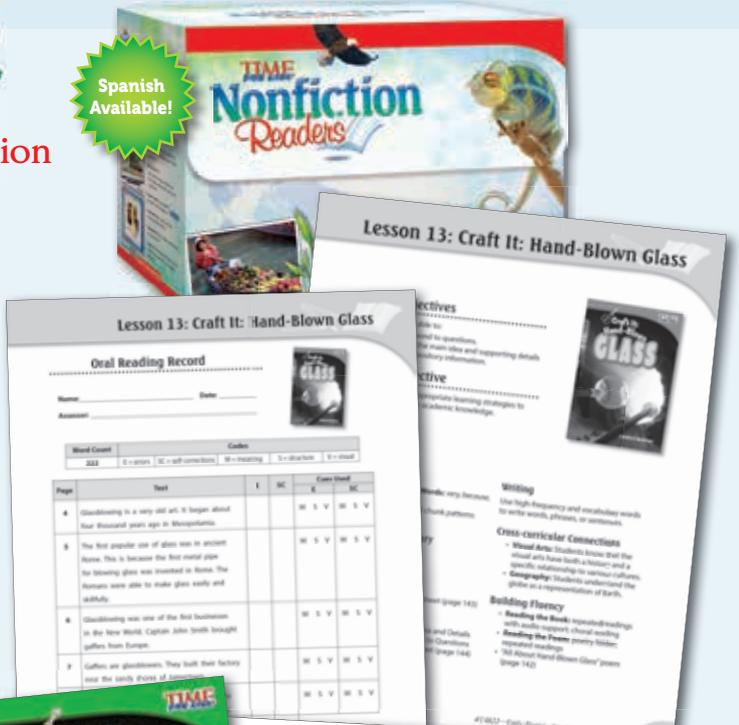
2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Spanish Available!

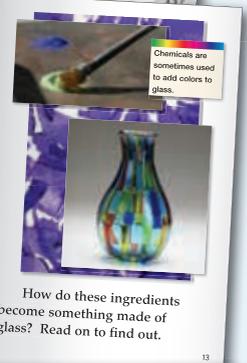
Reading Levels BR–5.9 • Lexile® BR–930L  
GR A–V • Interest Levels K–8

Supplement your reading program or classroom library while meeting your students' needs for high-interest informational text with readers that feature a variety of text structures, academic- and domain-specific vocabulary, and complex text aligned to the content areas.

- Each kit includes:**
- Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 12–64 pages per book in print and digital formats
  - Teacher's Guide with lesson plans for each book
  - Assessment Guide including a placement test and formative and summative assessments in print and digital formats
  - School-Home Connections
  - Digital resources
  - Interactiv-eBooks with three activities per book (one for word work, one for comprehension, and one for writing)
  - Audio recordings of books and poems to model fluent reading



**Glassblowing Today**  
The main things needed to make glass are sand, lime, soda ash, potash, and very high heat.



How do these ingredients become something made of glass? Read on to find out.

## Interactiv-eBooks

Integrate technology into any lesson. Interactiv-eBooks allow students to:

- Listen to entire books to analyze text structure and improve comprehension.
- Hear individual words spoken, improving vocabulary and sight-word recognition.
- Record themselves reading the books to practice fluency.
- Draw evidence from text.
- Complete activities for comprehension assessment.



This program provides high-interest reading opportunities, offering a rich variety of text structures and academic vocabulary. (Applies to products on pages 54–69.)



Developed in collaboration with noted reading consultant **Timothy Rasinski, Ph.D.**, Kent State University  
Our books are leveled using our own leveling system, developed with consultant Timothy Rasinski, Ph.D. We have also partnered with The Lexile® Framework for Reading to establish official Lexile measures for each book. Additionally, each book has been correlated to other widely used leveling systems such as Guided Reading (GR) by Fountas and Pinnell. Many of our books have also been leveled by Accelerated Reader.  
**Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).**

# TIME FOR KIDS Nonfiction Readers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

LEVELED READERS: NONFICTION

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

**TOPIC: Cause & Effect • Level BR**

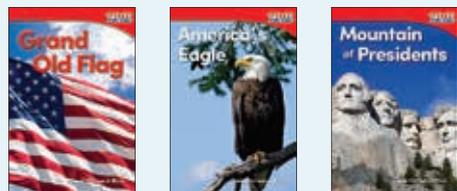


**Pushes and Pulls**  
English 9781493824908  
Spanish 9781493829828

**What the Sun Can Do**  
English 9781493824915  
Spanish 9781493829835

**Changing Weather**  
English 9781493824922  
Spanish 9781493829842

**TOPIC: National Treasures • Level BR**



**Grand Old Flag**  
English 9781493824939  
Spanish 9781493829859

**America's Eagle**  
English 9781493824946  
Spanish 9781493829866

**Mountain of Presidents**  
English 9781493824953  
Spanish 9781493829873

**TOPIC: Growth and Change • Level BR**



**Always Growing: Hair**  
English 9781493824960  
Spanish 9781493829880

**Always Growing: Fruit**  
English 9781493824977  
Spanish 9781493829897

**Always Growing: Skin**  
English 9781493824984  
Spanish 9781493829903

**TOPIC: Counting and Cardinality • Level BR**



**Birds and Bugs**  
English 9781493824991  
Spanish 9781493829910

**How Many Toys?**  
English 9781493825004  
Spanish 9781493829927

**My Birthday Party**  
English 9781493825011  
Spanish 9781493829934

**TOPIC: Citizenship • Level BR**



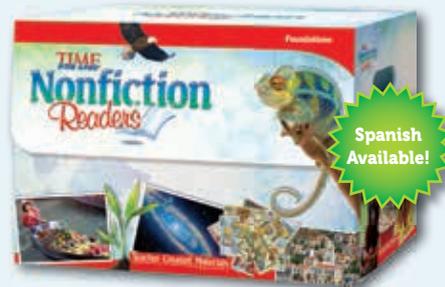
**Using Good Manners**  
English 9781493825028  
Spanish 9781493829941

**Rules at School**  
English 9781493825035  
Spanish 9781493829958

**Being a Good Citizen**  
English 9781493825042  
Spanish 9781493829965

## Foundations

Reading Levels BR  
Lexile® NP • GR A  
Interest Levels K–2



Each Interactiv-eBook has word work, comprehension, writing, and assessment activities.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ **Books**—15 titles, 6 copies each, 12 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Teacher's Guide**
- ▶ **Assessment Guide**
- ▶ **School-Home Connections**
- ▶ **Interactiv-eBooks**
- ▶ **Audio recordings** of books and poems



### Foundations

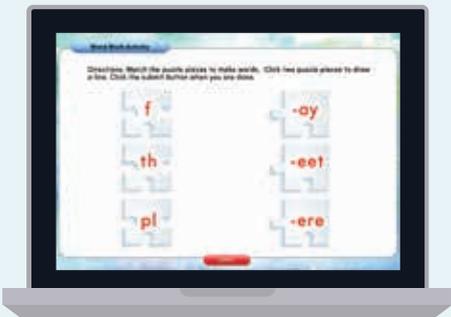
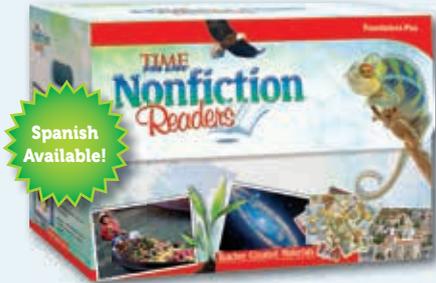
Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$29.99 ea
<b>Foundations</b>	9781493820511	9781493829590	\$649.99	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				<b>School Site License</b>	9781493824847	9781493829767	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781493824885	9781493830138	\$59.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)							

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# TIME FOR KIDS Nonfiction Readers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

## Foundations Plus

Reading Levels BR  
Lexile® NP • GR A  
Interest Levels K–2



Promote active learning with Interactiv-eBooks.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 20 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ School-Home Connections
- ▶ Interactiv-eBooks
- ▶ Audio recordings of books and poems



Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

### TOPIC: Problem and Solution in the Natural World • Level BR



**Good Work: Plant Life**  
English 9781493825059  
Spanish 9781493829972

**Good Work: Our Earth**  
English 9781493825066  
Spanish 9781493829989

**Good Work: Simple Tools**  
English 9781493825073  
Spanish 9781493829996

### TOPIC: Measurement and Data • Level BR



**Use Math: Describe It**  
English 9781493825080  
Spanish 9781493830008

**Use Math: Compare It**  
English 9781493825097  
Spanish 9781493830015

**Use Math: Group It**  
English 9781493825103  
Spanish 9781493830022

### TOPIC: Community Workers • Level BR



**Workers at My School**  
English 9781493825110  
Spanish 9781493830039

**Workers in My City**  
English 9781493825127  
Spanish 9781493830046

**Workers Who Take Care of Me**  
English 9781493825134  
Spanish 9781493830053

### TOPIC: My Body • Level BR



**Marvelous Me: My Hands**  
English 9781493825141  
Spanish 9781493830060

**Marvelous Me: My Feet**  
English 9781493825158  
Spanish 9781493830077

**Marvelous Me: My Face**  
English 9781493825165  
Spanish 9781493830084

### TOPIC: Human Needs for Life • Level BR



**Good for Me: Healthy Food**  
English 9781493825172  
Spanish 9781493830091

**Good for Me: Play and Exercise**  
English 9781493825189  
Spanish 9781493830107

**Good for Me: Love**  
English 9781493825196  
Spanish 9781493830114

## Foundations Plus

Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		<b>\$29.99 ea</b>
<b>Foundations Plus</b>	9781493824830	9781493829606	<b>\$649.99</b>	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				<b>School Site License</b>	9781493824854	9781493829774	<b>\$3,000.00</b>
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781493824892	9781493830121	<b>\$59.99</b>	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)							

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# TIME FOR KIDS Nonfiction Readers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

LEVELED READERS: NONFICTION

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

**TOPIC: Basic Concepts • Level 1.0**



**Big and Little**  
English 9781433338021  
Spanish 9781433342592

**Colors**  
English 9781433338038  
Spanish 9781433342608

**Shapes**  
English 9781433338045  
Spanish 9781433342615

**TOPIC: Me • Level 1.1**

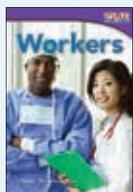
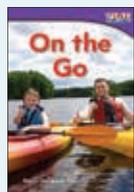


**This Is Me**  
English 9781433338052  
Spanish 9781433342622

**I Can**  
English 9781433338069  
Spanish 9781433342639

**My Big Family**  
English 9781433338076  
Spanish 9781433342646

**TOPIC: My Community • Level 1.2**

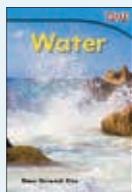


**On the Go**  
English 9781433338083  
Spanish 9781433342653

**Workers**  
English 9781433338090  
Spanish 9781433342660

**Places to Go**  
English 9781433338106  
Spanish 9781433342677

**TOPIC: Earth Science • Level 1.3**

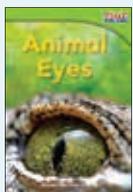
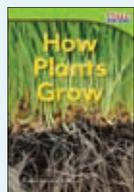


**Land**  
English 9781433338113  
Spanish 9781433342684

**Weather**  
English 9781433338120  
Spanish 9781433342691

**Water**  
English 9781433338137  
Spanish 9781433342707

**TOPIC: Life Science • Level 1.4**



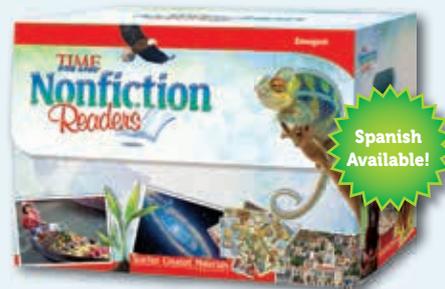
**How Plants Grow**  
English 9781433338144  
Spanish 9781433342714

**Animal Eyes**  
English 9781433338151  
Spanish 9781433342721

**Animal Mothers and Babies**  
English 9781433338168  
Spanish 9781433342738

## Emergent

Reading Levels 1.0–1.4  
Lexile® BR–460L • GR A–E  
Interest Levels K–3



Each Interactiv-eBook includes reading and recording tools to practice fluent reading.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ **Books**—15 titles, 6 copies each, 12 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Teacher's Guide**
- ▶ **Assessment Guide**
- ▶ **School-Home Connections**
- ▶ **Interactiv-eBooks**
- ▶ **Audio recordings** of books and poems



### Emergent

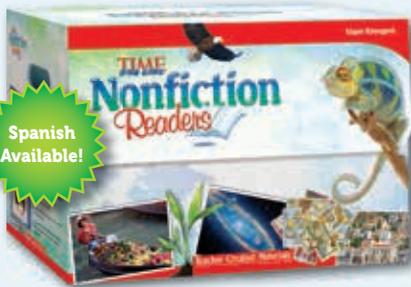
Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$29.99 ea
<b>Emergent</b>	9781433342769	9781433345579	\$649.99	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				School Site License	9781433342752	9781433345562	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781433343735	9781433342745	\$59.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)							

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# TIME FOR KIDS Nonfiction Readers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

## Upper Emergent

Reading Levels 1.5–1.9  
Lexile® 140L–380L • GR E–I  
Interest Levels K–3



Improve fluency and comprehension with Interactiv-eBooks.

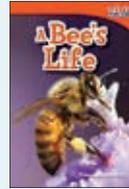
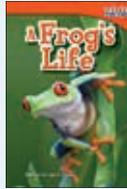
### Each kit includes:

- ▶ Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 20 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ School-Home Connections
- ▶ Interactiv-eBooks
- ▶ Audio recordings of books and poems



Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

### TOPIC: Life Cycles • Level 1.5



**A Frog's Life**  
English 9781433338175  
Spanish 9781433342783

**A Butterfly's Life**  
English 9781433338182  
Spanish 9781433342790

**A Bee's Life**  
English 9781433338199  
Spanish 9781433342806

### TOPIC: Animal Groups • Level 1.6



**Things with Wings**  
English 9781433338205  
Spanish 9781433342813

**Sea Life**  
English 9781433338212  
Spanish 9781433342820

**Going Buggy!**  
English 9781433338229  
Spanish 9781433342837

### TOPIC: Crafts and Culture • Level 1.7



**Make Papel Picado**  
English 9781433338236  
Spanish 9781433342844

**Make a Chinese New Year Dragon**  
English 9781433338243  
Spanish 9781433342851

**Make a Gingerbread Man**  
English 9781433338250  
Spanish 9781433342868

### TOPIC: Health • Level 1.8

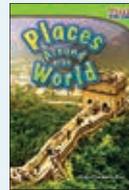
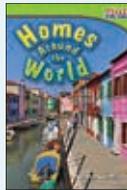


**Staying Healthy**  
English 9781433338267  
Spanish 9781433342875

**Keeping Fit with Sports**  
English 9781433338274  
Spanish 9781433342882

**Eating Right**  
English 9781433338281  
Spanish 9781433342899

### TOPIC: Around the World • Level 1.9



**Homes Around the World**  
English 9781433338298  
Spanish 9781433342905

**Kids Around the World**  
English 9781433338304  
Spanish 9781433342912

**Places Around the World**  
English 9781433338311  
Spanish 9781433342929

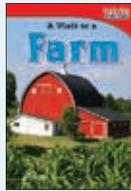
## Upper Emergent

Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		<b>\$29.99 ea</b>
<b>Upper Emergent</b>	<b>9781433342950</b>	<b>9781433345609</b>	<b>\$649.99</b>	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				<b>School Site License</b>	<b>9781433342943</b>	<b>9781433345593</b>	<b>\$3,000.00</b>
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	<b>9781433343742</b>	<b>9781433342936</b>	<b>\$59.99</b>	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)							

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

**TOPIC: A Visit to • Level 2.0**

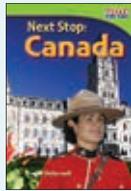


**A Visit to a Car Factory**  
English 9781433338328  
Spanish 9781433342974

**A Visit to a Farm**  
English 9781433338335  
Spanish 9781433342981

**A Visit to a Marine Base**  
English 9781433338342  
Spanish 9781433342998

**TOPIC: Countries and Regions • Level 2.1**

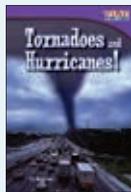


**Next Stop: Mexico**  
English 9781433338359  
Spanish 9781433343001

**Next Stop: Canada**  
English 9781433338366  
Spanish 9781433343018

**Next Stop: The Caribbean**  
English 9781433338373  
Spanish 9781433343025

**TOPIC: Natural Disasters • Level 2.2**

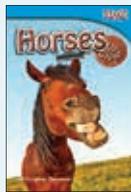
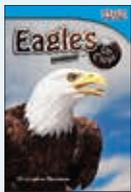


**Earthquakes!**  
English 9781433338380  
Spanish 9781433343032

**Tornadoes and Hurricanes!**  
English 9781433338397  
Spanish 9781433343049

**Volcanoes!**  
English 9781433338403  
Spanish 9781433343056

**TOPIC: Animal Species • Level 2.3**

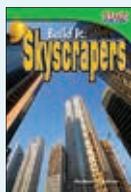
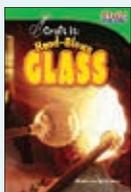


**Eagles Up Close**  
English 9781433338410  
Spanish 9781433343063

**Horses Up Close**  
English 9781433338427  
Spanish 9781433343070

**Snakes Up Close**  
English 9781433338434  
Spanish 9781433343087

**TOPIC: All About • Level 2.4**



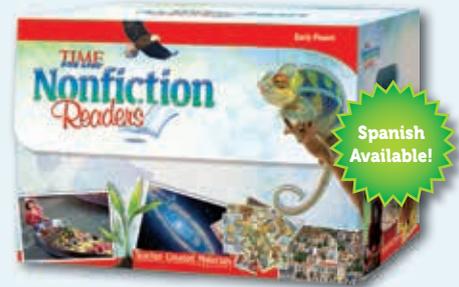
**Craft It: Hand-Blown Glass**  
English 9781433338441  
Spanish 9781433343094

**Build It: Skyscrapers**  
English 9781433338458  
Spanish 9781433343100

**Make It: Chocolate**  
English 9781433338465  
Spanish 9781433343117

## Early Fluent

Reading Levels 2.0–2.4  
Lexile® 390L–680L • GR I–K  
Interest Levels 1–4



Interactiv-eBooks help students evaluate content in diverse formats.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ **Books**—15 titles, 6 copies each, 24–28 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Teacher's Guide**
- ▶ **Assessment Guide**
- ▶ **School-Home Connections**
- ▶ **Interactiv-eBooks**
- ▶ **Audio recordings** of books and poems



### Early Fluent

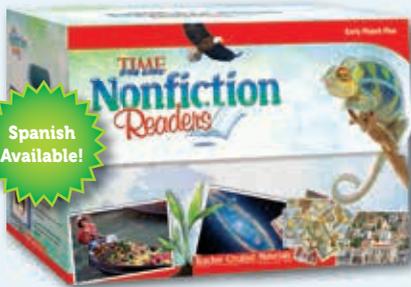
Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$39.99 ea
<b>Early Fluent</b>	9781433343148	9781433345630	\$699.99	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				<b>School Site License</b>	9781433343131	9781433345623	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781433343759	9781433343124	\$87.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)							

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# TIME FOR KIDS Nonfiction Readers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

## Early Fluent Plus

Reading Levels 2.5–2.9  
Lexile® 560L–780L • GR K–M  
Interest Levels 1–4



Interactive eBooks meet the needs of all learners and keep students actively engaged.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 28 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ School-Home Connections
- ▶ Interactive eBooks
- ▶ Audio recordings of books and poems



Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

### TOPIC: Biomes • Level 2.5



**Step into the Forest**  
English 9781433338472  
Spanish 9781433343162

**Step into the Desert**  
English 9781433338489  
Spanish 9781433343179

**Step into the Rainforest**  
English 9781433338496  
Spanish 9781433343186

### TOPIC: Space • Level 2.6

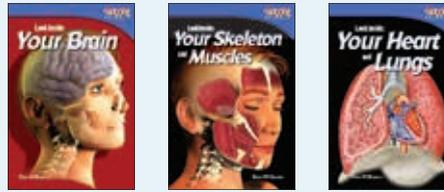


**Our Earth**  
English 9781433338502  
Spanish 9781433343193

**Outer Space**  
English 9781433338519  
Spanish 9781433343209

**The Solar System**  
English 9781433338526  
Spanish 9781433343216

### TOPIC: The Human Body • Level 2.7



**Look Inside: Your Brain**  
English 9781433338533  
Spanish 9781433343223

**Look Inside: Your Skeleton and Muscles**  
English 9781433338540  
Spanish 9781433343230

**Look Inside: Your Heart and Lungs**  
English 9781433338557  
Spanish 9781433343247

### TOPIC: Math • Level 2.8



**Count Me In! School Carnival**  
English 9781433338564  
Spanish 9781433343254

**Count Me In! Soccer Tournament**  
English 9781433338571  
Spanish 9781433343261

**Count Me In! What's for Lunch?**  
English 9781433338588  
Spanish 9781433343278

### TOPIC: U.S. Biographies • Level 2.9



**George Washington**  
English 9781433338595  
Spanish 9781433343285

**Martin Luther King Jr.**  
English 9781433338601  
Spanish 9781433343292

**Susan B. Anthony**  
English 9781433338618  
Spanish 9781433343308

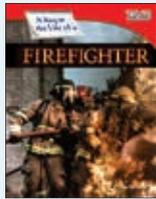
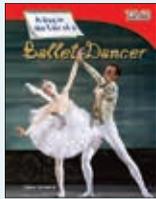
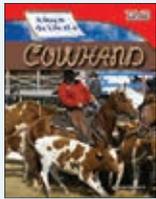
## Early Fluent Plus

Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactive eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$39.99 ea
<b>Early Fluent Plus</b>	9781433343339	9781433345661	\$699.99	<b>Interactive eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				<b>School Site License</b>	9781433343322	9781433345654	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781433343766	9781433343315	\$87.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactive eBooks.			
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)				Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			
Complete reading level correlations available online at <a href="http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels">www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels</a> .							

# TIME FOR KIDS Nonfiction Readers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

## TOPIC: A Day in the Life • Level 3.0

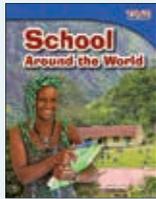


**A Day in the Life of a Cowhand**  
English 9781433338625  
Spanish 9781433343353

**A Day in the Life of a Ballet Dancer**  
English 9781433338632  
Spanish 9781433343360

**A Day in the Life of a Firefighter**  
English 9781433338649  
Spanish 9781433343377

## TOPIC: Around the World • Level 3.1

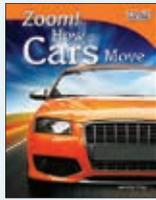
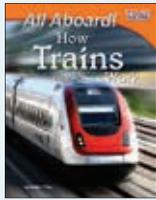


**Markets Around the World**  
English 9781433338656  
Spanish 9781433343384

**Games Around the World**  
English 9781433338663  
Spanish 9781433343391

**School Around the World**  
English 9781433338670  
Spanish 9781433343407

## TOPIC: How Things Work • Level 3.2

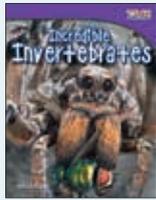
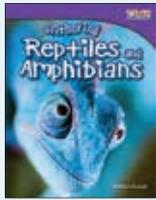


**Take Off! All About Airplanes**  
English 9781433338687  
Spanish 9781433343414

**All Aboard! How Trains Work**  
English 9781433338694  
Spanish 9781433343421

**Zoom! How Cars Move**  
English 9781433338700  
Spanish 9781433343438

## TOPIC: Animal Groups • Level 3.3



**Mammal Mania**  
English 9781433338717  
Spanish 9781433343445

**Slithering Reptiles and Amphibians**  
English 9781433338724  
Spanish 9781433343452

**Incredible Invertebrates**  
English 9781433338731  
Spanish 9781433343469

## TOPIC: Math at Work • Level 3.4



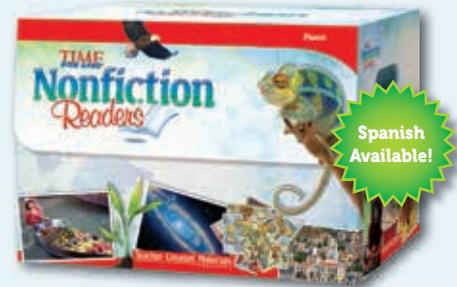
**Backstage Pass: Fashion**  
English 9781433338748  
Spanish 9781433343476

**Big Digs: Construction Site**  
English 9781433338755  
Spanish 9781433343483

**Sweet: Inside a Bakery**  
English 9781433338762  
Spanish 9781433343490

## Fluent

Reading Levels 3.0–3.4  
Lexile® 580L–920L • GR M–O  
Interest Levels 2–5



Develop 21st-century skills and actively engage students with Interactiv-eBooks.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ **Books**—15 titles, 6 copies each, 28–32 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Teacher's Guide**
- ▶ **Assessment Guide**
- ▶ **School-Home Connections**
- ▶ **Interactiv-eBooks**
- ▶ **Audio recordings** of books and poems



## Fluent

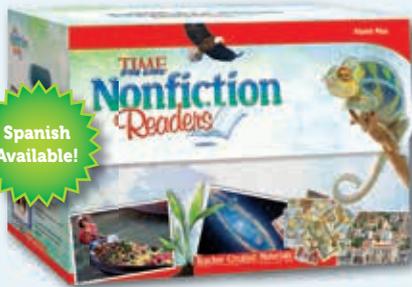
Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$43.99 ea
<b>Fluent</b>	9781433343520	9781433345692	\$769.99	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				<b>School Site License</b>	9781433343513	9781433345685	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b> (1 of each book; 15 titles total)	9781433343773	9781433343506	\$109.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# TIME FOR KIDS Nonfiction Readers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

## Fluent Plus

Reading Levels 3.5–3.9  
Lexile® 610L–930L • GR O–Q  
Interest Levels 2–5



Spanish Available!



Each Interactiv-eBook has word work, comprehension, and writing activities.

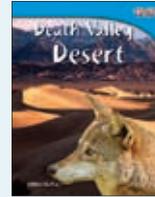
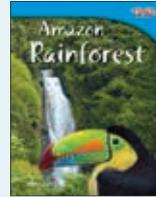
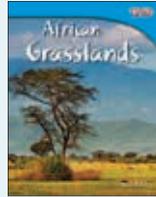
### Each kit includes:

- ▶ Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ School-Home Connections
- ▶ Interactiv-eBooks
- ▶ Audio recordings of books and poems



Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

### TOPIC: Biome Locations • Level 3.5

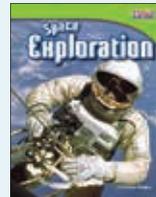


**African Grasslands**  
English 9781433338779  
Spanish 9781433343544

**Amazon Rainforest**  
English 9781433338786  
Spanish 9781433343551

**Death Valley Desert**  
English 9781433338793  
Spanish 9781433343568

### TOPIC: Space • Level 3.6

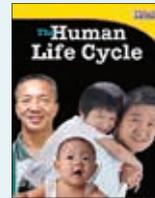
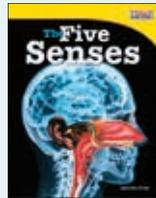


**Blast Off to Space Camp**  
English 9781433338809  
Spanish 9781433343575

**Space Exploration**  
English 9781433338816  
Spanish 9781433343582

**Living in Space**  
English 9781433338823  
Spanish 9781433343599

### TOPIC: Body Systems • Level 3.7

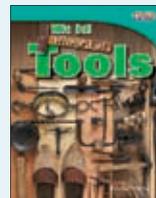
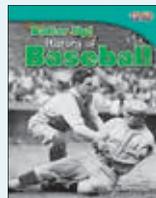


**The Five Senses**  
English 9781433338830  
Spanish 9781433343605

**The Digestive System**  
English 9781433338847  
Spanish 9781433343612

**The Human Life Cycle**  
English 9781433338854  
Spanish 9781433343629

### TOPIC: History Of • Level 3.8

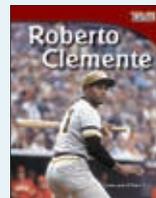
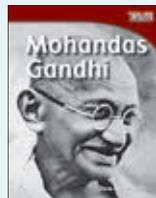


**Batter Up! History of Baseball**  
English 9781433338861  
Spanish 9781433343636

**Hit It! History of Tools**  
English 9781433338878  
Spanish 9781433343643

**Buy It! History of Money**  
English 9781433338885  
Spanish 9781433343650

### TOPIC: International Biographies • Level 3.9



**Mohandas Gandhi**  
English 9781433338892  
Spanish 9781433343667

**Roberto Clemente**  
English 9781433338908  
Spanish 9781433343674

**Jane Goodall**  
English 9781433338915  
Spanish 9781433343681

## Fluent Plus

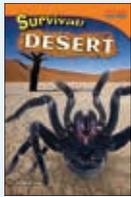
Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$43.99 ea
<b>Fluent Plus</b>	9781433343711	9781433345722	\$769.99	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				<b>School Site License</b>	9781433343704	9781433345715	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781433343780	9781433343698	\$109.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks.			
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)				Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# TIME FOR KIDS Nonfiction Readers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

**TOPIC: Survival • Level 4.0**



**Survival! Desert**  
English 9781433348419  
Spanish 9781433370748

**Survival! Ocean**  
English 9781433348426  
Spanish 9781433370755

**Survival! Jungle**  
English 9781433348433  
Spanish 9781433370762

**TOPIC: Animal Homes • Level 4.1**

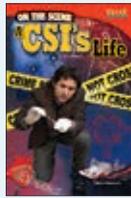


**Bug Builders**  
English 9781433348440  
Spanish 9781433370779

**Animal Architects**  
English 9781433348457  
Spanish 9781433370786

**Wild Cities**  
English 9781433348464  
Spanish 9781433370793

**TOPIC: Careers • Level 4.2**



**In the Game: An Athlete's Life**  
English 9781433348471  
Spanish 9781433370809

**On the Scene: A CSI's Life**  
English 9781433348488  
Spanish 9781433370816

**Behind the Canvas: An Artist's Life**  
English 9781433348495  
Spanish 9781433370823

**TOPIC: Mysteries • Level 4.3**

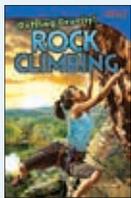


**Unsolved! Mysterious Events**  
English 9781433348501  
Spanish 9781433370830

**Unsolved! Mysterious Places**  
English 9781433348518  
Spanish 9781433370847

**Unsolved! History's Mysteries**  
English 9781433348525  
Spanish 9781433370854

**TOPIC: Sports • Level 4.4**



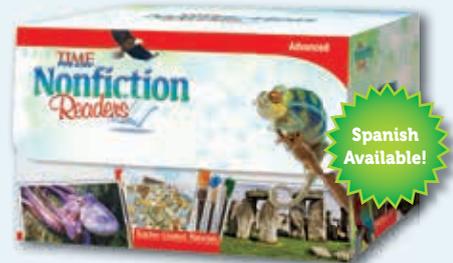
**Defying Gravity! Rock Climbing**  
English 9781433348532  
Spanish 9781433370861

**Hang Ten! Surfing**  
English 9781433348549  
Spanish 9781433370878

**Final Lap! Go-Kart Racing**  
English 9781433348556  
Spanish 9781433370885

## Advanced

Reading Levels 4.0–4.4  
Lexile® 660L–760L • GR Q–R  
Interest Levels 3–8



Spanish Available!



Interactiv-eBooks allow students to interact with and closely read and reread the text.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ **Books**—15 titles, 6 copies each, 48 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Teacher's Guide**
- ▶ **Assessment Guide**
- ▶ **School-Home Connections**
- ▶ **Interactiv-eBooks**
- ▶ **Audio recordings** of books and poems

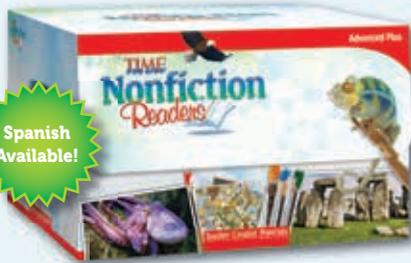


Advanced				Advanced			
Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$50.99 ea
<b>Advanced</b>	9781433346743	9781433370502	\$879.99	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				<b>School Site License</b>	9781433348396	9781433370724	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781433348563	9781433372469	\$120.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)				Complete reading level correlations available online at <a href="http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels">www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels</a> .			

# TIME FOR KIDS Nonfiction Readers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

## Advanced Plus

Reading Levels 4.5–4.9  
Lexile® 640L–800L • GR R–S  
Interest Levels 3–8



Spanish Available!



Build key comprehension skills with the support of Interactiv-eBooks.

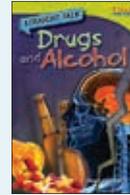
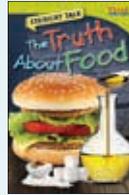
### Each kit includes:

- ▶ Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 48 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ School-Home Connections
- ▶ Interactiv-eBooks
- ▶ Audio recordings of books and poems



Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

### TOPIC: Health • Level 4.5

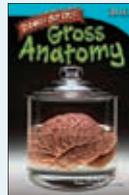


**Straight Talk: The Truth About Food**  
English 9781433348808  
Spanish 9781433371134

**Straight Talk: Smoking**  
English 9781433348815  
Spanish 9781433371141

**Straight Talk: Drugs and Alcohol**  
English 9781433348822  
Spanish 9781433371158

### TOPIC: Biology • Level 4.6



**Strange but True: Gross Anatomy**  
English 9781433348839  
Spanish 9781433371165

**Strange but True: Bizarre Animals**  
English 9781433348846  
Spanish 9781433371172

**Strange but True: Tiny Creatures**  
English 9781433348853  
Spanish 9781433371189

### TOPIC: International Biographies • Level 4.7

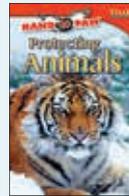
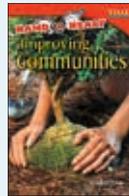


**Helen Keller: A New Vision**  
English 9781433348860  
Spanish 9781433371196

**Nelson Mandela: Leading the Way**  
English 9781433348877  
Spanish 9781433371202

**Anne Frank: A Light in the Dark**  
English 9781433348884  
Spanish 9781433371219

### TOPIC: Community Activism • Level 4.8

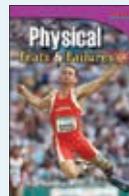


**Hand to Heart: Improving Communities**  
English 9781433348891  
Spanish 9781433371226

**Hand to Paw: Protecting Animals**  
English 9781433348907  
Spanish 9781433371233

**Hand to Earth: Saving the Environment**  
English 9781433348914  
Spanish 9781433371240

### TOPIC: Feats and Failures • Level 4.9



**Technology: Feats & Failures**  
English 9781433348921  
Spanish 9781433371257

**Physical: Feats & Failures**  
English 9781433348938  
Spanish 9781433371264

**Engineering: Feats & Failures**  
English 9781433348945  
Spanish 9781433371271

## Advanced Plus

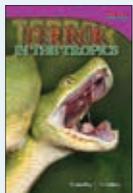
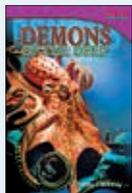
Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$50.99 ea
<b>Advanced Plus</b>	9781433346750	9781433370892	\$879.99	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				<b>School Site License</b>	9781433348785	9781433371110	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781433348952	9781433372476	\$120.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks.			
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)				Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			
Complete reading level correlations available online at <a href="http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels">www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels</a> .							

# TIME FOR KIDS Nonfiction Readers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

LEVELED READERS: NONFICTION

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

## TOPIC: Environmental Science • Level 5.0



**Demons of the Deep**  
English 9781433349195  
Spanish 9781433371523

**Danger in the Desert**  
English 9781433349201  
Spanish 9781433371530

**Terror in the Tropics**  
English 9781433349218  
Spanish 9781433371547

## TOPIC: Space • Level 5.1

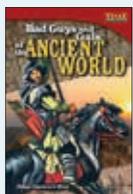
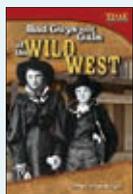
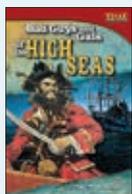


**20th Century: Race to the Moon**  
English 9781433349225  
Spanish 9781433371554

**21st Century: Mysteries of Deep Space**  
English 9781433349232  
Spanish 9781433371561

**22nd Century: Future of Space**  
English 9781433349249  
Spanish 9781433371578

## TOPIC: Historical Profiles • Level 5.2



**Bad Guys and Gals of the High Seas**  
English 9781433349256  
Spanish 9781433371585

**Bad Guys and Gals of the Wild West**  
English 9781433349263  
Spanish 9781433371592

**Bad Guys and Gals of the Ancient World**  
English 9781433349270  
Spanish 9781433371608

## TOPIC: Careers • Level 5.3

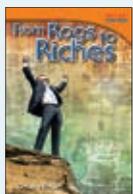
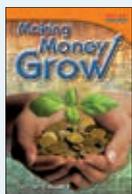


**All in a Day's Work: Police Officer**  
English 9781433349287  
Spanish 9781433371615

**All in a Day's Work: ER Doctor**  
English 9781433349294  
Spanish 9781433371622

**All in a Day's Work: Animator**  
English 9781433349300  
Spanish 9781433371639

## TOPIC: Financial Literacy • Level 5.4



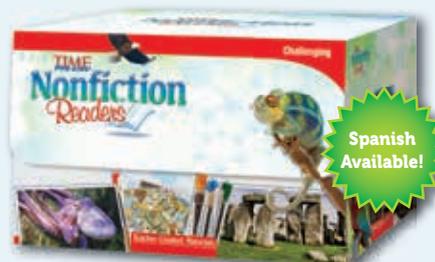
**Making Money Grow**  
English 9781433349317  
Spanish 9781433371646

**Where Does Your Money Go?**  
English 9781433349324  
Spanish 9781433371653

**From Rags to Riches**  
English 9781433349331  
Spanish 9781433371660

## Challenging

Reading Levels 5.0–5.4  
Lexile® 690L–900L • GR T–U  
Interest Levels 4–7



Interactiv-eBooks can be used in a variety of instructional settings.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ **Books**—15 titles, 6 copies each, 64 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Teacher's Guide**
- ▶ **Assessment Guide**
- ▶ **School-Home Connections**
- ▶ **Interactiv-eBooks**
- ▶ **Audio recordings** of books and poems



## Challenging

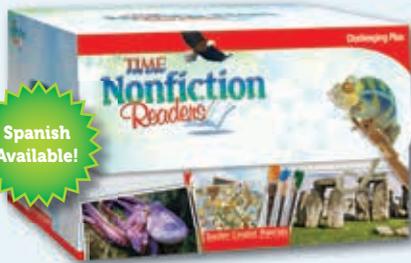
Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$54.99 ea
<b>Challenging</b>	9781433346767	9781433371288	\$935.99	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				<b>School Site License</b>	9781433349171	9781433371509	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b> (1 of each book; 15 titles total)	9781433349348	9781433372483	\$131.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# TIME FOR KIDS Nonfiction Readers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

## Challenging Plus

Reading Levels 5.5–5.9  
Lexile® 750L–890L • GR U–V  
Interest Levels 4–7



Spanish Available!



Support literacy and learning goals with Interactiv-eBooks.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 64 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ School-Home Connections
- ▶ Interactiv-eBooks
- ▶ Audio recordings of books and poems



Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

### TOPIC: Animals • Level 5.5

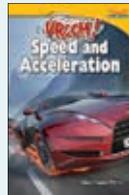


**Endangered Animals of the Sea**  
English 9781433349584  
Spanish 9781433371912

**Endangered Animals of the Desert**  
English 9781433349591  
Spanish 9781433371929

**Endangered Animals of the Jungle**  
English 9781433349607  
Spanish 9781433371936

### TOPIC: Physical Science • Level 5.6



**Vroom! Speed and Acceleration**  
English 9781433349614  
Spanish 9781433371943

**Pop! Air and Water Pressure**  
English 9781433349621  
Spanish 9781433371950

**Drag! Friction and Resistance**  
English 9781433349638  
Spanish 9781433371967

### TOPIC: Careers • Level 5.7



**Fearless! Stunt People**  
English 9781433349645  
Spanish 9781433371974

**Wild Work! Animal Trainers**  
English 9781433349652  
Spanish 9781433371981

**Dangerous Catch! Deep Sea Fishers**  
English 9781433349669  
Spanish 9781433371998

### TOPIC: Events in History • Level 5.8



**Unforgettable Natural Disasters**  
English 9781433349676  
Spanish 9781433372001

**Unforgettable News Reports**  
English 9781433349683  
Spanish 9781433372018

**Unforgettable Catastrophes**  
English 9781433349690  
Spanish 9781433372025

### TOPIC: Behind the Scenes • Level 5.9



**The Cutting Edge: Breakthroughs in Technology**  
English 9781433349706  
Spanish 9781433372032

**Mighty Micros: Little Things, Big Results**  
English 9781433349713  
Spanish 9781433372049

**Action! Making Movies**  
English 9781433349720  
Spanish 9781433372056

## Challenging Plus

Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$54.99 ea
<b>Challenging Plus</b>	9781433346774	9781433371677	\$935.99	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				School Site License	9781433349560	9781433371899	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781433349997	9781433372490	\$131.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks.			
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)				Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# TIME Nonfiction Readers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Reading Levels 6.0–8.9

Lexile® 810L–1000L

GR U–Z

Interest Levels 5–9

Keep your middle school students engaged with these high-interest TIME® *Nonfiction Readers*, a perfect supplement to your curriculum. Students will enjoy interesting topics relevant to older readers with more complex content and text structures, sidebars, and questions. Books are grouped into trios geared toward concepts in math, science, social studies, and literature/the arts. See pages 67–69 for individual kit information.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 32–64 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ Teacher’s Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ School-Home Connections
- ▶ Interactiv-eBooks
- ▶ Audio recordings of books

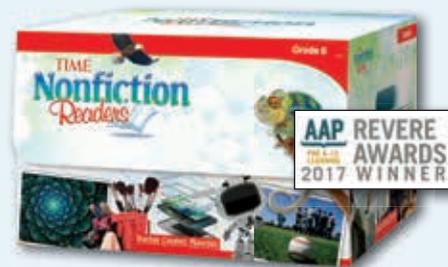


## Grade 6

Reading Levels 6.0–6.9 • GR U–Z

Lexile® 810L–990L

Interest Level 6



### Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

#### TOPIC: History of Cool Stuff • Levels 6.7–6.9

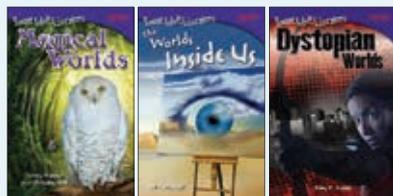


History of Video Games  
ISBN 9781493836840

History of Comic Books  
ISBN 9781493836857

History of Monster Movies  
ISBN 9781493836864

#### TOPIC: Real World of Literature • Level 6.8



Young Adult Literature:  
Magical Worlds  
ISBN 9781493836871

Young Adult Literature:  
The Worlds Inside Us  
ISBN 9781493836888

Young Adult Literature:  
Dystopian Worlds  
ISBN 9781493836895

#### TOPIC: Counting on Survival • Level 6.3

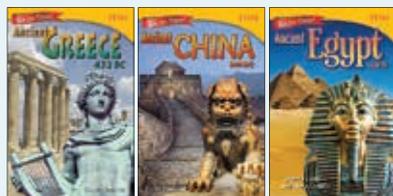


Struggle for Survival:  
Water  
ISBN 9781493836932

Struggle for Survival:  
Shelter  
ISBN 9781493836949

Struggle for Survival: Fire  
ISBN 9781493836956

#### TOPIC: You Are There! Ancient Times • Levels 6.0–6.4



You Are There!  
Ancient Greece 432 BC  
ISBN 9781493836901

You Are There!  
Ancient China 305 BC  
ISBN 9781493836918

You Are There!  
Ancient Egypt 1336 BC  
ISBN 9781493836925

#### TOPIC: Real Science of Fantasy • Levels 6.4–6.9



The Science of Magic  
ISBN 9781493836963

The Science of Monsters  
ISBN 9781493836970

The Science of  
Superpowers  
ISBN 9781493836987

### Grade 6

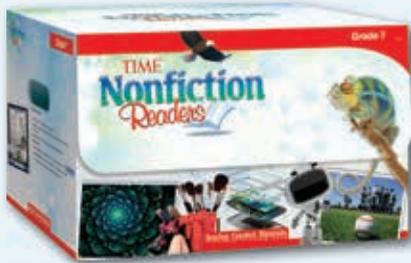
Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b> Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b> (See ISBNs on this page.)		<b>\$54.99 ea</b>
<b>Grade 6</b>	<b>9781493835881</b>	<b>\$935.99</b>	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
<b>Supplements</b>			School Site License	9781493837380	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b> (1 of each book; 15 titles total)	9781493835911	\$131.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.		

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# TIME Nonfiction Readers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

## Grade 7

Reading Levels 7.0–7.9 • GR U–Y  
Lexile® 850L–1000L  
Interest Level 7



Interactiv-eBooks engage middle school students with digital content.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ **Books**—18 titles, 6 copies each, 32–64 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Teacher's Guide**
- ▶ **Assessment Guide**
- ▶ **School-Home Connections**
- ▶ **Interactiv-eBooks**
- ▶ **Audio recordings of books**



### Grade 7

Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b> Complete kit includes 18 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.		
<b>Grade 7</b>	<b>9781493835898</b>	<b>\$1,099.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>		
Add-on Pack (1 of each book; 18 titles total)	9781493835928	\$158.99
6-Pack and Lesson Plan (See ISBNs on this page.)		\$54.99 ea
<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
School Site License Includes unlimited school-wide access to 18 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.	9781493837397	\$3,250.00
Complete reading level correlations available online at <a href="http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels">www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels</a> .		

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

### TOPIC: Extreme Sports • Levels 7.3–7.8



No Way! Spectacular Sports Stories  
ISBN 9781493836994

No Way! Jolting Jumps  
ISBN 9781493837007

No Way! Amazing Acrobatics  
ISBN 9781493837014

### TOPIC: Film and Stage Magic • Levels 7.6–7.9



FX! Lighting and Sound  
ISBN 9781493837021

FX! Costumes and Makeup  
ISBN 9781493837038

FX! Computer-Generated Imagery  
ISBN 9781493837045

### TOPIC: You Are There! Natural Disasters • Levels 7.0–7.8

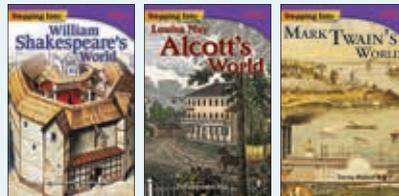


You Are There! Pompeii 79  
ISBN 9781493837052

You Are There! London 1666  
ISBN 9781493837069

You Are There! San Francisco 1906  
ISBN 9781493837076

### TOPIC: Real World of Literature • Levels 7.5–7.6



Stepping Into  
William Shakespeare's World  
ISBN 9781493837083

Stepping Into Louisa May Alcott's World  
ISBN 9781493837090

Stepping Into Mark Twain's World  
ISBN 9781493837106

### TOPIC: STEM • Levels 7.8–7.9



STEM Careers: Metamorphosis of Medicine  
ISBN 9781493837113

STEM Careers: Enhancing Engineering  
ISBN 9781493837120

STEM Careers: Reinventing Robotics  
ISBN 9781493837137

### TOPIC: History's Superstars • Levels 7.5–7.9



16th Century Superstar: Da Vinci  
ISBN 9781493837205

18th Century Superstar: Mozart  
ISBN 9781493837212

20th Century Superstar: Curie  
ISBN 9781425851606

# TIME Nonfiction Readers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

## TOPIC: The Power of Patterns • Levels 8.3–8.4

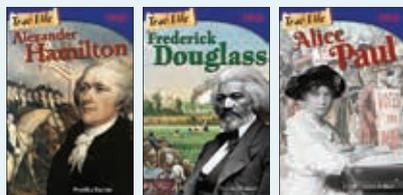


**Power of Patterns: Cryptography**  
ISBN 9781493837144

**Power of Patterns: Coding**  
ISBN 9781493837151

**Power of Patterns: Fractals**  
ISBN 9781493837168

## TOPIC: True Life • Levels 8.3–8.7



**True Life: Alexander Hamilton**  
ISBN 9781493837236

**True Life: Frederick Douglass**  
ISBN 9781493837243

**True Life: Alice Paul**  
ISBN 9781493837250

## TOPIC: You Are There! U.S. History • Levels 8.2–8.5



**You Are There! Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863**  
ISBN 9781493839339

**You Are There! Pearl Harbor, December 7, 1941**  
ISBN 9781493839346

**You Are There! March on Washington, August 28, 1963**  
ISBN 9781493839353

## TOPIC: Safe & Sound • Levels 8.4–8.7



**Safe & Sound: Stop Bullying**  
ISBN 9781493837175

**Safe & Sound: Social Media**  
ISBN 9781493837182

**Safe & Sound: Our Health**  
ISBN 9781493837199

## TOPIC: Surprising Things • Levels 8.3–8.6



**Surprising Things We Do for Beauty**  
ISBN 9781493837267

**Surprising Things We Eat**  
ISBN 9781493837274

**Surprising Things We Do for Fun**  
ISBN 9781493837281

## TOPIC: Game Changers • Levels 8.0–8.8



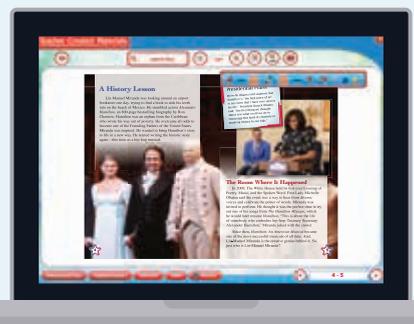
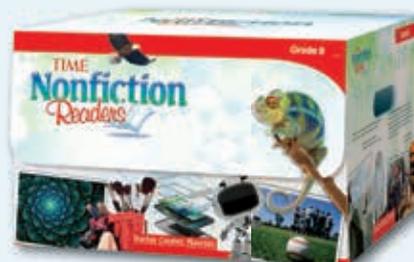
**Game Changers: Lin-Manuel Miranda**  
ISBN 9781493839360

**Game Changers: A Biography of J.K. Rowling**  
ISBN 9781493839377

**Game Changers: Kwame Alexander**  
ISBN 9781493839384

## Grade 8

Reading Levels 8.0–8.9 • GR U–Z  
Lexile® 850L–1000L  
Interest Level 8



Interactiv-eBooks highlight topics with captivating videos and activities.

### Each kit includes:

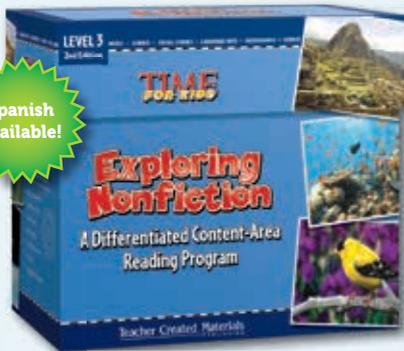
- ▶ **Books**—18 titles, 6 copies each, 32–64 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Teacher's Guide**
- ▶ **Assessment Guide**
- ▶ **School-Home Connections**
- ▶ **Interactiv-eBooks**
- ▶ **Audio recordings** of books



### Grade 8

Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b> Complete kit includes 18 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.		
<b>Grade 8</b>	<b>9781493835904</b>	<b>\$1,099.99</b>
<b>Supplements</b>		
Add-on Pack (1 of each book; 18 titles total)	9781493835935	\$158.99
6-Pack and Lesson Plan (See ISBNs on this page.)		\$54.99 ea
<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
School Site License	9781493837403	\$3,250.00
Includes unlimited school-wide access to 18 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.		
Complete reading level correlations available online at <a href="http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels">www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels</a> .		

# TIME FOR KIDS Exploring Nonfiction



Spanish Available!

## A Differentiated Content-Area Reading Program, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Grades K–8

*Exploring Nonfiction* supports the progressive development of skills that directly engage students in developing their reading, writing, and critical thinking. It provides students with **exposure to a wide range of differentiated nonfiction text**, opportunities to **use multiple strategies** to process text in all content areas, and **extensive language-development activities**. Differentiated and standards-based lessons teach key nonfiction reading skills and strategies:

- ▶ Monitor Comprehension
- ▶ Activate and Connect
- ▶ Infer Meaning
- ▶ Read Closely
- ▶ Visualize
- ▶ Summarize and Synthesize

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ 80 differentiated high-interest **Text Cards** in all content areas in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Teacher's Guides** with lessons for each content area
- ▶ **Management Book**
- ▶ **Assessment Book** with formative and summative assessments
- ▶ **Successful Strategies for Reading in the Content Areas Professional Book**
- ▶ **Digital resources** including assessments, reproducibles, text cards, and parent resources in English and Spanish



This program provides close reading opportunities for the comprehension of complex informational texts.



### Multiple Reading Levels Provided

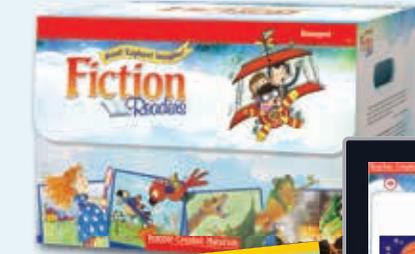
Below Level

On Level

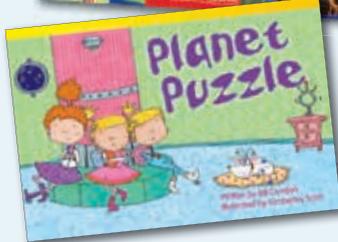
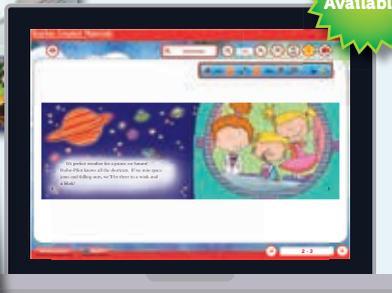
Text Cards are leveled one to two grade levels apart. Subtle symbols denote differentiated reading levels on the Text Cards.

Exploring Nonfiction					
Complete Kits • \$599.99 each					
Complete Kits	English	Spanish	Complete Sets	ISBN	Price
Level K	9780743907705	9780743908061	Elementary Set	9781433308574	\$3,599.94
Level 1	9780743907712	9780743908078	Includes one of each kit from Levels K–5 (6 kits in all)		
Level 2	9780743907729	9780743908085	Secondary Set	9781433308581	\$1,799.97
Level 3	9780743907736	9780743908092	Includes one of each kit from Levels 6–8 (3 kits in all)		
Level 4	9780743907743	9780743908108	Complete Set	9781433308598	\$5,399.91
Level 5	9780743907750	9780743908115	Includes one of each kit from Levels K–8 (9 kits in all)		
Level 6	9780743907767		Complete Spanish Set	9781433300059	\$3,599.94
Level 7	9780743907774		Includes one of each kit from Levels K–5 (6 kits in all)		
Level 8	9780743907781				

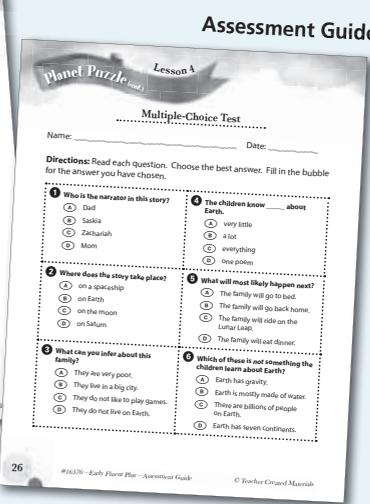
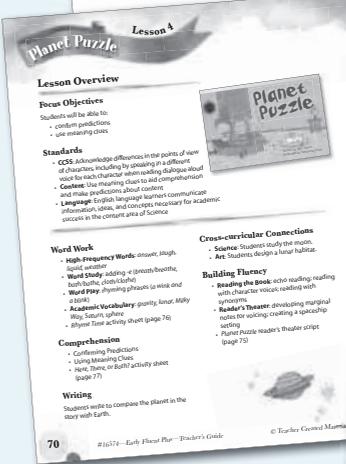
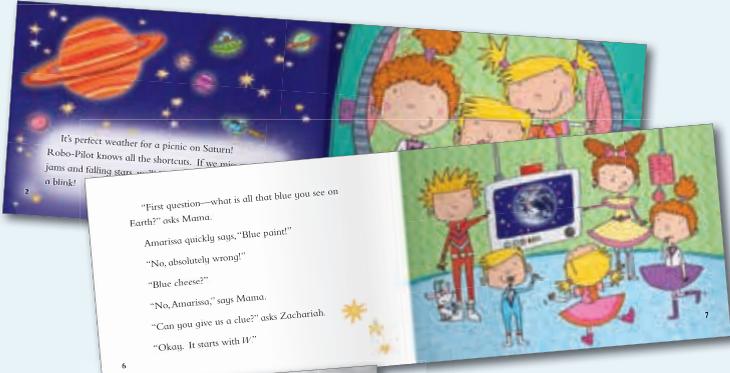
Read! Explore! Imagine!  
**Fiction**  
 Readers



Spanish Available!



Interactiv-eBook available for every title!



Reading Levels 1.0–3.9  
 Lexile® BR–750L • GR A–Q  
 Interest Levels K–5

Build literacy skills by engaging students with high-interest, appropriately leveled original and adapted fiction. Books feature increasingly complex vocabulary, sentence structures, plots, characters, literary devices, and illustrations to grow reading skills gradually and appropriately.

**Each kit includes:**

- ▶ **Books**—15 titles, 6 copies each, 12–32 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Teacher's Guide** with a lesson plan for each book
- ▶ **Assessment Guide** with placement tests and formative and summative assessments in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Digital resources** including student reproducible, supporting reader's theater scripts, and school-home connection resources
- ▶ **Interactiv-eBooks** with two activities per book (one comprehension and one writing)
- ▶ **Audio recordings** of books and supporting reader's theater scripts to build fluency



**Interactiv-eBooks**

Integrate technology into your reading lessons. Each kit includes Interactiv-eBooks that allow students to:

- ▶ Listen to entire books
- ▶ Hear individual words spoken
- ▶ Record themselves reading the books
- ▶ Respond to literature orally
- ▶ Practice writing words, sentences, or captions
- ▶ Complete additional comprehension activities

Fiction Readers			
Complete Kits			
Title	English	Spanish	Price
Emergent Gr. 1	9781433347955	9781480729469	\$649.99
Upper Emergent Gr. 1	9781433347962	9781480729865	\$649.99
Early Fluent Gr. 2	9781433347979	9781480740259	\$699.99
Early Fluent Plus Gr. 2	9781433347986		\$699.99
Fluent Gr. 3	9781433347993		\$769.99
Fluent Plus Gr. 3	9781433348006		\$769.99

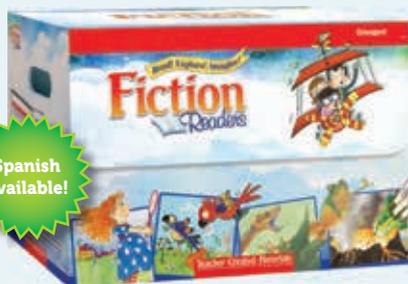
Helps students build fluency, master high-frequency words, and engage in a wide variety of reading experiences. (Applies to products on pages 71–77).



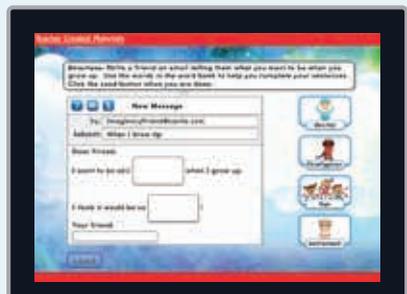
# Fiction Readers

## Emergent

Reading Levels 1.0–1.4  
Lexile® BR–480L • GR A–E  
Interest Levels K–3



Spanish Available!



Promote challenge-based active learning with Interactiv-eBooks.

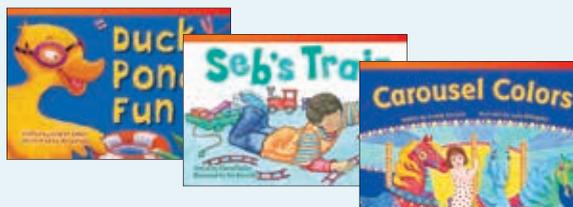
### Each kit includes:

- ▶ Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 20 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ Digital resources
- ▶ School-Home Connections
- ▶ Interactiv-eBooks
- ▶ Audio recordings



Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

### TOPIC: Basics • Level 1.0

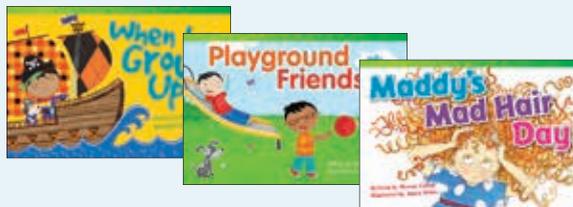


**Duck Pond Fun**  
English ISBN 9781433354687  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729704

**Seb's Train**  
English ISBN 9781433354694  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729711

**Carousel Colors**  
English ISBN 9781433354700  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729728

### TOPIC: Me • Level 1.1



**When I Grow Up**  
English ISBN 9781433354717  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729735

**Playground Friends**  
English ISBN 9781433354724  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729742

**Maddy's Mad Hair Day**  
English ISBN 9781433354731  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729759

### TOPIC: My Community • Level 1.2



**Across the Sea**  
English ISBN 9781433354748  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729766

**Max**  
English ISBN 9781433354755  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729773

**Grandpa and Me**  
English ISBN 9781433354762  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729780

### TOPIC: Earth Science • Level 1.3

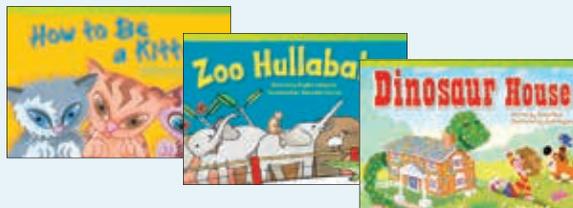


**Boris the Basset**  
English ISBN 9781433354779  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729797

**Edward the Explorer**  
English ISBN 9781433354786  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729803

**Splash Down!**  
English ISBN 9781433354793  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729810

### TOPIC: Life Science • Level 1.4



**How to Be a Kitten**  
English ISBN 9781433354809  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729827

**Zoo Hullabaloo**  
English ISBN 9781433354816  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729834

**Dinosaur House**  
English ISBN 9781433354823  
Spanish ISBN 9781480729841

## Emergent

Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		<b>\$29.99 ea</b>
<b>Emergent</b>	<b>9781433347955</b>	<b>9781480729469</b>	<b>\$649.99</b>	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				<b>School Site License</b>	9781433354663	9781480729698	<b>\$3,000.00</b>
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781433354670	9781480729858	\$59.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)							
Complete reading level correlations available online at <a href="http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels">www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels</a> .							

# Fiction Readers

## Upper Emergent

Reading Levels 1.5–1.9  
Lexile® 210L–530L • GR E–I  
Interest Levels K–3



Improve fluency and comprehension with Interactiv-eBooks.

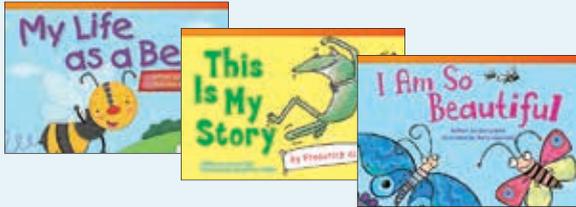
### Each kit includes:

- ▶ Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 20 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ Digital resources
- ▶ School-Home Connections
- ▶ Interactiv-eBooks
- ▶ Audio recordings



Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

### TOPIC: Life Cycles • Level 1.5

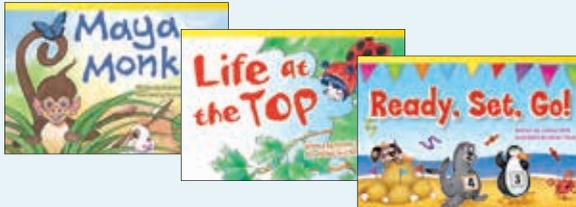


**My Life as a Bee**  
English ISBN 9781433355066  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740099

**This Is My Story** by Frederick G. Frog  
English ISBN 9781433355073  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740105

**I Am So Beautiful**  
English ISBN 9781433355080  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740112

### TOPIC: Animal Groups • Level 1.6



**Maya Monkey**  
English ISBN 9781433355097  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740129

**Life at the Top**  
English ISBN 9781433355103  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740136

**Ready, Set, Go!**  
English ISBN 9781433355110  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740143

### TOPIC: Crafts and Culture • Level 1.7



**The Princess and the Pea**  
English ISBN 9781433355127  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740150

**What Can You See?**  
English ISBN 9781433355134  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740167

**The Bears' Story** by Baldwin B. Bear  
English ISBN 9781433355141  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740174

### TOPIC: Health • Level 1.8

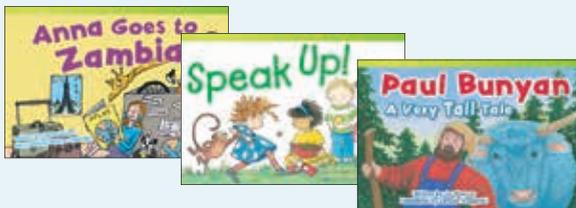


**Boris Keeps Fit**  
English ISBN 9781433355158  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740181

**It's Good Enough to Eat!**  
English ISBN 9781433355165  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740198

**Safari Camp**  
English ISBN 9781433355172  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740204

### TOPIC: Around the World • Level 1.9



**Anna Goes to Zambia**  
English ISBN 9781433355189  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740211

**Speak Up!**  
English ISBN 9781433355196  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740228

**Paul Bunyan: A Very Tall Tale**  
English ISBN 9781433355202  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740235

## Upper Emergent

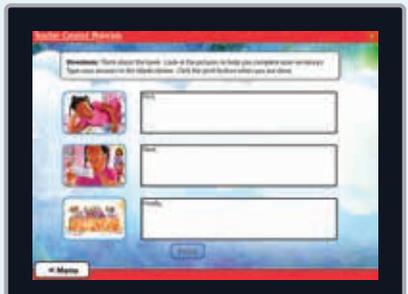
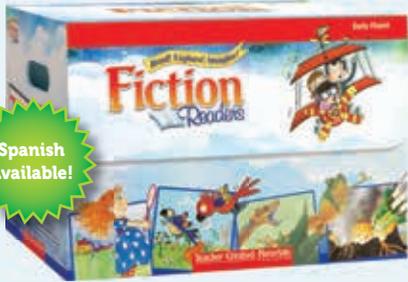
Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		<b>\$29.99 ea</b>
<b>Emergent</b>	<b>9781433347962</b>	<b>9781480729865</b>	<b>\$649.99</b>	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				<b>School Site License</b>	9781433355042	9781480740082	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b> (1 of each book; 15 titles total)	9781433355059	9781480740242	\$59.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# Fiction Readers

## Early Fluent

Reading Levels 2.0–2.4  
Lexile® 320L–650L • GR I–K  
Interest Levels 1–4



Practice the test-taking skills found in new electronic assessments using embedded activities.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 20 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ Digital resources
- ▶ School-Home Connections
- ▶ Interactiv-eBooks
- ▶ Audio recordings



### Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

#### TOPIC: A Visit to • Level 2.0

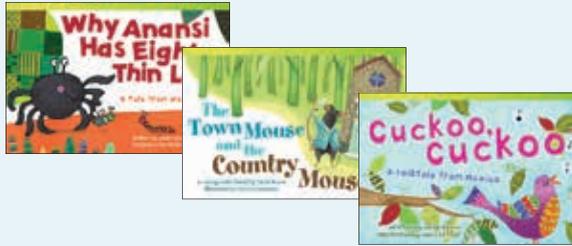


**Vroom, Vroom! Poems About Things with Wheels**  
English ISBN 9781433355448  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740495

**The Treasure Hunt**  
English ISBN 9781433355455  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740501

**Barnaby Dell**  
English ISBN 9781433355462  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740518

#### TOPIC: Countries and Regions • Level 2.1

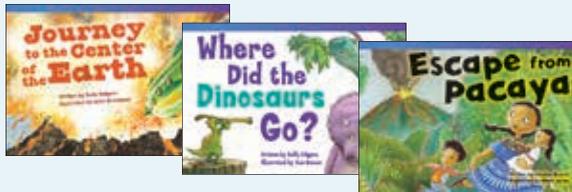


**Why Anansi Has Eight Thin Legs: A Tale From West Africa**  
English ISBN 9781433355479  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740525

**The Town Mouse and the Country Mouse**  
English ISBN 9781433355486  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740532

**Cuckoo, Cuckoo: A Folktale from Mexico**  
English ISBN 9781433355493  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740549

#### TOPIC: Natural Disasters • Level 2.2

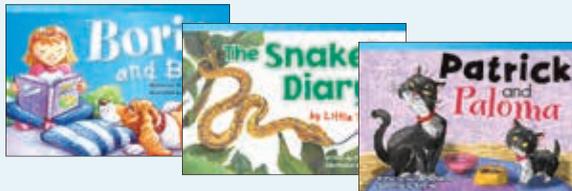


**Journey to the Center of the Earth**  
English ISBN 9781433355509  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740556

**Where Did the Dinosaurs Go?**  
English ISBN 9781433355516  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740563

**Escape from Pacaya**  
English ISBN 9781433355523  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740570

#### TOPIC: Animal Species • Level 2.3



**Boris and Bea**  
English ISBN 9781433355530  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740587

**The Snake's Diary by Little Yellow**  
English ISBN 9781433355547  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740594

**Patrick and Paloma**  
English ISBN 9781433355554  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740600

#### TOPIC: All About • Level 2.4



**Mia's Chocolate Challenge**  
English ISBN 9781433355561  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740617

**The Glass Slippers**  
English ISBN 9781433355578  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740624

**This Is the Tower that Frank Built**  
English ISBN 9781433355585  
Spanish ISBN 9781480740631

### Early Fluent

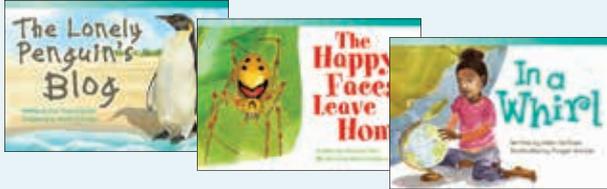
Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$39.99 ea
<b>Emergent</b>	9781433347979	9781480740259	\$699.99	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				School Site License	9781433355424	9781480740488	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781433355431	9781480740648	\$87.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)							

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# Fiction Readers

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

**TOPIC: Biomes • Level 2.5**



**The Lonely Penguin's Blog**  
ISBN 9781433355820

**The Happy Faces Leave Home**  
ISBN 9781433355837

**In a Whirl**  
ISBN 9781433355844

**Early Fluent Plus**  
Reading Levels 2.5–2.9  
Lexile® 340L–670L • GR K–M  
Interest Levels 1–4



**TOPIC: Space • Level 2.6**



**Planet Puzzle**  
ISBN 9781433355851

**Lizzie's Dream**  
ISBN 9781433355868

**Footprints on the Moon:**  
Poems About Space  
ISBN 9781433355875

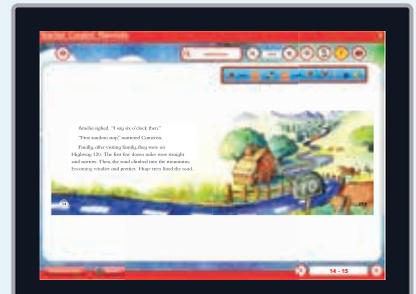
**TOPIC: The Human Body • Level 2.7**



**The Human Calculator**  
ISBN 9781433355882

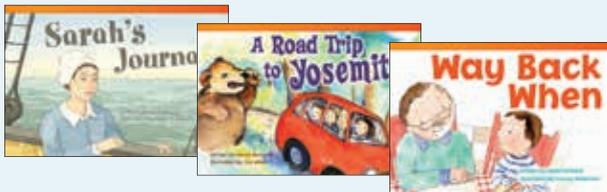
**Your Guide to Superheroes**  
ISBN 9781433355899

**My Foot Fell Asleep**  
ISBN 9781433355905



Interactiv-eBooks meet the needs of all learners and keep students actively engaged.

**TOPIC: Math • Level 2.8**



**Sarah's Journal**  
ISBN 9781433355912

**A Road Trip to Yosemite**  
ISBN 9781433355929

**Way Back When**  
ISBN 9781433355936

**TOPIC: Biographies • Level 2.9**



**The Untold Story of Ms. Mirabella**  
ISBN 9781433355943

**The Hare and the Tortoise**  
ISBN 9781433355950

**Soo Yun's Book**  
ISBN 9781433355967

**Each kit includes:**

- ▶ **Books**—15 titles, 6 copies each, 28 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Teacher's Guide**
- ▶ **Assessment Guide**
- ▶ **Digital resources**
- ▶ **School-Home Connections**
- ▶ **Interactiv-eBooks**
- ▶ **Audio recordings**



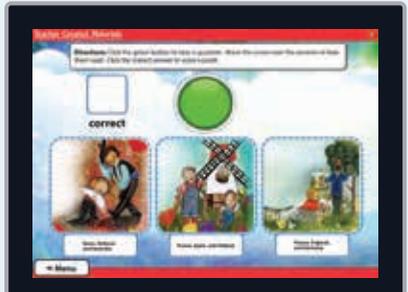
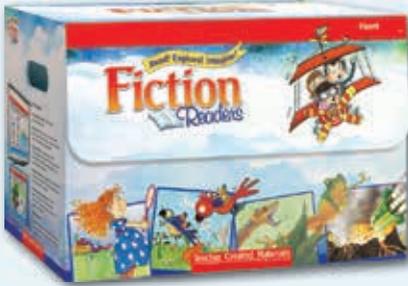
Early Fluent Plus			Early Fluent Plus		
Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.		<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)	<b>\$39.99 ea</b>
<b>Early Fluent Plus</b>	<b>9781433347986</b>	<b>\$699.99</b>	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
<b>Supplements</b>			<b>School Site License</b>	9781433355806	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781433355813	\$87.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.		
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)					

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# Fiction Readers

## Fluent

Reading Levels 3.0–3.4  
Lexile® 380L–690L • GR M–O  
Interest Levels 2–5



Develop 21st-century skills and actively engage students with Interactiv-eBooks.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 28–32 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ Digital resources
- ▶ School-Home Connections
- ▶ Interactiv-eBooks
- ▶ Audio recordings



### Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

#### TOPIC: A Day in the Life • Level 3.0

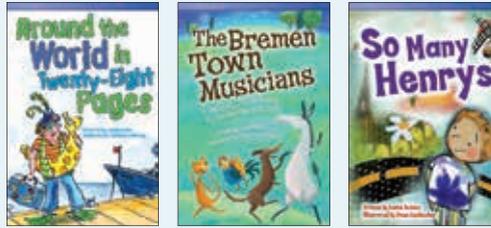


Cat-astrophe at the Opera  
ISBN 9781433356209

Queen Serena  
ISBN 9781433356216

How to Survive in the Jungle  
by the Person Who Knows  
ISBN 9781433356223

#### TOPIC: Around the World • Level 3.1

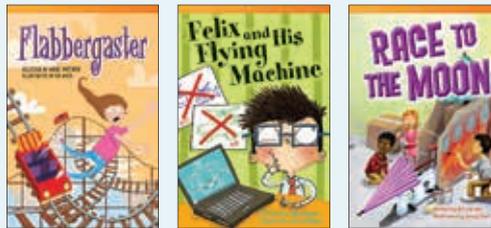


Around the World in  
Twenty-Eight Pages  
ISBN 9781433356230

The Bremen Town Musicians  
ISBN 9781433356247

So Many Henrys  
ISBN 9781433356254

#### TOPIC: How Things Work • Level 3.2



Flabbergaster  
ISBN 9781433356292

Felix and His Flying Machine  
ISBN 9781433356278

Race to the Moon  
ISBN 9781433356285

#### TOPIC: Animal Groups • Level 3.3



The Zoo and You: A Guidebook  
ISBN 9781433356292

The Adventures of Kingii  
the Frilled Lizard  
ISBN 9781433356308

Coyote: A Trickster Tale  
ISBN 9781433356315

#### TOPIC: Math at Work • Level 3.4



The Curious Café  
ISBN 9781433356322

Sam the Incredible Inventor  
ISBN 9781433356339

Ms. Wilde and Oscar  
ISBN 9781433356346

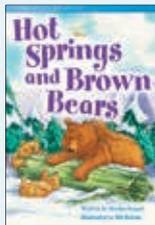
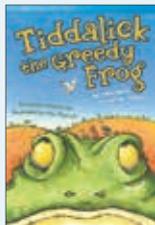
Fluent					
Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.		<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.) <b>\$43.99 ea</b>	
<b>Fluent</b>	<b>9781433347993</b>	<b>\$769.99</b>	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
<b>Supplements</b>			<b>School Site License</b>	9781433356186	<b>\$3,000.00</b>
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781433356193	\$109.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks.		
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)			Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.		
Complete reading level correlations available online at <a href="http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels">www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels</a> .					



# Fiction Readers

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

## TOPIC: Biome Locations • Level 3.5

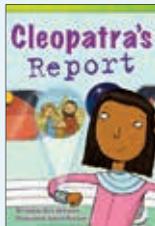


**Pipeline News**  
ISBN 9781433356582

**Tiddalick, the Greedy Frog:**  
An Aboriginal Dreamtime Story  
ISBN 9781433356599

**Hot Springs and Brown Bears**  
ISBN 9781433356605

## TOPIC: Space • Level 3.6

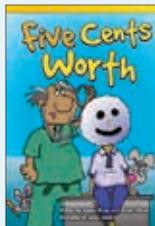


**Space Ace**  
ISBN 9781433356612

**Cleopatra's Report**  
ISBN 9781433356629

**A Bright New Day**  
ISBN 9781433356636

## TOPIC: Body Systems • Level 3.7

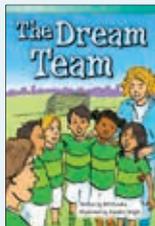
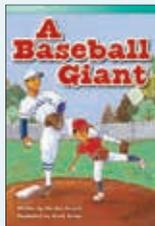


**Red Goes Green**  
ISBN 9781433356643

**Five Cents Worth**  
ISBN 9781433356650

**The Marshmallow Man**  
ISBN 9781433356667

## TOPIC: History of • Level 3.8

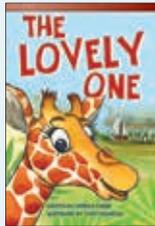
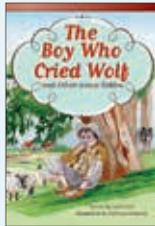
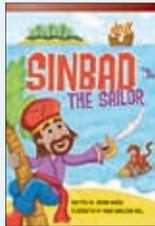


**A Baseball Giant**  
ISBN 9781433356674

**The Mystery of the Grand Bazaar**  
ISBN 9781433356681

**The Dream Team**  
ISBN 9781433356698

## TOPIC: International Biographies • Level 3.9



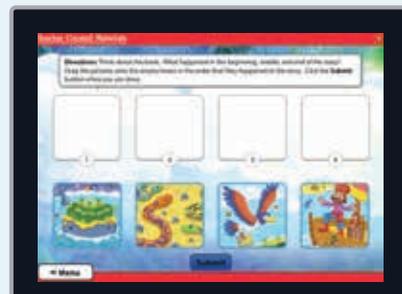
**Sinbad the Sailor**  
ISBN 9781433356704

**The Boy Who Cried Wolf**  
and Other Aesop Fables  
ISBN 9781433356711

**The Lovely One**  
ISBN 9781433356728

## Fluent Plus

Reading Levels 3.5–3.9  
Lexile® 410L–750L • GR O–Q  
Interest Levels 2–5



Each Interactiv-eBook has two activities per book—one to practice comprehension and one to practice writing.

### Each kit includes:

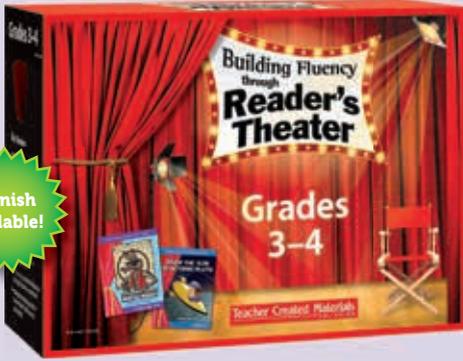
- ▶ Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Assessment Guide
- ▶ Digital resources
- ▶ School-Home Connections
- ▶ Interactiv-eBooks
- ▶ Audio recordings



Fluent Plus					
Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 15 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.		<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)	<b>\$43.99 ea</b>
<b>Fluent Plus</b>	<b>9781433348006</b>	<b>\$769.99</b>	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
<b>Supplements</b>			School Site License	9781433356568	\$3,000.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781433356575	\$109.99	Includes unlimited school-wide access to 15 Interactiv-eBooks. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.		
(1 of each book; 15 titles total)					

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# Building Fluency through Reader's Theater



Spanish Available!

## Each kit includes:

- ▶ **Scripts**—8 titles, 6 copies each, 16–32 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Teacher's Guide** with easy-to-follow lessons
- ▶ **Poems and songs** in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Professionally recorded audio** of scripts, songs, and poems



Reading Levels Pre-K–6  
Interest Levels Pre-K–Secondary

- ▶ Gives students a research-proven method for building fluency by reading and rereading both content-area and common literature-based texts.
- ▶ **Scripts with differentiated roles** help all students successfully participate in a proven reader's theater model.
- ▶ Fluency growth is further supported through choral reading and authentic performances of songs and poems.
- ▶ Includes additional focus on **comprehension strategies, vocabulary development, word study, and key content-area topics.**

### The Mathematical Journey of a Lifetime, Grades 3–4 Kit

**THE MATHEMATICAL JOURNEY OF A LIFETIME**

**Characters**

Narrator 1: Adam  
Narrator 2: Narrator 3: Genie  
Jacob

**Setting**

This reader's theater takes place in Jacob's home and in the middle of a dream.

Jacob

Genie

Adam

**Act 1**

Narrator 1: It was a bright sunny day as Jacob walked to school.

Narrator 2: He shoved his hands in his pockets as he kicked a rock along the sidewalk.

Jacob: "Nothing exciting ever happens to me!"

Adam: "What about when you won that contest at school last year?"

Narrator 1: asked Adam, Jacob's best friend.

Jacob: "I don't mean like that. I mean, I want to go somewhere . . . do something!"

Scripts feature roles written at different reading levels to empower all students to successfully participate.

### Building Up the White House, My Country Kit

**IF I WERE PRESIDENT**

If I were president  
I'd have no worries or cares.  
I'd eat what I want  
And play anywhere.

I'd jump on the beds  
And slide down the hall.  
I'd run in the garden  
And climb up the wall.

I'd sleep during the day  
And play through the night.  
I'd swim in the fountains.  
You'll see—I just might!

I'd ask all my friends  
To come over and play.  
What else do presidents  
Do anyway?

**I MIGHT BE PRESIDENT**

Our president lives in the White House  
There in Washington D.C.  
He has so many jobs to do each day  
Here in the land of the free.

The president helps to solve problems  
At home and countries far away  
If I work hard and listen well  
And learn to make good choice  
I might be president someday.  
Yes, I could be president some day.

Incorporate whole-class participation with original poems and songs.

Songs and poems in digital format support the script.

**Poem**

**Jack and Jill**

Jack and Jill went up the hill  
To fetch a pail of water.  
Jack fell down and broke his crown,  
And Jill came tumbling after.

Then up Jack got and home did trot

Ouch!, Nursery Rhymes Kit

Provides students with opportunities to learn how to adapt their speech, incorporating a variety of tasks for everyday use. (Applies to products on pages 78–81.)





**Narrator 2:** Suddenly something huge crashes down beside the country mouse.

**Narrator 1:** Then there's another crash and another!

**Country Mouse:** What was that?

**Town Mouse:** Just people's feet. We must always watch out for people. They often try to stomp on us.

**Country Mouse:** Stomp on us? Why?

**Narrator 2:** The town mouse does not answer. Instead, it looks around and cries out.



**Town Mouse:** We're safe now. Welcome to my home!

**Country Mouse:** Thank goodness!

**Act 3**

**Town Mouse:** By now the family will be done eating. Let's go see what bits of food they've left for us.

**Country Mouse:** That sounds great. I'm very hungry. Lead the way!

**Narrator 2:** The mice creep through tunnels in the walls of the house.

**Narrator 1:** They pop out of a mouse hole in the dining room, hurry across the floor, and run up a table leg.

**Town Mouse:** Just look at this!

**The Town Mouse and the Country Mouse, Fables Kit**



**Act 2**

**Narrator:** Many days pass. The grain of wheat grows and grows.

**Dog:** How about that?

**Cat:** It looks like the wheat grew.

**Mouse:** Maybe I can have a nibble. Maybe I can have two or three nibbles!

**Goose:** No! Wait for Little Red Hen to make bread. Then we can all eat it. Yummy!

**Little Red Hen:** You must help if you want to eat. Who will help me cut the wheat?



**Dog:** Not I! Dogs do not cut. Dogs bark and play. Woof!

**Cat:** Not I! Cats do not cut. Cats meow and play. Meow!

**Mouse:** Not I! Mice do not cut. Mice nest and play. We nibble, too. Remember? Squeak, squeak!

**Goose:** Not I! Geese do not cut. Geese fly and play. Now go away and do not bother me. Honk, honk, honk!

**Little Red Hen:** Then I will do it myself.

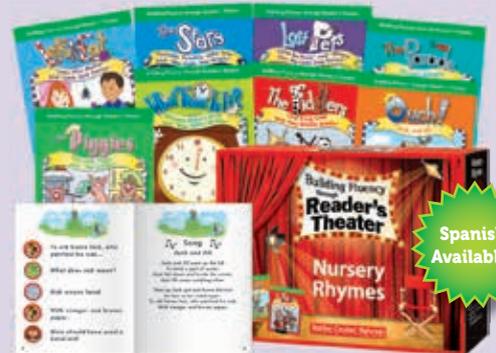
**Narrator:** And she does. Now it is time to thresh the wheat. All the grain will make flour. The flour will make bread.

**The Little Red Hen, Folk and Fairy Tales Kit**

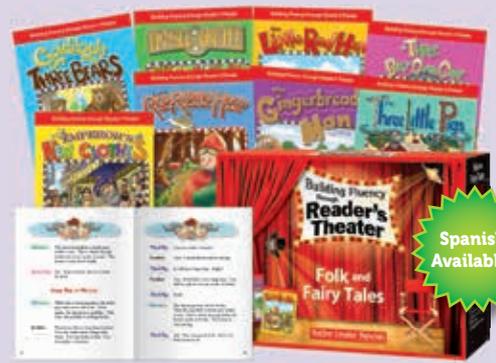
**Building Fluency through Reader's Theater**

**Complete Kits • \$399.99 each**  
**6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio • \$47.99 each**

Title	English	Spanish
<b>Nursery Rhymes Complete Kit</b> Reading Levels 0.0–0.2 • Interest Levels Pre-K–3 6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio	<b>9781433315770</b>	<b>9781433333682</b>
Little Piggies	9781433327964	9781433321320
Lost Pets	9781433327940	9781433321306
Ouch!	9781433327995	9781433321351
The Fiddlers	9781433327988	9781433321344
The Parade	9781433327957	9781433321313
The Stars	9781433327933	9781433321290
Let's Eat	9781433327926	9781433321283
What Time Is It?	9781433327971	9781433321337
<b>Folk and Fairy Tales Complete Kit</b> Reading Levels 0.0–1.9 • Interest Levels Pre-K–3 6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio	<b>9781433301629</b>	<b>9781433303456</b>
Goldilocks and the Three Bears	9781433306105	9781433306426
Hansel and Gretel	9781433306112	9781433306433
The Emperor's New Clothes	9781433306143	9781433306464
Little Red Riding Hood	9781433306150	9781433306471
The Little Red Hen	9781433306129	9781433306440
The Three Billy Goats Gruff	9781433306136	9781433306457
The Gingerbread Man	9781433306167	9781433306488
The Three Little Pigs	9781433306174	9781433306495
<b>Fables Complete Kit</b> Reading Levels 1.5–3.9 • Interest Levels K–5 6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio	<b>9781433302893</b>	<b>9781433303463</b>
The Tortoise and the Hare	9781433306181	9781433306501
The Goose That Laid the Golden Eggs	9781433306198	9781433306518
The Grasshopper and the Ants	9781433306204	9781433306525
The Lion and the Mouse	9781433306211	9781433306532
The Town Mouse and the Country Mouse	9781433306228	9781433306549
The Fox and the Crow	9781433306235	9781433306556
The North Wind and the Sun	9781433306242	9781433306563
The Boy Who Cried Wolf	9781433306259	9781433306570



**Spanish Available!**



**Spanish Available!**



**Spanish Available!**



**Each kit includes:**

- ▶ Scripts—8 titles, 6 copies each, 16–32 pages per book in print and digital formats
- ▶ Teacher's Guide with easy-to-follow lessons
- ▶ Poems and songs in digital format
- ▶ Professionally recorded audio of scripts, songs, and poems



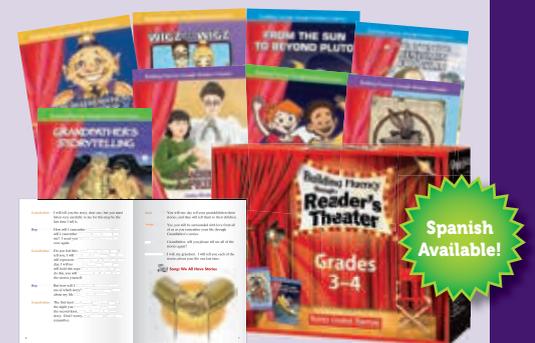
**Building Fluency through Reader's Theater**

Complete Kits • \$399.99 each		
6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio • \$47.99 each		
Title	English	Spanish
<b>American Tall Tales and Legends Complete Kit</b>		
Reading Levels 2.0–4.9 • Interest Levels 2–8		
<b>6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio</b>		
Johnny Appleseed	9781433312243	
Pecos Bill and Slue-Foot Sue	9781433312250	
John Henry	9781433312267	
Molly Pitcher	9781433312274	
Paul Bunyan	9781433312281	
Sal Fink	9781433312298	
Davy Crockett	9781433312304	
Annie Oakley	9781433312311	
<b>World Myths Complete Kit</b>		
Reading Levels 2.0–4.9 • Interest Levels 2–8		
<b>6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio</b>		
The Trojan Horse	9781433317521	
Anansi	9781433317538	
The Frog Who Became an Emperor	9781433317545	
Popocatepetl and Iztaccíhuatl	9781433317552	
Vishnu	9781433317569	
Romulus and Remus	9781433317576	
Atrahasis	9781433317583	
The Prince and the Sphinx	9781433317590	
<b>My Country Complete Kit</b>		
Reading Levels 1.5–3.0 • Interest Levels K–5		
<b>6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio</b>		
Building Up the White House	9780743906920	9781433322822
Coming to America	9780743906937	9781433322839
The Declaration of Independence	9780743906968	9781433322846
The Pledge of Allegiance	9780743906975	9781433322853
The Liberty Bell	9780743906944	9781433322860
Camping Constitution	9780743906951	9781433322877
Postcards from Bosley Bear	9780743906982	9781433322884
The Star-Spangled Banner	9780743906999	9781433322891
<b>Early America Complete Kit</b>		
Reading Levels 3.5–5.0 • Interest Levels 3–8		
<b>6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio</b>		
Voyages of Columbus	9780743907088	
Work or Starve	9780743907095	
Patriots in Boston	9780743907125	
Declaring Our Independence	9780743907132	
Friends and Foes	9780743907101	
Indentured in America	9780743907118	
The Reveres	9780743907149	
The Constitution of the United States	9780743907156	
<b>Expanding &amp; Preserving the Union Complete Kit</b>		
Reading Levels 3.5–5.0 • Interest Levels 3–12		
<b>6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio</b>		
Lewis and Clark	9781433305566	
Remember the Alamo	9781433305573	
Narcissa Whitman and the Westward Movement	9781433305580	
Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce	9781433305597	
The Sojourner Truth Story	9781433305603	
Causes of the Civil War	9781433305610	
Civil War Hero of Marye's Heights	9781433305627	
Reconstruction After the Civil War	9781433305634	

## Building Fluency through Reader's Theater

Complete Kits • \$399.99 each  
6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio • \$47.99 each

Title	English	Spanish
<b>The 20th Century Complete Kit</b> Reading Levels 3.5–5.0 • Interest Levels 3–12 6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio	<b>9781433305344</b>	
Child Labor and the Industrial Revolution	9781433305641	
Immigration	9781433305658	
Women's Suffrage	9781433305665	
World War I	9781433305672	
The Great Depression	9781433305689	
World War II	9781433305696	
Civil Rights	9781433305702	
Cold War	9781433305719	
<b>William Shakespeare Complete Kit</b> Reading Levels 3.5–5.9 • Interest Levels 3–Secondary 6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio	<b>9781433303470</b>	
The Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet	9781433312854	
The Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark	9781433312861	
The Tragedy of Julius Caesar	9781433312878	
The Tragedy of Macbeth	9781433312885	
The Tragedy of Othello, the Moor of Venice	9781433312892	
The Tragedy of King Lear	9781433312908	
A Midsummer Night's Dream	9781433312915	
The Taming of the Shrew	9781433312922	
<b>Grades 1–2 Complete Kit</b> Reading Levels 1.5–3.0 6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio	<b>9780743900201</b>	<b>9781433300080</b>
Lucky the Firehouse Dog	9780743903035	9781433306587
Moving Forward	9780743903080	9781433306594
Poetry? Yuck!	9780743903073	9781433306600
Many Helping Hands	9780743903042	9781433306617
Money Counts	9780743903059	9781433306624
Webs of Beauty	9780743903066	9781433306631
A Garden in the City	9780743903097	9781433306648
Amazing Animals	9780743903103	9781433306655
<b>Grades 3–4 Complete Kit</b> Reading Levels 2.5–4.0 6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio	<b>9780743900218</b>	<b>9781433300097</b>
Two Flat Friends Travel the World	9780743903127	9781433306662
Grandfather's Storytelling	9780743903141	9781433306679
A Teacher and a Friend	9780743903110	9781433306686
Teaming with Mr. Cool!	9780743903134	9781433306693
The Mathematical Journey of a Lifetime	9780743903158	9781433306709
Wigz Will Be Wigz	9780743903165	9781433306716
From the Sun to Beyond Pluto	9780743903172	9781433306723
The Inventor: Benjamin Franklin	9780743903189	9781433306730
<b>Grades 5–6 Complete Kit</b> Reading Levels 4.5–6.0 6-Packs with Lesson Plans and Audio	<b>9780743900225</b>	
Independence Trunk	9780743903707	
From Independence to Oregon	9780743903677	
Lillian's Family Tree	9780743903660	
Remember Who You Are	9780743903691	
Anglezandria and the Golden Tri-Scarab	9780743903714	
How Puzzling!	9780743903738	
Touchdown of the Wrong Kind	9780743903684	
Little Things Matter	9780743903721	
<b>Grades 1–6 Complete Set • \$1,049.97</b> Reading Levels 1.5–6.0 Includes one each of these Complete Kits: Grades 1–2, Grades 3–4, and Grades 5–6	<b>9780743901642</b>	



# Write TIME FOR KIDS

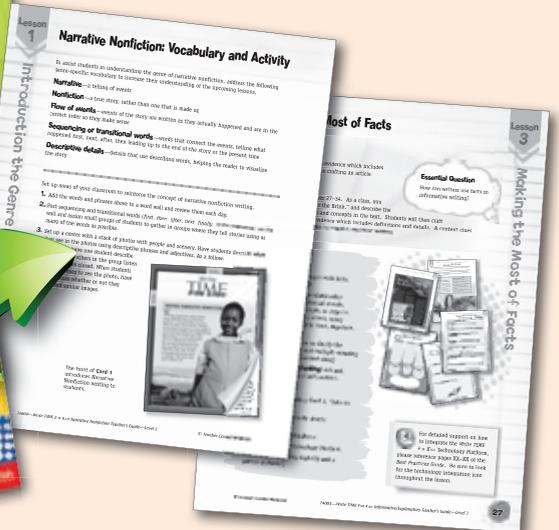
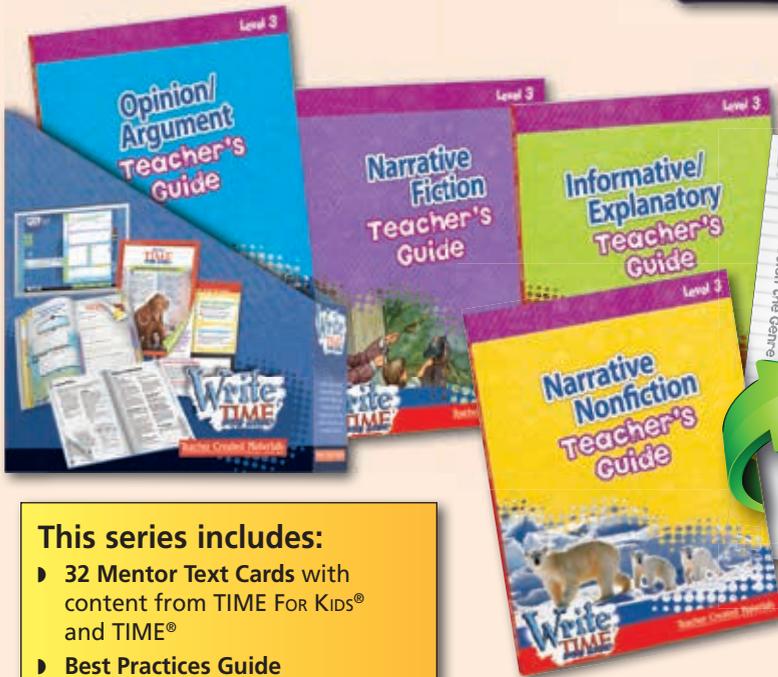
## Levels K–8

Help students master and enjoy writing with this engaging writing series!

- ▶ Share explicit instruction for each stage of the writing process.
- ▶ Model and guide students toward effective independent writing.
- ▶ Provide a sequential and practical way to teach critical writing skills.
- ▶ Integrate content-area instruction.
- ▶ Prepare students for today's writing assessments.



Each level includes 4 Teacher's Guides, one for each genre of writing.



### This series includes:

- ▶ 32 Mentor Text Cards with content from TIME For Kids® and TIME®
- ▶ Best Practices Guide
- ▶ 25 full-color Student Handbooks (25 per kit; see page 83 to order additional copies)
- ▶ 4 Teacher's Guides
  - ✓ Opinion/Argument
  - ✓ Informative/Explanatory
  - ✓ Narrative Nonfiction
  - ✓ Narrative Fiction
- ▶ Technology Platform
- ▶ Plus additional digital resources for teachers and students!

Students will write from sources using a variety of text types and purposes, including persuasive, expository, and literary nonfiction.



### Each kit includes Mentor Text Cards from four genres of writing.

#### Opinion/Argument

**Opinion/Argument** Card G

### Should Dodgeball Be Banned in School?

**W**hen it comes to dodgeball, which side are you on? School districts in Texas, Maine, and other states have banned the game. They believe it is too violent. Also, a child has to be a good athlete to play the game. Some people think that only good athletes should play. They say the game is a fun way to learn skills. Kids learn concentration and hand-eye coordination. What do you think? Is dodgeball a good game or a bad idea? Here, two students share their views.

**NO!** Emerson Pereira, 6, Prairie Village, Kansas  
Kids should have the right to play just soccer or basketball at school. They should be able to play dodgeball, too. Most kids love dodgeball. It teaches important skills, like concentration and quick decision-making. At most schools, teachers watch the kids play. Therefore, if someone gets hurt or has fun, they will know that most schools use very soft balls to keep kids safe. Sometimes, my school even uses yarn balls!

**YES!** In Wilson, N. Carolina, Ilianna  
I think that dodgeball should be banned because it teaches the wrong lesson. Our school has an anti-bullying program. If teachers see to be kind to each other, if someone is bullied or someone is teased, we should be bullying. So why is it okay to hit someone in eyes during dodgeball? Also, I have been hurt many times in dodgeball!

#### Informative/Explanatory

**Informative/Explanatory** Card G

### A Rooftop Classroom

**P**hotoshooting green crops on their roof? "Yes!" says one group.

At PS 233 in New York City, there's a school on top of the school, but it's not over several classrooms. Cucumbers, tomatoes, and lettuce grow from the roof. Not to worry, the water is good. Lettuce is fit to eat!

This special greenhouse classroom is part of New York Sun Works' Greenhouse Project. It's goal is to teach kids about city farming and the environment. "You get to think with your hands," Larrie Schenker told TFK. She is the director of Sun Works.

Students plant the plants. Then, they watch them grow during the year. The food is served in the school cafeteria.

and also at local restaurants. To show the kids to connect science to social studies while they grow their very own fresh and delicious food. School districts and TFK. She helped start the Greenhouse Project.

**A City Farm**  
The farm at PS 233 is built for city farmers to collect and stored in a tank. The water is used for the plants, but not in the usual way. Instead of using soil, plants are growing using only water and special nutrients.

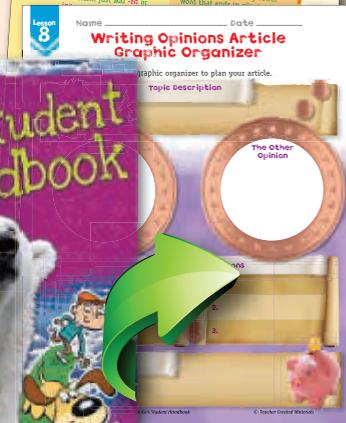
In another part of the greenhouse, fish help, too. They provide the nutrients for the plants. The plants float on top of the water in the tank. Fish waste helps the plants grow.

Schenker says the students learn inside their school. She hopes the project will spread to other New York City schools. She also hopes it will spread to other parts of the country. City Farmhouse Builders.

**PS 233's Greenhouse classroom sits on the roof.**

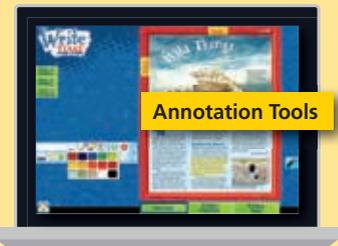
# Technology Platform

## Student Handbook



Audio

Use audio of Mentor Text Cards to build fluency.



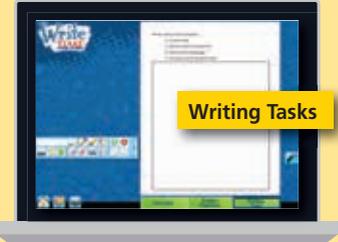
Annotation Tools

Facilitate close reading and connect reading to writing with a range of annotation tools.



Graphic Organizers

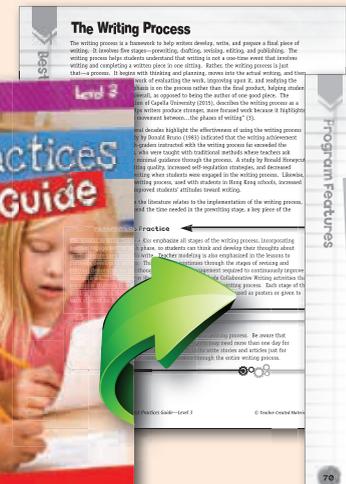
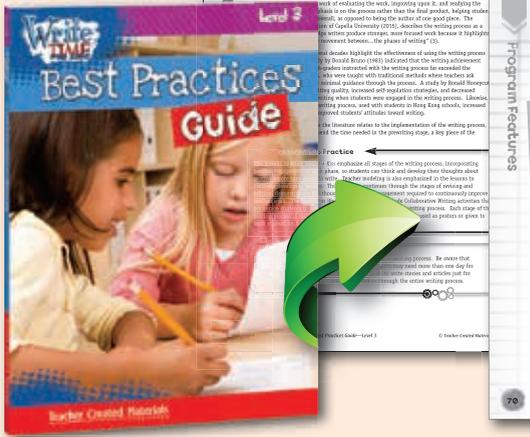
Support all learners with the Differentiated Graphic Organizers.



Writing Tasks

Prepare students for today's testing environments with the standards-based writing tasks.

## Best Practices Guide



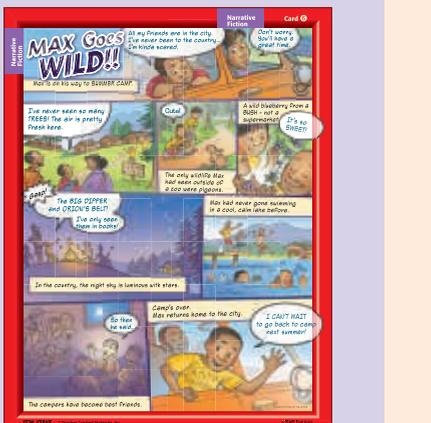
## Write TIME For Kids®

Title	ISBN
<b>Complete Kits • \$849.99 each</b>	
Level K	9781433373282
Level 1	9781433373299
Level 2	9781433373305
Level 3	9781433373312
Level 4	9781433373329
Level 5	9781433373336
<b>Student Handbooks* 1-9 Copies: \$14.99 each 10+ Copies: \$9.99 each</b>	
Level K	9781493820320
Level 1	9781493820337
Level 2	9781493820344
Level 3	9781493820351
Level 4	9781493820368
Level 5	9781493820375

## Narrative Nonfiction



## Narrative Fiction



## Write TIME®

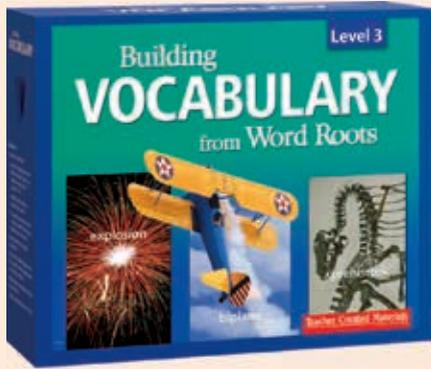
Title	ISBN
<b>Complete Kits • \$849.99 each</b>	
Level 6	9781433373343
Level 7	9781433373350
Level 8	9781433373367
<b>Student Handbooks* 1-9 Copies: \$14.99 each 10+ Copies: \$9.99 each</b>	
Level 6	9781493820382
Level 7	9781493820399
Level 8	9781493820405

\*Each kit includes 25 copies; additional copies can be ordered.

# Building VOCABULARY

## Foundations & Word Roots

By Timothy Rasinski, Nancy Padak, Rick M. Newton, and Evangeline Newton  
Levels 1–11



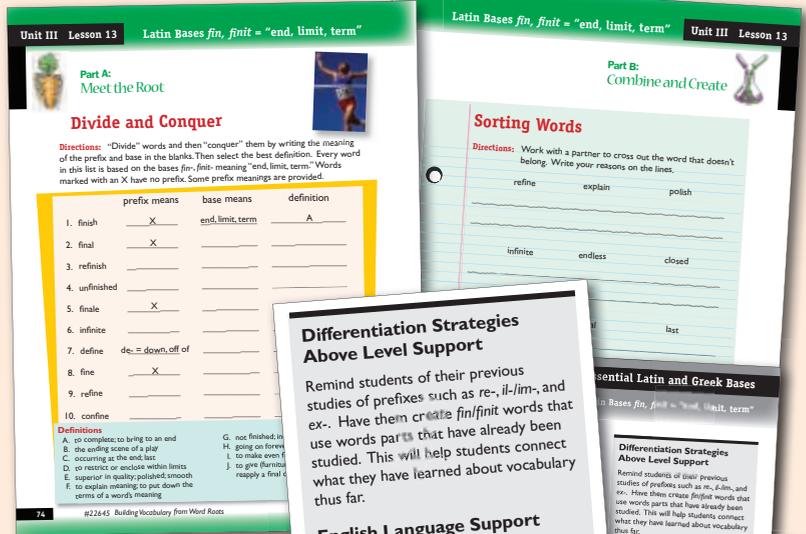
*Building Vocabulary* helps students expand their repertoire of words utilizing an explicit, systematic approach to learning vocabulary that can be implemented in as little as 15 minutes a day!

- ▶ *Building Vocabulary: Foundations* for grades 1 and 2 empowers early readers to learn words by identifying word families, simple roots and word endings, and by engaging in word play.
- ▶ In *Building Vocabulary from Word Roots* for grades 3–11, students actively engage with an increasing bank of key roots—Greek and Latin prefixes, bases, and suffixes—and learn strategies to unblock academic vocabulary while interacting with a whole range of words.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Student Guided Practice Book (Each kit includes a single copy; additional copies may be ordered in quantities of 10 or more.)
- ▶ Assessments to support data-driven instruction
- ▶ Digital resources including modeled lessons, 50 bonus activities, and Student Guided Practice Book

Full-color Student Guided Practice Book with activities reinforces and extends knowledge.



"I attribute our success with the new standards to our preparation with Greek and Latin word parts! Each grade level on the state test had questions regarding word parts (roots and affixes). Every school in our district met the reading Annual Measurable Objectives (VERY hard to do)."  
—Dr. Nancy Guth  
Supervisor of Literacy and Humanities  
Stafford County Public Schools  
on using *Building Vocabulary*

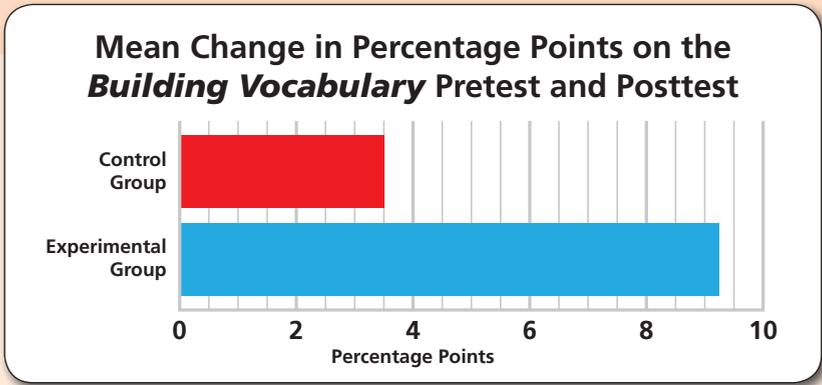
Teacher's Guide includes tips for differentiating instruction and working with English language learners.



The Professional Development DVD shows lessons modeled in real classrooms. Plus, face-to-face ongoing Professional Development is available. Call for more information: 800-858-7339.

This program supports instruction of grade-level appropriate Greek and Latin roots as clues to deciphering the meanings of words.

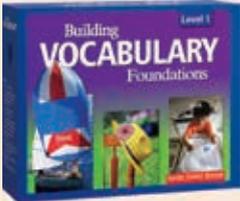




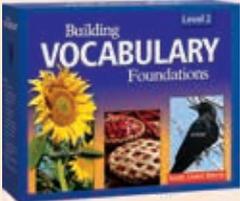
Research pilot study of *Building Vocabulary* available online at [www.tcmpub.com/research](http://www.tcmpub.com/research)

### Complete Kits and Student Guided Practice Books

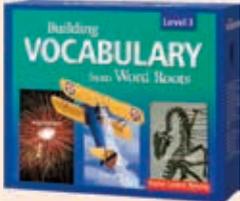
Each complete kit includes a single Student Guided Practice Book; additional copies can be ordered.



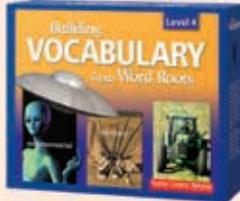
**Level 1**  
Complete Kit 9781433317316  
Student Guided Practice Book 9781425805463



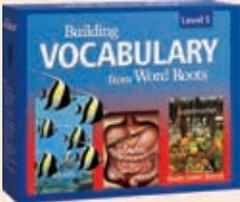
**Level 2**  
Complete Kit 9781433317323  
Student Guided Practice Book 9781425805470



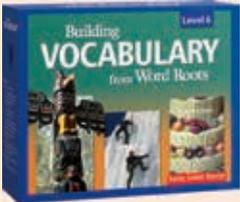
**Level 3**  
Complete Kit 9781493806430  
Student Guided Practice Book 9781493806454



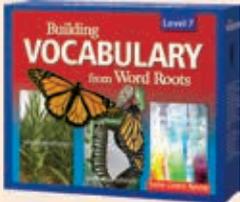
**Level 4**  
Complete Kit 9781493806461  
Student Guided Practice Book 9781493806485



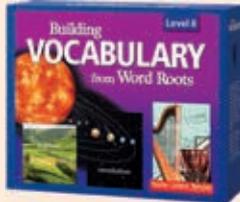
**Level 5**  
Complete Kit 9781493806492  
Student Guided Practice Book 9781493806515



**Level 6**  
Complete Kit 9781493806522  
Student Guided Practice Book 9781493806546

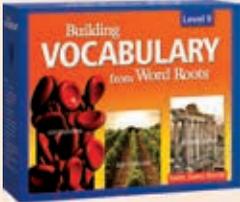


**Level 7**  
Complete Kit 9781493806553  
Student Guided Practice Book 9781493806577

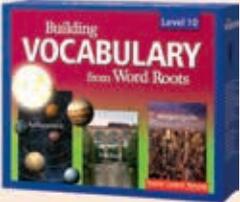


**Level 8**  
Complete Kit 9781493806584  
Student Guided Practice Book 9781493806607

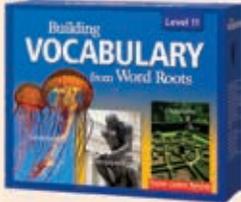
### Great for SAT/ACT Test Preparation



**Level 9**  
Complete Kit 9781433317392  
Student Guided Practice Book 9781425805913



**Level 10**  
Complete Kit 9781433317408  
Student Guided Practice Book 9781425805920



**Level 11**  
Complete Kit 9781433317415  
Student Guided Practice Book 9781425805937

Building Vocabulary			
Title	Price	Title	Price
<b>Complete Kits*</b> All kits, Levels 1–11	<b>\$299.99 each</b>	<b>Student Guided Practice Books*</b> Each complete kit includes a single copy; additional copies can be ordered in quantities of 10 or more.	<b>\$9.99 each</b>
*See ISBNs on this page.			

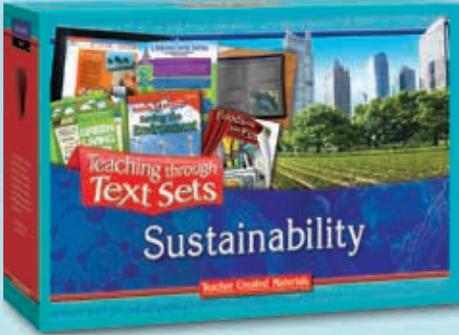
# Teaching through Text Sets

Reading Level Grades 1–8 • Interest Levels K–12

Authentic fiction and nonfiction texts in multiple genres and modalities provide a staircase of complexity to help students:

- Build content knowledge
- Analyze craft and structure
- Integrate knowledge and ideas

The Teacher's Guide provides a complete overview of the kit to assist teachers in planning.



## Each kit includes:

- **Read-Aloud Introductory Text** to capture student attention and activate prior knowledge
- **Anchor Text** that builds content knowledge related to the theme (24 copies)
- **3 Supporting Texts** to guide students through close readings (6 copies each)
- **Extension Text** to help extend understanding through performance (6 copies)
- **Teacher's Guide** with easy-to-use lessons that support reading, writing, and content standards
- **Digital resources** including an Interactiv-eBook to engage students
- **Assessments** including a culminating project-based assessment



Build content knowledge and close reading skills with authentic fiction and nonfiction texts.

**Introductory Text:**  
Activate prior knowledge

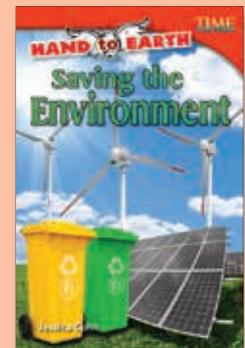
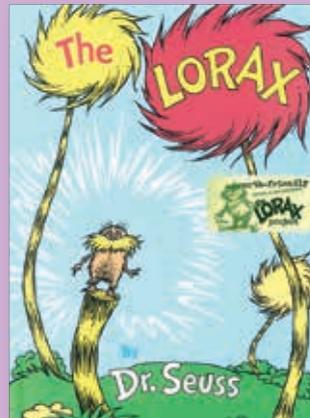
**Anchor Text:**  
Build content knowledge



**AAP REVERE AWARDS**  
PRE-K-12 LEARNING  
2016 WINNER

Check out our award-winning *Adaptation* kit. See page 87 for ordering information.

This product provides opportunities to read diverse and challenging literature and nonfiction in a wide range of subjects.





Interactiv-eBooks help students evaluate content in diverse formats.

Samples shown are from *Adaptation*. A wide variety of themed kits are available; see below.

Meet standards with lessons designed around reading, writing, content, and language objectives.

**Supporting Text 1—First Reading: Independent**

**Before Reading**

- Distribute *Manates* to students. For the first read, tell the class they will listen to an audio recording from public radio. As they follow along, they should think about the following questions:
  - What do I think about this text?
  - What words or phrases are unusual?
- Play the audio recording. Then, for the second reading, tell the class you will show them one way to read for meaning. It is called coding (annotating) the text. As they read, they will "read with a pencil"—writing their thoughts and ideas. Encourage students to note main ideas and details, powerful words or phrases, and words or phrases that are unusual. Students may write words and phrases, or they may use a code, such as m for main idea or f for conflict. You may choose to have students digitally annotate the PDF of the text (*manates.pdf*). Annotating directly on the text (printed or digital) will assist comprehension for below-level learners and English language learners.
- Model how to code the text by writing on sticky notes and placing them on a page of text or by demonstrating annotation features on a digital device.

**During Reading**

- Distribute sticky notes to students.
- Tell students that they will now independently begin coding the text.

**After Reading**

- Distribute copies of the *My First Thoughts* activity sheet (page 21) to students.
- Have students independently complete the activity sheet. Remind students to use their annotations as a reference.
- As a class, discuss student responses.
  - Progress Check:** During Step 3, listen for students asking and answering questions to demonstrate understanding of the text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

**Standards**

- Reading:** Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.
- Writing:** Write routinely over extended time frames (spanning a range of disciplines) to analyze a topic, issue, or question, using relevant research, experience, and observations.
- Content:** Understand that when the environment changes in ways that affect a plant's physical characteristics, some organisms survive and reproduce, others move to new locations, yet others move into the hardened environment, and some die.
- Language:** Communicate information, ideas, and thoughts necessary for academic success in the area of Science.

20 22296—Teaching through Text Sets: Adaptation © Teacher Created Materials

**My First Thoughts** Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Directions:** Write the main ideas and details of the text. Then, summarize what you think about the text. Write any words or phrases that you find unusual.

What is the text about?

What do I think about this text?

What words or phrases are unusual?

21 22296—Teaching through Text Sets: Adaptation © Teacher Created Materials

Students will answer the Essential Question in each unit with a project-based Culminating Unit Assessment.

Teaching through Text Sets

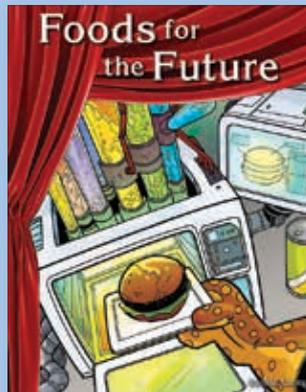
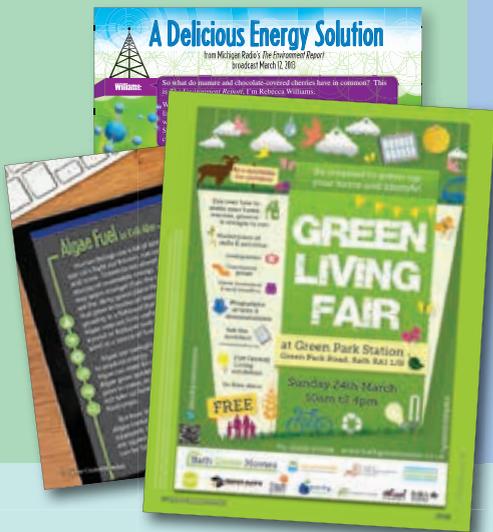
Complete Kits • \$399.99 each

Title	ISBN
<b>Science</b>	
<b>Grade 1 Reading Level</b>	
Animals	9781493815074
Light and Sound	9781493815081
Space	9781493815098
<b>Grade 2 Reading Level</b>	
Plants	9781493815104
Basics of Matter	9781493815111
The Changing Shape of Land	9781493815128
<b>Grade 3 Reading Level</b>	
Adaptation	9781493812790
Forces and Motion	9781493812806
Climate and Weather	9781493812813
<b>Grade 4 Reading Level</b>	
How Plants and Animals Survive	9781493812820
Movement of Energy	9781493812837
Weathering and Erosion	9781493812844
<b>Grade 5 Reading Level</b>	
Energy of Ecosystems	9781493812851
Changing Matter	9781493812868
Sustainability	9781493812875

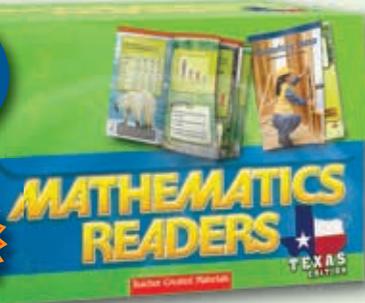
<b>Social Studies</b>	
<b>Grade 1 Reading Level</b>	
My Community	9781493815012
American Symbols	9781493815029
Being a Good Citizen	9781493815036
<b>Grade 2 Reading Level</b>	
Coming to America	9781493815043
My Family	9781493815050
Amazing Americans	9781493815067
<b>Grade 3 Reading Level</b>	
American Indians in the 1800s	9781480721920
Westward Expansion	9781480721937
Citizenship and Government	9781480721944
<b>Grade 5 Reading Level</b>	
Colonial America	9781480721890
The American Revolution	9781480721906
Constitution and Government	9781480721913
<b>Grades 6–8 Reading Level</b>	
The Civil War	9781480743427
Immigration	9781480743434
The Industrial Revolution	9781480743441
<b>Grades 6–8 Reading Level</b>	
Ancient Rome	9781480743366
Ancient Egypt	9781480743373
Ancient Greece	9781480743380
<b>Grades 6–8 Reading Level</b>	
Medieval Times	9781480743397
The Renaissance	9781480743403
Exploration	9781480743410

Supporting Texts: Guide students through close readings

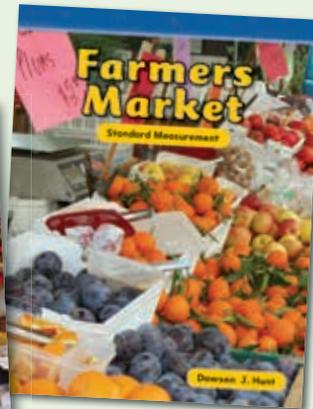
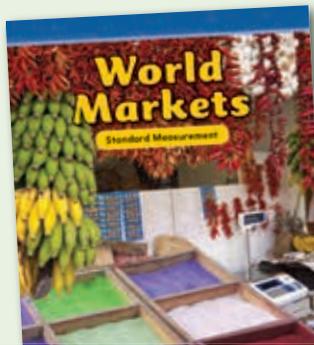
Extension Text: Extend understanding through performance



# MATHEMATICS READERS



Pairs of readers are written at two reading levels and target the same lesson objectives.



Reading Levels 0.2–5.9  
Lexile® BR–840L

Integrate math and literacy skills with our high-interest *Mathematics Readers: Texas Edition!* Combine informational text, problem solving, and real-world connections to help students explore mathematics in meaningful ways. Multiple reading levels in each kit support differentiated instruction.

### Each kit includes:

- Books—10–16 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book, in print and digital formats
- Lesson plans for each title
- Digital resources including ebooks, lessons, and student activity pages

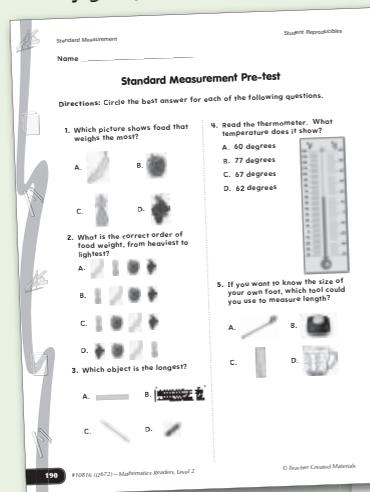


One family wants 4 cups of shelled peas. How many pounds of peas in pods should they buy?

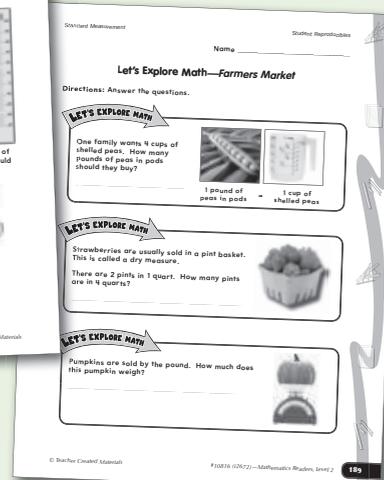


Books in digital format encourage whole-class participation and discussion.

Diagnostic quizzes help teachers flexibly group students.



Real-life problem-solving opportunities are provided in each reader and in student reproducibles.



Connect essential mathematical concepts with high-interest, real-world contexts to enable students to explore math in a meaningful way.



Lessons align to the TEKS and address mathematical process standards. Applies to products on pages 88-95.

<b>Grade</b> <b>K</b> See page 90	<b>Reading Levels 0.2–1.0 • Lexile® BR–480L</b> <b>Concepts Covered:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Number and Operations</li> <li>▶ Algebraic Reasoning</li> <li>▶ Geometry and Measurement</li> <li>▶ Data Analysis</li> <li>▶ Financial Literacy</li> </ul>	
<b>Grade</b> <b>1</b> See page 91	<b>Reading Levels 0.2–1.9 • Lexile® BR–570L</b> <b>Concepts Covered:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Number and Operations</li> <li>▶ Algebraic Reasoning</li> <li>▶ Geometry and Measurement</li> <li>▶ Data Analysis</li> </ul>	
<b>Grade</b> <b>2</b> See page 92	<b>Reading Levels 1.3–2.9 • Lexile® 400L–610L</b> <b>Concepts Covered:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Number and Operations</li> <li>▶ Algebraic Reasoning</li> <li>▶ Geometry and Measurement</li> <li>▶ Data Analysis</li> </ul>	
<b>Grade</b> <b>3</b> See page 93	<b>Reading Levels 2.5–4.6 • Lexile® 520L–760L</b> <b>Concepts Covered:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Number and Operations</li> <li>▶ Algebraic Reasoning</li> <li>▶ Fractions</li> <li>▶ Geometry and Measurement</li> <li>▶ Data Analysis</li> <li>▶ Financial Literacy</li> </ul>	
<b>Grade</b> <b>4</b> See page 94	<b>Reading Levels 2.6–4.7 • Lexile® 630L–790L</b> <b>Concepts Covered:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Number and Operations</li> <li>▶ Algebraic Reasoning</li> <li>▶ Fractions</li> <li>▶ Geometry and Measurement</li> <li>▶ Data Analysis</li> <li>▶ Financial Literacy</li> </ul>	
<b>Grade</b> <b>5</b> See page 95	<b>Reading Levels 4.0–5.9 • Lexile® 580L–840L</b> <b>Concepts Covered:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Number and Operations</li> <li>▶ Algebraic Reasoning</li> <li>▶ Geometry and Measurement</li> <li>▶ Data Analysis</li> </ul>	

### Mathematics Readers: Texas Edition

**Complete Kits • \$400.00–\$600.00 each**  
See pages 90–95 for individual kit information.

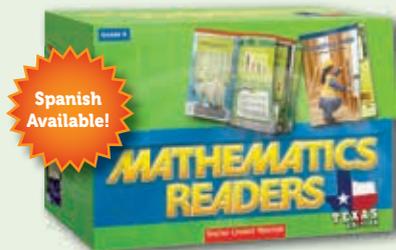
Grade	English	Spanish	Grade	English	Spanish
Grade K	9781425850210	9781425845636	Grade 3	9781425845605	9781425845667
Grade 1	9781425845582	9781425845643	Grade 4	9781425845612	9781425845674
Grade 2	9781425845599	9781425845650	Grade 5	9781425845629	9781425845681

# MATHEMATICS READERS



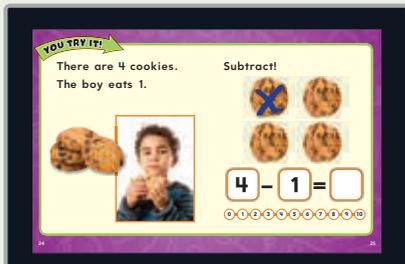
## Grade K

Reading Levels 0.2–1.0  
Lexile® BR–480L



### Each kit includes:

- Books—10 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book, in print and digital formats
- Lesson plans for each title
- Digital resources including ebooks, lessons, and student activity pages



Books are provided in digital format to engage young learners.

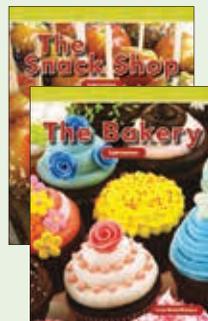
### Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



#### Counting

**The Pet Store**  
Level 1.0  
English  
9781433335327  
Spanish  
9781433342325

**The Toy Store**  
Level 0.3  
English  
9781433335334  
Spanish  
9781433342332



#### Subtraction

**The Snack Shop**  
Level 1.0  
English  
9781433335389  
Spanish  
9781433342387

**The Bakery**  
Level 0.4  
English  
9781433335396  
Spanish  
9781433342394



#### Comparing Numbers

**At the Pond**  
Level 1.0  
English  
9781433335341  
Spanish  
9781433342349

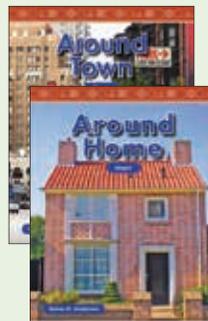
**In the Garden**  
Level 0.4  
English  
9781433335358  
Spanish  
9781433342356



#### Addition

**At the Playground**  
Level 1.0  
English  
9781433335365  
Spanish  
9781433342363

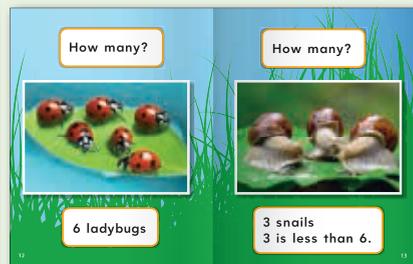
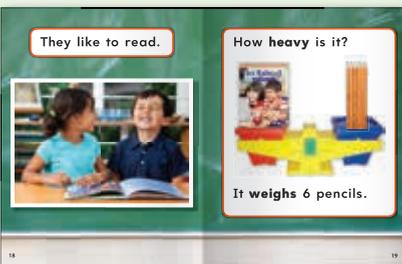
**Fun in the Sun**  
Level 0.4  
English  
9781433335372  
Spanish  
9781433342370



#### Shapes

**Around Town**  
Level 1.0  
English  
9781433335426  
Spanish  
9781433342424

**Around Home**  
Level 0.2  
English  
9781433335433  
Spanish  
9781433342431



### Grade K

Title	English	Spanish	Price Each	Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>				<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Grade K</b>	9781425850210	9781425845636	\$400.00	<b>Add-on Pack</b> (1 of each book; 10 titles total)	9781425845698	9781425845759	\$62.50
				<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$43.99

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

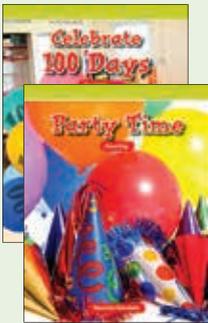
# MATHEMATICS READERS



Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

## Grade 1

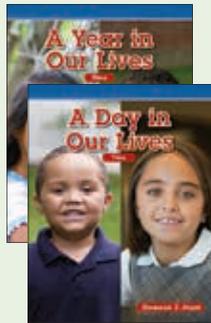
Reading Levels 0.2–1.9  
Lexile® BR–570L



### Counting

**Celebrate 100 Days**  
Level 1.7  
English  
9781433304316  
Spanish  
9781433327537

**Party Time**  
Level 0.4  
English  
9781433304323  
Spanish  
9781433327544



### Time

**A Year in Our Lives**  
Level 1.7  
English  
9781433304415  
Spanish  
9781433327636

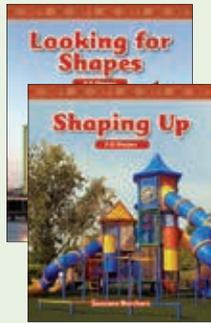
**A Day in Our Lives**  
Level 0.8  
English  
9781433304422  
Spanish  
9781433327643



### Addition Facts

**A Mountain of Trash**  
Level 1.7  
English  
9781433304330  
Spanish  
9781433327551

**Smile! A Trip to the Dentist**  
Level 0.6  
English  
9781433304347  
Spanish  
9781433327568



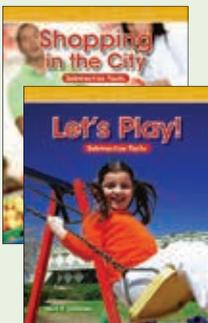
### 2-D Shapes

**Looking for Shapes**  
Level 1.6  
English  
9781433304392  
Spanish  
9781433327612

**Shaping Up**  
Level 0.7  
English  
9781433304408  
Spanish  
9781433327629

### Each kit includes:

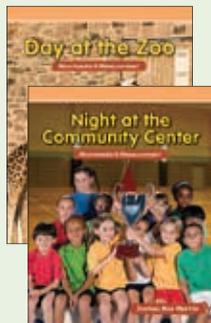
- ▶ **Books**—16 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book, in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Lesson plans** for each title
- ▶ **Digital resources** including ebooks, lessons, and student activity pages



### Subtraction Facts

**Shopping in the City**  
Level 1.7  
English  
9781433304354  
Spanish  
9781433327575

**Let's Play!**  
Level 0.7  
English  
9781433304361  
Spanish  
9781433327582



### Nonstandard Measurement

**Day at the Zoo**  
Level 1.9  
English  
9781433304439  
Spanish  
9781433327650

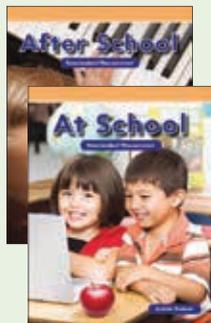
**Night at the Community Center**  
Level 0.9  
English  
9781433304446  
Spanish  
9781433327667



### Graphing

**Main Street Animal Shelter**  
Level 1.4  
English  
9781433304453  
Spanish  
9781433327674

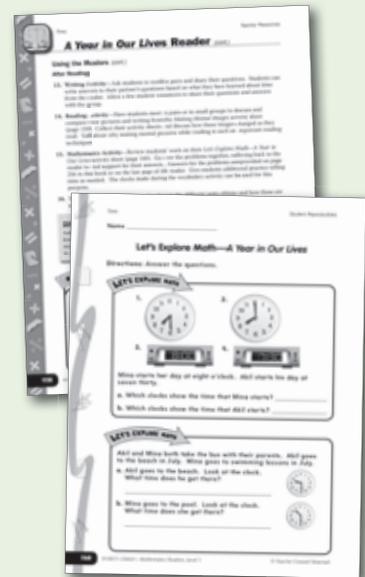
**Our Favorites**  
Level 0.2  
English  
9781433304460  
Spanish  
9781433327681



### Nonstandard Measurement

**After School**  
Level 1.0  
English  
9781433335440  
Spanish  
9781433342448

**At School**  
Level 0.4  
English  
9781433335457  
Spanish  
9781433342455



Lessons align to the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS).

## Grade 1

Title	English	Spanish	Price Each	Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>				<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>9781425845582</b>	<b>9781425845643</b>	<b>\$600.00</b>	<b>Add-on Pack</b> (1 of each book; 16 titles total)	9781425845704	9781425845766	\$100.00
				<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$43.99

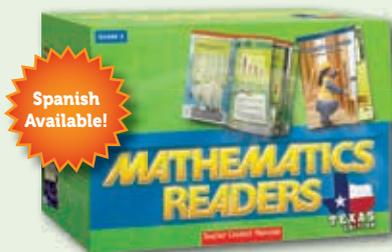
Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# MATHEMATICS READERS



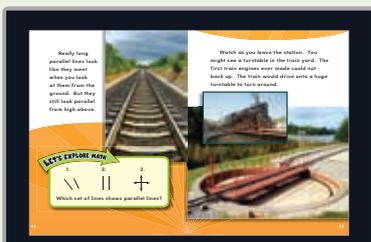
## Grade 2

Reading Levels 1.3–2.9  
Lexile® 400L–610L

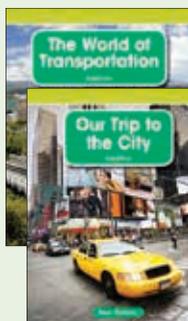


### Each kit includes:

- Books—14 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book, in print and digital formats
- Lesson plans for each title
- Digital resources including ebooks, lessons, and student activity pages



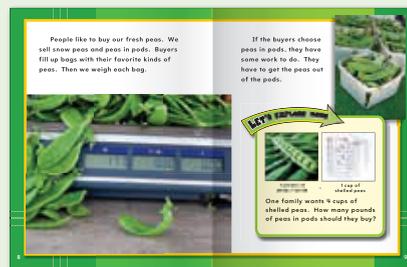
Digital books stimulate learning and exploring content.



### Addition

**The World of Transportation**  
Level 2.9  
English  
9781433304477  
Spanish  
9781433327698

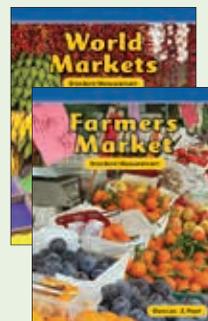
**Our Trip to the City**  
Level 1.7  
English  
9781433304484  
Spanish  
9781433327704



### Subtraction

**Our Family Reunion**  
Level 2.6  
English  
9781433304491  
Spanish  
9781433327711

**Our Harvest Lunch**  
Level 1.8  
English  
9781433304507  
Spanish  
9781433327728



### Standard Measurement

**World Markets**  
Level 2.8  
English  
9781433304590  
Spanish  
9781433327810

**Farmers Market**  
Level 1.3  
English  
9781433304606  
Spanish  
9781433327827



### Introducing Division

**Getting Ready to Camp**  
Level 2.8  
English  
9781433304514  
Spanish  
9781433327735

**What Is in the Attic?**  
Level 1.6  
English  
9781433304521  
Spanish  
9781433327742



### Graphs

**Reduce, Reuse, Recycle**  
Level 2.5  
English  
9781433304613  
Spanish  
9781433327834

**Cleaning Our School**  
Level 1.9  
English  
9781433304620  
Spanish  
9781433327841



### 3-D Shapes

**Building a Playground**  
Level 2.1  
English  
9781433304576  
Spanish  
9781433327797

**The Fort**  
Level 1.5  
English  
9781433304583  
Spanish  
9781433327803



### 2-D Shapes

**Traveling on a Train**  
Level 2.4  
English  
9781433304552  
Spanish  
9781433327773

**Traveling on an Airplane**  
Level 1.5  
English  
9781433304569  
Spanish  
9781433327780

Grade 2							
Title	English	Spanish	Price Each	Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>				<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Grade 2</b>	9781425845599	9781425845650	\$525.00	Add-on Pack (1 of each book; 14 titles total)	9781425845711	9781425845773	\$87.50
				6-Pack and Lesson Plan (See ISBNs on this page.)			\$43.99

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# MATHEMATICS READERS



Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

## Grade 3

Reading Levels 2.5–4.6  
Lexile® 520L–760L



### Each kit includes:

- ▶ **Books**—16 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book, in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Lesson plans** for each title
- ▶ **Digital resources** including ebooks, lessons, and student activity pages



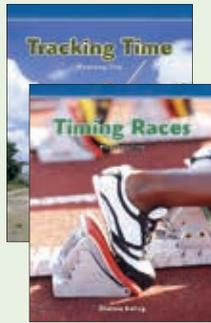
Content comes alive in digital format to reinforce learning.



### Number Patterns

**The World of Trade**  
Level 3.2  
English  
9781433303623  
Spanish  
9781433305139

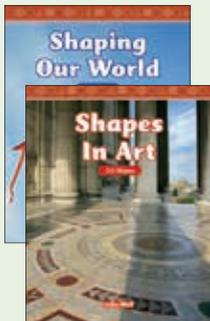
**My Lemonade Stand**  
Level 2.8  
English  
9781433303630  
Spanish  
9781433305146



### Measuring Time

**Tracking Time**  
Level 3.2  
English  
9781433303708  
Spanish  
9781433305214

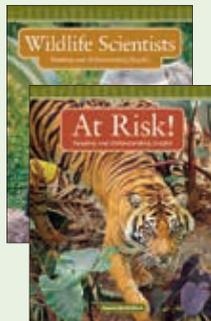
**Timing Races**  
Level 2.6  
English  
9781433303715  
Spanish  
9781433305221



### 2-D Shapes

**Shaping Our World**  
Level 3.4  
English  
9781433303647  
Spanish  
9781433305153

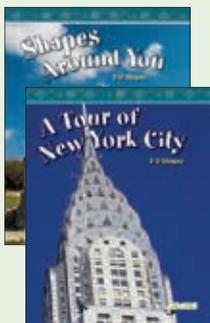
**Shapes In Art**  
Level 2.5  
English  
9781433303654  
Spanish  
9781433305160



### Reading and Understanding Graphs

**Wildlife Scientists**  
Level 3.8  
English  
9781433303722  
Spanish  
9781433305238

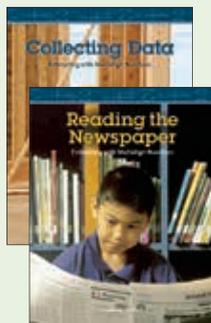
**At Risk!**  
Level 2.8  
English  
9781433303739  
Spanish  
9781433305245



### 3-D Shapes

**Shapes Around You**  
Level 3.3  
English  
9781433303661  
Spanish  
9781433305177

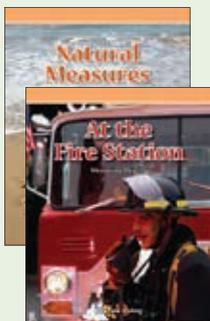
**A Tour of New York City**  
Level 2.7  
English  
9781433303678  
Spanish  
9781433305184



### Estimating with Multidigit Numbers

**Collecting Data**  
Level 3.9  
English  
9781433303746  
Spanish  
9781433305252

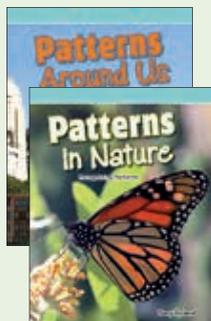
**Reading the Newspaper**  
Level 2.9  
English  
9781433303753  
Spanish  
9781433305269



### Measuring Objects

**Natural Measures**  
Level 3.2  
English  
9781433303685  
Spanish  
9781433305191

**At the Fire Station**  
Level 2.7  
English  
9781433303692  
Spanish  
9781433305207



### Recognizing Patterns

**Patterns Around Us**  
Level 4.6  
English  
9781433304651  
Spanish  
9781433307881

**Patterns in Nature**  
Level 3.7  
English  
9781433304668  
Spanish  
9781433307898

## Grade 3

Title	English	Spanish	Price Each	Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>				<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Grade 3</b>	<b>9781425845605</b>	<b>9781425845667</b>	<b>\$600.00</b>	<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781425845728	9781425845780	\$100.00
				(1 of each book; 16 titles total)			
				<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$43.99

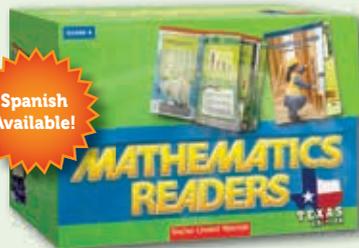
Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# MATHEMATICS READERS



## Grade 4

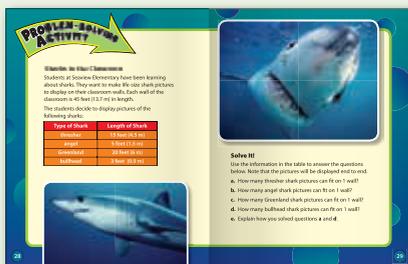
Reading Levels 2.6–4.7  
Lexile® 630L–790L



Spanish Available!

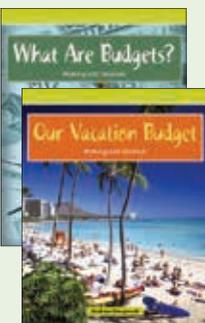
### Each kit includes:

- Books—14 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book, in print and digital formats
- Lesson plans for each title
- Digital resources including ebooks, lessons, and student activity pages



Print and digital lesson plans help teachers differentiate instruction.

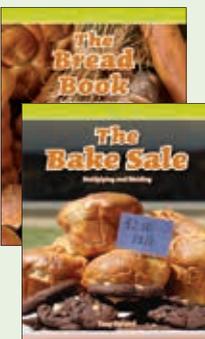
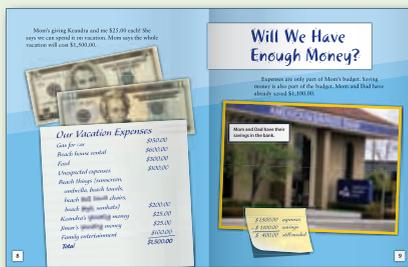
### Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



#### Working with Decimals

**What Are Budgets?**  
Level 3.6  
English  
9781433303609  
Spanish  
9781433305115

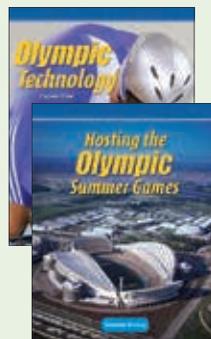
**Our Vacation Budget**  
Level 2.6  
English  
9781433303616  
Spanish  
9781433305122



#### Multiplying and Dividing

**The Bread Book**  
Level 4.5  
English  
9781433304637  
Spanish  
9781433307867

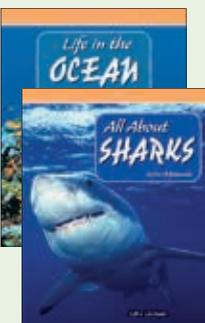
**The Bake Sale**  
Level 3.4  
English  
9781433304644  
Spanish  
9781433307874



#### Elapsed Time

**Olympic Technology**  
Level 4.4  
English  
9781433304712  
Spanish  
9781433307942

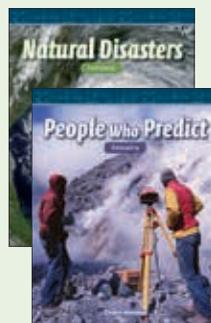
**Hosting the Olympic Summer Games**  
Level 3.4  
English  
9781433304729  
Spanish  
9781433307959



#### Units of Measure

**Life in the Ocean Layers**  
Level 4.7  
English  
9781433304736  
Spanish  
9781433307966

**All About Sharks**  
Level 3.6  
English  
9781433304743  
Spanish  
9781433307973



#### Estimating

**Natural Disasters**  
Level 4.6  
English  
9781433304750  
Spanish  
9781433307980

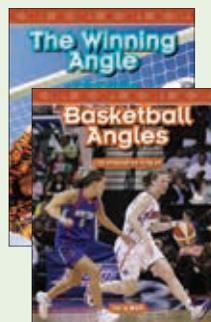
**People Who Predict**  
Level 3.6  
English  
9781433304767  
Spanish  
9781433307997



#### Collecting Data

**Eco-Predictions**  
Level 4.7  
English  
9781433304774  
Spanish  
9781433308000

**Animal Investigations**  
Level 3.3  
English  
9781433304781  
Spanish  
9781433308017



#### Understanding Angles

**The Winning Angle**  
Level 4.6  
English  
9781433304835  
Spanish  
9781433308222

**Basketball Angles**  
Level 4.4  
English  
9781433304842  
Spanish  
9781433308239

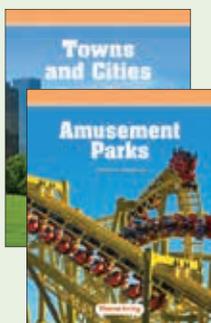
### Grade 4

Title	English	Spanish	Price Each	Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>				<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Grade 4</b>	<b>9781425845612</b>	<b>9781425845674</b>	<b>\$525.00</b>	<b>Add-on Pack</b> (1 of each book; 14 titles total)	<b>9781425845735</b>	<b>9781425845797</b>	<b>\$87.50</b>
				<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		<b>\$43.99</b>

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

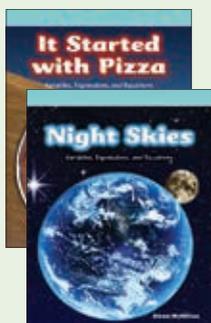
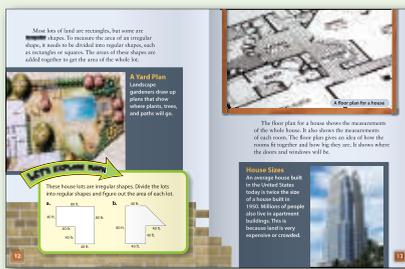
**Grade 5**  
Reading Levels 4.0–5.9  
Lexile® 580L–840L



**Perimeter and Area**

**Towns and Cities**  
Level 5.1  
English  
9781433304873  
Spanish  
9781433308260

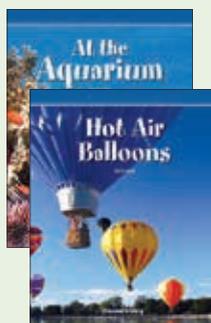
**Amusement Parks**  
Level 4.6  
English  
9781433304880  
Spanish  
9781433308277



**Variables, Expressions, and Equations**

**It Started with Pizza**  
Level 4.3  
English  
9781433304811  
Spanish  
9781433308208

**Night Skies**  
Level 5.7  
English  
9781433304828  
Spanish  
9781433308215



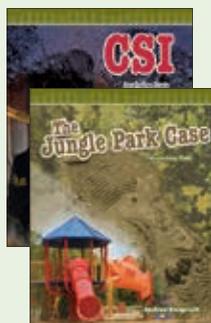
**Volume**

**At the Aquarium**  
Level 5.9  
English  
9781433304897  
Spanish  
9781433308284

**Hot Air Balloons**  
Level 4.8  
English  
9781433304903  
Spanish  
9781433308291

**Each kit includes:**

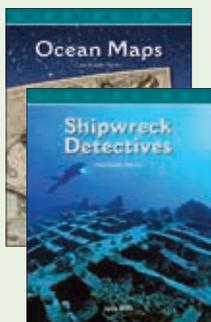
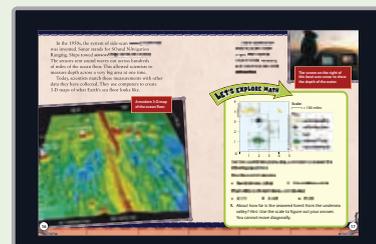
- ▶ **Books**—12 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book, in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Lesson plans** for each title
- ▶ **Digital resources** including ebooks, lessons, and student activity pages



**Analyzing Data**

**CSI**  
Level 5.9  
English  
9781433304910  
Spanish  
9781433308307

**The Jungle Park Case**  
Level 4.3  
English  
9781433304927  
Spanish  
9781433308314



**Coordinate Planes**

**Ocean Maps**  
Level 5.9  
English  
9781433304859  
Spanish  
9781433308246

**Shipwreck Detectives**  
Level 5.0  
English  
9781433304866  
Spanish  
9781433308253



**Graphing**

**Graphs in Action**  
Level 5.9  
English  
9781433304934  
Spanish  
9781433308321

**It's Our Business**  
Level 4.0  
English  
9781433304941  
Spanish  
9781433308338

**Rich digital content supports TEKS-based instruction and learning.**

Grade 5				Grade 5			
Title	English	Spanish	Price Each	Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>				<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Grade 5</b>	<b>9781425845629</b>	<b>9781425845681</b>	<b>\$450.00</b>	<b>Add-on Pack</b>	<b>9781425845742</b>	<b>9781425845803</b>	<b>\$75.00</b>
				(1 of each book; 12 titles total)			
				<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		<b>\$43.99</b>

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

## Grades K–5

Reading Levels 0.1–5.9  
Lexile® BR–820L



Integrate science into reading instruction with content-rich books that feature hands-on lab activities.

Each kit provides multiple texts around common strands: life science, physical science, earth and space science, and scientific practices. To further meet the needs of students and teachers, the lessons and activities support STEM instruction and are aligned to the TEKS.

### Each kit includes:

- Books—13–15 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book, in print and digital formats
- Lesson plans for each title
- Digital resources including ebooks, lessons, audio, and additional resources



Books and lessons cover the key strands of science. Books that explicitly focus on scientific practices are also included.

High-interest, increasingly complex scientific informational texts support literacy skills that prepare students to discover the world around them. (Applies to products on pages 96–103.)



## Levelled Readers

Books offer students access to high-quality informational text and scientific investigations.

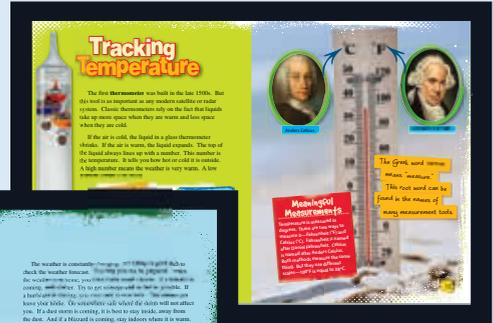
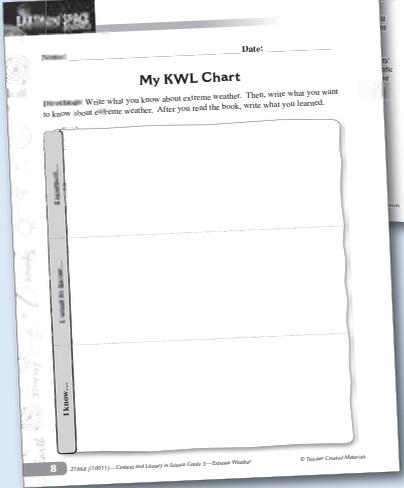
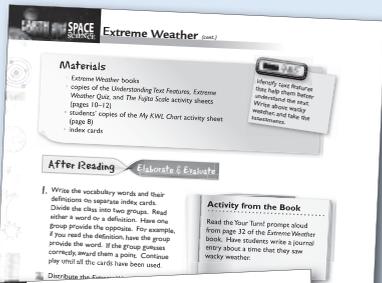
Help build inquiry skills and reading comprehension with books that present key scientific information in accessible and interesting formats.

Dive into the important scientific concepts and apply critical-thinking skills to learn about our world.

# SCIENCE READERS TEXAS EDITION

## Lessons

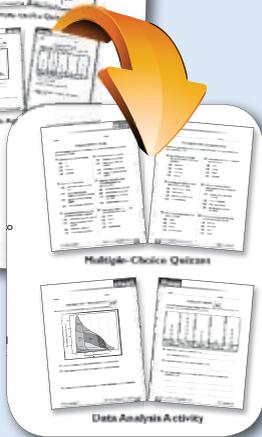
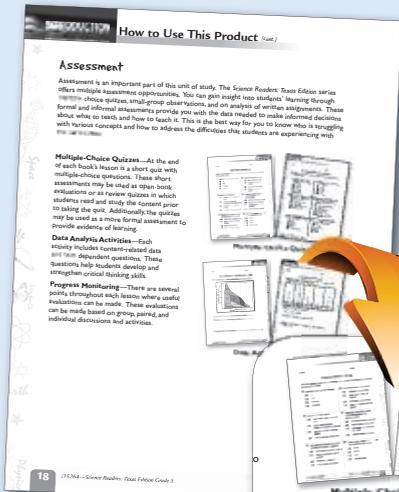
## Digital Resources



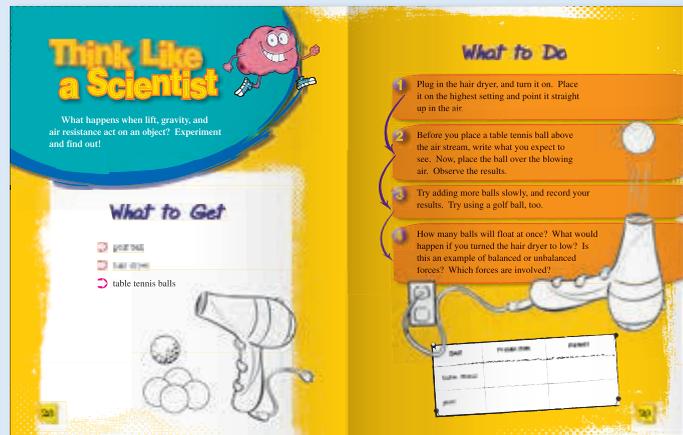
Digital books and resources guide students toward independent reading while more deeply exploring key topics in fun and interactive ways.

Each book has an accompanying teacher-guided lesson that addresses both reading and science objectives.

## Assessments



Multiple assessment types help guide instruction.



Each book includes a lab activity to engage students in a scientific concept.

## Science Readers: Texas Edition

Complete Kits • \$565.00–\$705.00 each

See pages 98–103 for individual kit information.

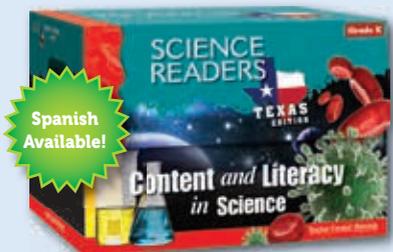
Grade	English	Spanish
Grade K	9781425845810	9781425845872
Grade 1	9781425845827	9781425845889
Grade 2	9781425845834	9781425845896
Grade 3	9781425845841	9781425845902
Grade 4	9781425845858	9781425845919
Grade 5	9781425845865	9781425845926

# SCIENCE READERS TEXAS EDITION

## Grade K

Reading Levels 0.1–1.1  
Lexile® BR–490L

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



### Each kit includes:

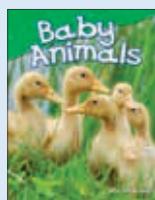
- Books—13 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book, in print and digital formats
- Lesson plans for each title
- Digital resources including ebooks, lessons, audio, and student activity pages



Digital resources bring science to life for young learners.



**Living!**  
Level 0.3  
English 9781480745414  
Spanish 9781425847265



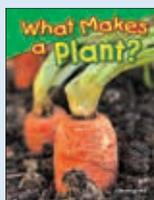
**Baby Animals**  
Level 0.2  
English 9781480745421  
Spanish 9781425847272



**Seeds**  
Level 0.9  
English 9781480745438  
Spanish 9781425847289



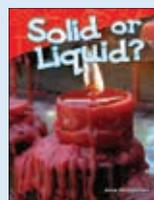
**What Do Living Things Need?**  
Level 0.1  
English 9781480745445  
Spanish 9781425847296



**What Makes a Plant?**  
Level 1.1  
English 9781480745803  
Spanish 9781425847425



**Tell Me About It**  
Level 0.5  
English 9781480745476  
Spanish 9781425847326



**Solid or Liquid?**  
Level 0.2  
English 9781480745483  
Spanish 9781425847333



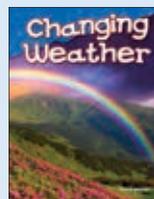
**Nature Made**  
Level 0.9  
English 9781480745490  
Spanish 9781425847340



**Here Comes the Sun**  
Level 0.4  
English 9781480745506  
Spanish 9781425847357



**What Is the Weather?**  
Level 0.9  
English 9781480745513  
Spanish 9781425847364



**Changing Weather**  
Level 0.1  
English 9781480745520  
Spanish 9781425847371



**Too Much Trash!**  
Level 0.2  
English 9781480745551  
Spanish 9781425847401



Metal is in rocks.



We use metal to make tools.



**Sort It!**  
Level 0.9  
English 9781480745568  
Spanish 9781425847418

Grade K							
Title	English	Spanish	Price Each	Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>				<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Grade K</b>	9781425845810	9781425845872	\$565.00	Add-on Pack	9781425850487	9781425850548	\$81.25
				(1 of each book; 13 titles total)			
				6-Pack and Lesson Plan	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$39.99

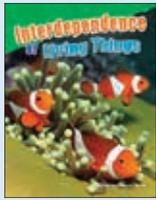
Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# SCIENCE READERS TEXAS EDITION

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

## Grade 1

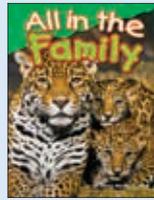
Reading Levels 0.5–2.9  
Lexile® BR–560L



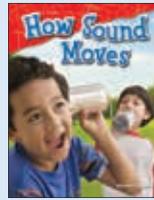
**Interdependence of Living Things**  
Level 2.9  
English 9781480746206  
Spanish 9781425847593



**Inside a Plant**  
Level 1.9  
English 9781480745810  
Spanish 9781425847432



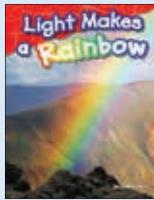
**All in the Family**  
Level 1.9  
English 9781480745841  
Spanish 9781425847463



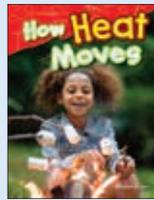
**How Sound Moves**  
Level 1.3  
English 9781480745858  
Spanish 9781425847470



**Message Received!**  
Level 1.7  
English 9781480745865  
Spanish 9781425847487



**Light Makes a Rainbow**  
Level 1.5  
English 9781480745872  
Spanish 9781425847494



**How Heat Moves**  
Level 1.9  
English 9781480745896  
Spanish 9781425847517



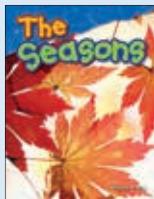
**I Spy**  
Level 0.8  
English 9781480745469  
Spanish 9781425847319

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ **Books**—15 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book, in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Lesson plans** for each title
- ▶ **Digital resources** including ebooks, lessons, audio, and student activity pages



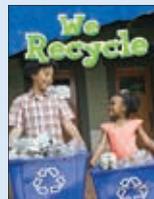
**Stars**  
Level 2.0  
English 9781433328459  
Spanish 9781433326332



**The Seasons**  
Level 1.6  
English 9781480745902  
Spanish 9781425847524



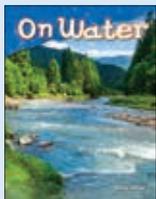
**Looking Up!**  
Level 1.3  
English 9781480745933  
Spanish 9781425847555



**We Recycle**  
Level 1.0  
English 9781480745940  
Spanish 9781425847562



Books and lessons in digital format capture students' attention.



**On Water**  
Level 0.5  
English 9781480745544  
Spanish 9781425847395



**Our Sun**  
Level 1.0  
English 9781480745919  
Spanish 9781425847531



**Science Detectives**  
Level 1.9  
English 9781480745957  
Spanish 9781425847579



Grade 1							
Title	English	Spanish	Price Each	Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>				<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Grade 1</b>	9781425845827	9781425845889	\$655.00	Add-on Pack (1 of each book; 15 titles total)	9781425850494	9781425850555	\$93.75
				6-Pack and Lesson Plan	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$39.99–\$43.99

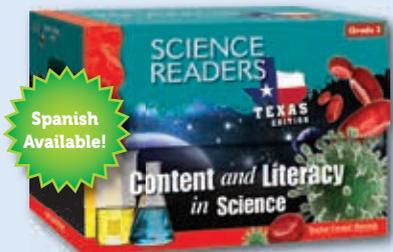
Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# SCIENCE READERS TEXAS EDITION

## Grade 2

Reading Levels 1.9–3.2  
Lexile® 310L–720L

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



**Environment: A World of Change**  
Level 3.2  
English 9781480746237  
Spanish 9781425847623



**Pollination**  
Level 2.2  
English 9781480746190  
Spanish 9781425847586



**Ecosystems**  
Level 2.4  
English 9781480746213  
Spanish 9781425847609



**Habitats**  
Level 2.2  
English 9781480746220  
Spanish 9781425847616

**Each kit includes:**

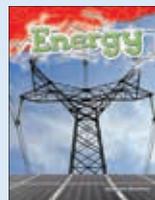
- Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book, in print and digital formats
- Lesson plans for each title
- Digital resources including ebooks, lessons, audio, and student activity pages



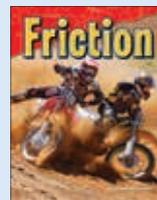

**The Nature of Matter**  
Level 2.7  
English 9781480746244  
Spanish 9781425847630



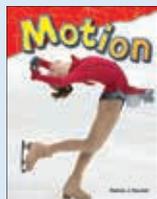
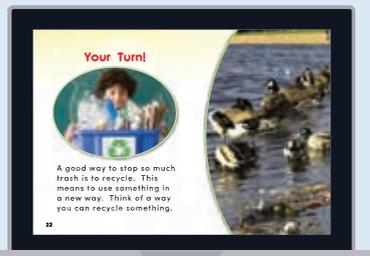
**Forces**  
Level 2.5  
English 9781480746251  
Spanish 9781425847647



**Energy**  
Level 2.2  
English 9781480746268  
Spanish 9781425847654



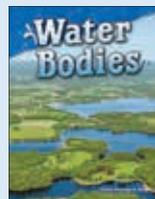
**Friction**  
Level 2.9  
English 9781480746275  
Spanish 9781425847661



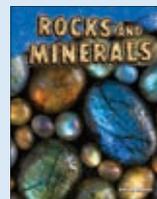
**Motion**  
Level 2.6  
English 9781480746282  
Spanish 9781425847678



**Earth and Moon**  
Level 1.9  
English 9781480745926  
Spanish 9781425847548

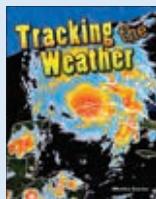


**Water Bodies**  
Level 2.3  
English 9781480746305  
Spanish 9781425847692

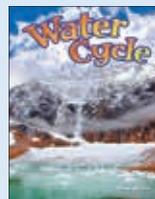


**Rocks and Minerals**  
Level 2.8  
English 9781480746312  
Spanish 9781425847708

Digital books guide students toward independent learning while exploring core concepts.



**Tracking the Weather**  
Level 3.2  
English 9781480746695  
Spanish 9781425847852



**Water Cycle**  
Level 2.3  
English 9781480746336  
Spanish 9781425847722



**Analyze It!**  
Level 2.8  
English 9781480746343  
Spanish 9781425847739

Grade 2							
Title	English	Spanish	Price Each	Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>				<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Grade 2</b>	<b>9781425845834</b>	<b>9781425845896</b>	<b>\$705.00</b>	<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781425850500	9781425850562	\$93.75
				(1 of each book; 15 titles total)			
				<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$43.99

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# SCIENCE READERS TEXAS EDITION

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

## Grade 3

Reading Levels 2.5–4.3  
Lexile® 460L–740L



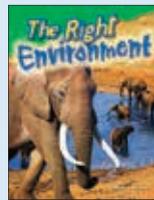
**Life Cycles**  
Level 3.2  
English 9781480746589  
Spanish 9781425847746



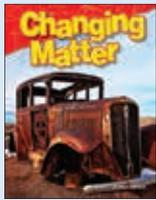
**Food Webs**  
Level 3.9  
English 9781480746596  
Spanish 9781425847753



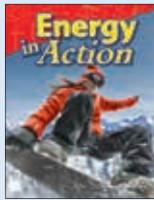
**Traits for Survival**  
Level 3.6  
English 9781480746602  
Spanish 9781425847760



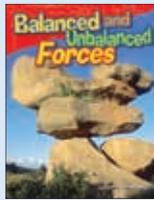
**The Right Environment**  
Level 3.9  
English 9781480746626  
Spanish 9781425847784



**Changing Matter**  
Level 3.5  
English 9781480746633  
Spanish 9781425847791



**Energy in Action**  
Level 3.5  
English 9781480746640  
Spanish 9781425847807



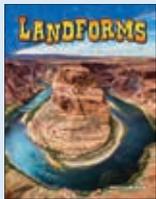
**Balanced and Unbalanced Forces**  
Level 3.3  
English 9781480746671  
Spanish 9781425847838



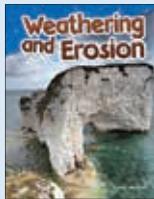
**Extreme Weather**  
Level 3.5  
English 9781480746688  
Spanish 9781425847845

### Each kit includes:

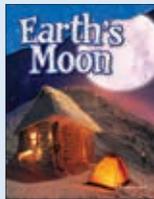
- Books—14 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book, in print and digital formats
- Lesson plans for each title
- Digital resources including ebooks, lessons, audio, and student activity pages



**Landforms**  
Level 2.5  
English 9781480746299  
Spanish 9781425847685



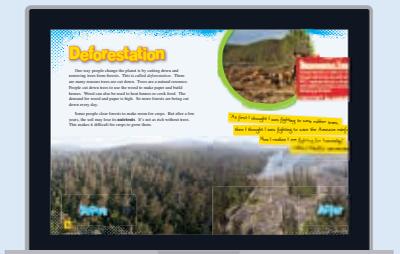
**Weathering and Erosion**  
Level 2.6  
English 9781480746329  
Spanish 9781425847715



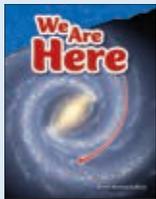
**Earth's Moon**  
Level 3.2  
English 9781480746725  
Spanish 9781425847883



**People and the Planet**  
Level 3.6  
English 9781480746718  
Spanish 9781425847876



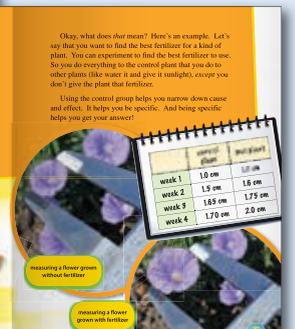
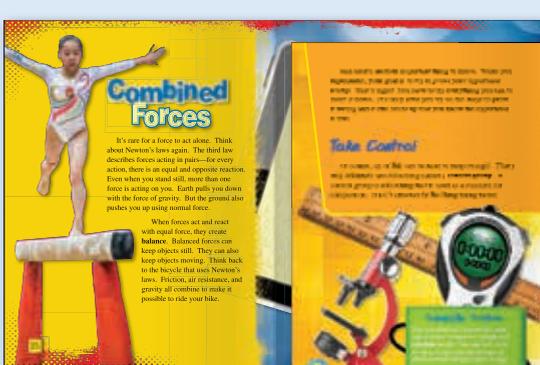
Digital books help students evaluate content in diverse formats.



**We Are Here**  
Level 4.3  
English 9781480747081  
Spanish 9781425848019



**Predict It!**  
Level 3.7  
English 9781480746732  
Spanish 9781425847890



Grade 3				Grade 3			
Title	English	Spanish	Price Each	Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>				<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Grade 3</b>	<b>9781425845841</b>	<b>9781425845902</b>	<b>\$655.00</b>	Add-on Pack	9781425850517	9781425850579	\$87.50
				(1 of each book; 14 titles total)			
				6-Pack and Lesson Plan	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$43.99

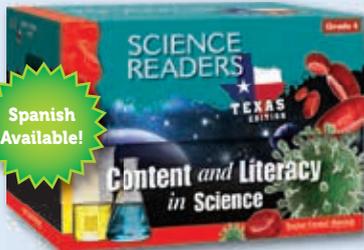
Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmplib.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmplib.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# SCIENCE READERS TEXAS EDITION

## Grade 4

Reading Levels 4.2–5.9  
Lexile® 670L–810L

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



Spanish Available!



**Plant Reproduction**  
Level 4.3  
English 9781480746978  
Spanish 9781425847906



**Producers and Consumers**  
Level 4.3  
English 9781480746985  
Spanish 9781425847913



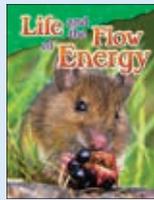
**Adaptations**  
Level 5.0  
English 9781480747005  
Spanish 9781425847937



**The Nutrient Cycle**  
Level 4.9  
English 9781480747012  
Spanish 9781425847944

**Each kit includes:**

- Books—15 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book, in print and digital formats
- Lesson plans for each title
- Digital resources including ebooks, lessons, audio, and student activity pages

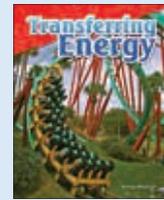
**Life and the Flow of Energy**  
Level 5.9  
English 9781480747364  
Spanish 9781425848064



**Electricity**  
Level 5.0  
English 9781480747029  
Spanish 9781425847951



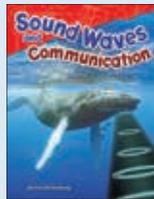
**Circuits**  
Level 4.9  
English 9781480747036  
Spanish 9781425847968



**Transferring Energy**  
Level 4.2  
English 9781480747043  
Spanish 9781425847975



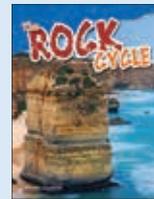
Digital and print lessons support TEKS objectives.



**Sound Waves and Communication**  
Level 4.6  
English 9781480747050  
Spanish 9781425847982



**Composition of Matter**  
Level 5.9  
English 9781480747418  
Spanish 9781425848118



**The Rock Cycle**  
Level 4.7  
English 9781480747098  
Spanish 9781425848026



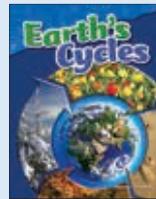
**Our Resources**  
Level 4.6  
English 9781480747104  
Spanish 9781425848033

**Ocean and Wind Currents**

Ocean water is always on the move. Ocean currents are affected by many things, such as wind, temperature, and salinity. The sun's rays heat the surface of the ocean and warm the water. Water is warmer near the equator. In addition, the sun heats the land more than the ocean. The temperature of the water slowly changes from warm to cold. Since the cold water is denser or more closely packed, it sinks. Deep currents move the cold water away from the poles back to the equator. This can take thousands of years! Then, warm water rises to replace the cold water taken away by the currents. And the cycle continues.

**Calling Currents**  
The Gulf Stream is a warm water current that flows from the Gulf of Mexico to the United Kingdom.

**Streaming Summer**  
The Gulf Stream is a warm water current that flows from the Gulf of Mexico to the United Kingdom.



**Earth's Cycles**  
Level 4.6  
English 9781480747074  
Spanish 9781425848002



**What a Scientist Sees**  
Level 4.6  
English 9781480747128  
Spanish 9781425848057



**What the Evidence Shows**  
Level 5.6  
English 9781480747517  
Spanish 9781425848217

Grade 4							
Title	English	Spanish	Price Each	Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>				<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Grade 4</b>	<b>9781425845858</b>	<b>9781425845919</b>	<b>\$705.00</b>	<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781425850524	9781425850586	\$93.75
				(1 of each book; 15 titles total)			
				<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$43.99

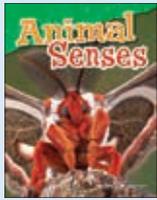
Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# SCIENCE READERS TEXAS EDITION

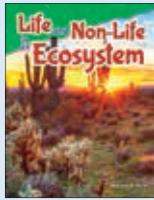
Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

## Grade 5

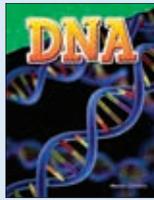
Reading Levels 3.9–5.9  
Lexile® 660L–820L



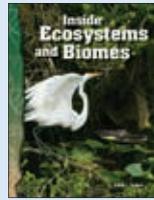
**Animal Senses**  
Level 4.7  
English 9781480746992  
Spanish 9781425847920



**Life and Non-Life in an Ecosystem**  
Level 5.7  
English 9781480747371  
Spanish 9781425848071



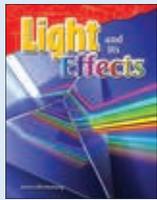
**DNA**  
Level 5.7  
English 9781480747401  
Spanish 9781425848101



**Inside Ecosystems and Biomes**  
Level 4.7  
English 9781433301100  
Spanish 9781425832292



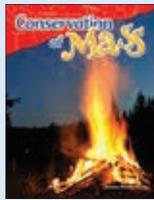
Spanish Available!



**Light and Its Effects**  
Level 4.7  
English 9781480747067  
Spanish 9781425847999



**Mixtures and Solutions**  
Level 5.9  
English 9781480747425  
Spanish 9781425848125



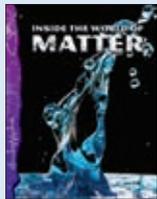
**Conservation of Mass**  
Level 5.2  
English 9781433387975  
Spanish 9781425848132



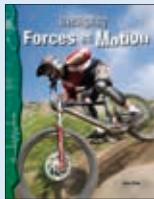
**Conservation of Energy**  
Level 5.9  
English 9781480747449  
Spanish 9781425848149

### Each kit includes:

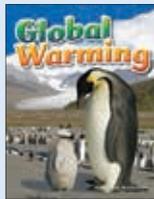
- ▶ **Books**—15 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book, in print and digital formats
- ▶ **Lesson plans** for each title
- ▶ **Digital resources** including ebooks, lessons, audio, and student activity pages



**Inside the World of Matter**  
Level 4.5  
English 9781433300868  
Spanish 9781425832278



**Investigating Forces and Motion**  
Level 4.8  
English 9781433300929  
Spanish 9781425832285



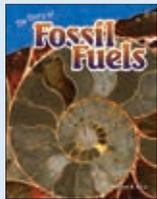
**Global Warming**  
Level 5.3  
English 9781480747500  
Spanish 9781425848200



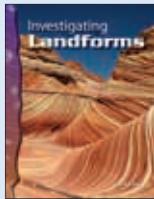
**Climate**  
Level 3.9  
English 9781480746701  
Spanish 9781425847869



Promote active, engaged learning with ebooks and audio resources.



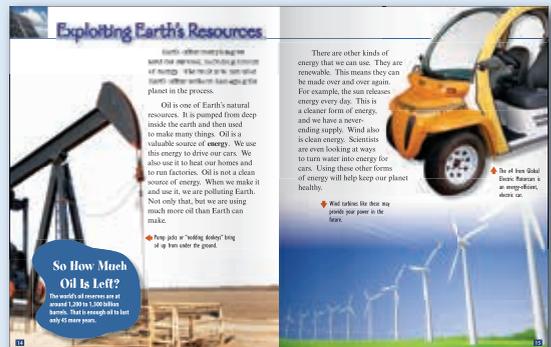
**The Story of Fossil Fuels**  
Level 4.2  
English 9781480747111  
Spanish 9781425848040



**Investigating Landforms**  
Level 4.7  
English 9781433300769  
Spanish 9781425832254



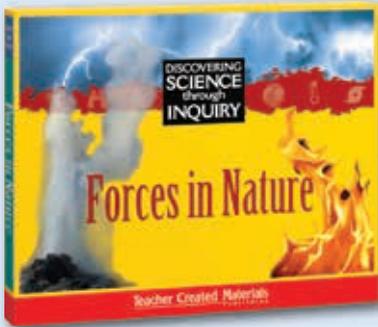
**Spaceship Earth**  
Level 4.9  
English 9781433300844  
Spanish 9781425832261



Grade 5							
Title	English	Spanish	Price Each	Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>				<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Grade 5</b>	<b>9781425845865</b>	<b>9781425845926</b>	<b>\$705.00</b>	<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781425850531	9781425850593	\$93.75
				(1 of each book; 15 titles total)			
				<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$43.99

Complete reading level correlations available online at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# Discovering SCIENCE through INQUIRY



## Life, Physical, and Earth and Space Science Topics

Grades 3–8

Discover science through inquiry-based exploration!

Encourage investigation and understanding of science topics in meaningful and engaging ways. *Discovering Science through Inquiry* kits provide a complete **inquiry model for a key science concept**, thorough background information, differentiated student materials, and guided instruction for teachers.

Each kit follows the 5E model of instruction.

- Each kit includes:**
- ▶ 16 Inquiry Cards in print and digital formats
  - ▶ Teacher's Guide
  - ▶ Inquiry Handbook (Each kit includes a single copy; additional copies can be ordered.)
  - ▶ Digital resources
    - ✓ Digital versions of activities and additional teacher resources, including images and assessment tools
    - ✓ Leveled background pages for students
    - ✓ Video clips

### Engage

Engage students with exciting demonstrations and video clips.



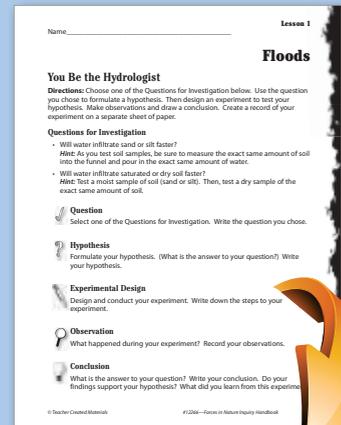
Demonstration of a floodplan activity



Video clips help engage students and supplement their understanding of scientific concepts.

### Explore

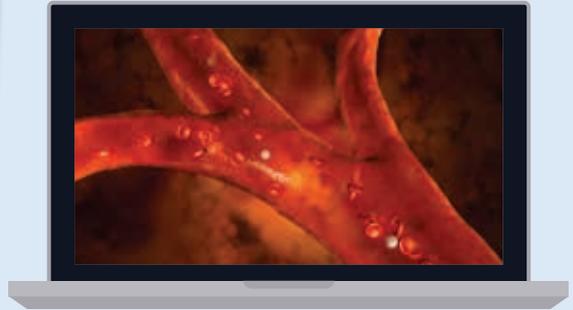
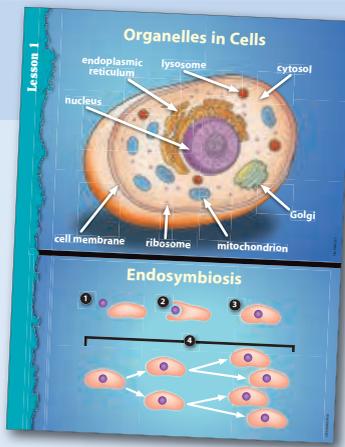
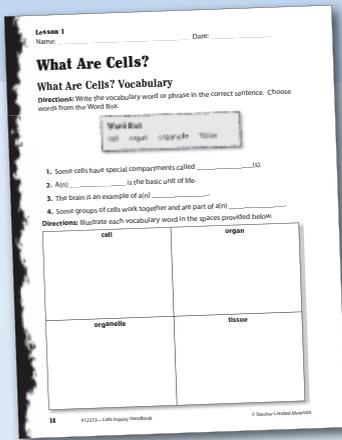
Have students explore scientific concepts with hands-on activities and experiments.



**Experimental Design**  
Design and conduct your experiment. Write down the steps to your experiment.

**Inquiry Handbook activities encourage scientific exploration and critical thinking.**





Inquiry Handbook activities encourage students to reflect on their learning.

Inquiry Cards provide background information, differentiated questions, nonfiction and fiction writing prompts, and extension activities.

Exciting video clips aid in the introduction of challenging science concepts and encourage discussion.

**Explain**

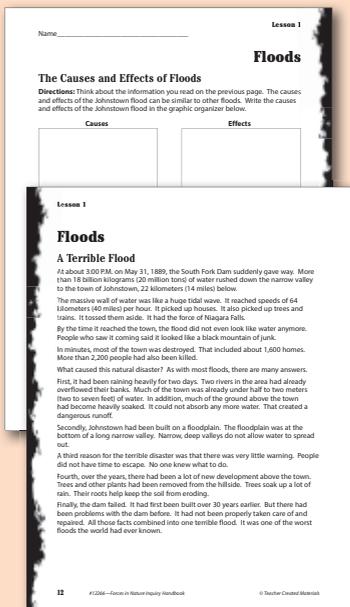
Help students understand scientific concepts with graphic organizers, vocabulary-development activities, and differentiated background information.

**Elaborate**

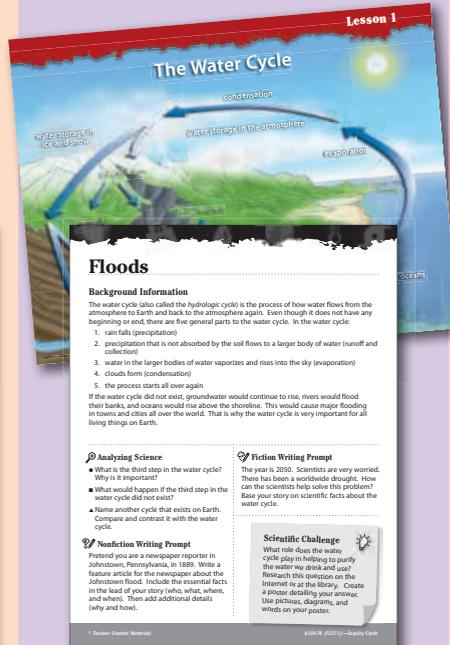
Provide rich extension opportunities with colorful inquiry cards, discussion questions, and writing activities.

**Evaluate**

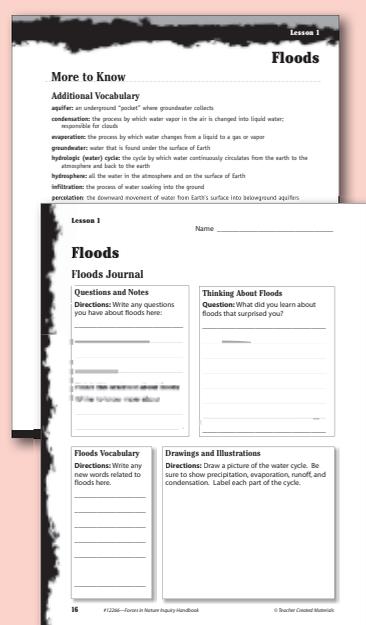
Monitor student progress with provided assessments, and help students reflect on their learning with science journal pages.



Inquiry Handbook Graphic Organizer



Inquiry Card



Inquiry Handbook Science Journal

**Discovering Science through Inquiry**

Complete Kits • \$249.99 each

Inquiry Handbooks: 1–9 copies: \$12.99 each • 10+ copies: \$8.99 each

Title	Complete Kits	Inquiry Handbooks
<b>Life Science</b>		
Biomes and Ecosystems	9780743904780	9781433312687
Cells	9781433313677	9781433313738
Ecology and the Environment	9781433313707	9781433313769
Living Organisms	9780743908009	9781433314520
<b>Physical Science</b>		
Electricity and Magnetism	9781433313653	9781433313714
Energy	9781433326516	9781433326578

Title	Complete Kits	Inquiry Handbooks
<b>Physical Science (cont.)</b>		
Forces and Motion	9780743904773	9781433312670
Light and Sound	9781433313684	9781433313745
Matter	9780743907996	9781433314513
<b>Earth and Space Science</b>		
Earth Systems and Cycles	9780743907989	9781433314506
Forces in Nature	9780743904766	9781433312663
The Solar System	9781433313660	9781433313721
Rocks and Minerals	9781433313691	9781433313752

# Exploring Social Studies TEXAS EDITION

Grades K–5

Reading Levels 0.1–5.9 • Interest Levels Pre-K–6



## Integrate Social Studies Content and Literacy Standards

Teach grade-appropriate social studies content in a Balanced Literacy framework and save prep time with these ready-to-use grade-level kits!

*Exploring Social Studies: Texas Edition* integrates student expectations in each of the eight strands of the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for Social Studies and meets English Language Proficiency Standards.

See pages 108–113 for individual kit information.

### Each kit includes:

- ▶ High-interest leveled readers—19–27 titles, 6 copies each
- ▶ Research-based lesson plans
- ▶ Primary Sources
- ▶ Digital resources including activities, lesson plans, Interactiv-eBooks, and more
- ▶ Professional development resources



Teach social studies content and foster content-area literacy in a Balanced Literacy framework. (Applies to products on pages 106–113.)



### High-interest Leveled Readers

#### American Mosaic

When groups of people live together, they create their own ways of doing things. They may share similar **customs**. They may have similar **beliefs**. People create a way of life that is common to those in their group. This is called **culture**. Clothing, food, and arts are all part of culture. Some cultures may focus on a certain type of music. Others may make a special kind of art. Different cultures may celebrate different holidays. Each culture is unique.

America has a culture all its own. It is a large country with a rich history. It is made up of many different kinds of people. America's culture is like a mosaic (mos-‘ZEE-ah). It uses many small pieces to make one big, beautiful picture. That is to say, many cultures mix together to create the mosaic of an American way of life.

**Mosaic Art**  
A mosaic is a picture that is made by putting small pieces of colored glass or glass with a soft material. When the soft material dries, the tiles have a beautiful picture or pattern.

A rich variety of text structures and academic vocabulary

### Primary Sources

#### People and Places

Have you ever been in a crowd? A crowd is a lot of people in a small space. Some parts of the world have lots of people living in a small space. Other places have very few people living in a big space.

Russia is the biggest country in the world. About 140 million people live there. People own big farms. They have rooms to spread out. There are not very many people for such a big place. This is because it is very cold in Russia. That makes it hard to live there.

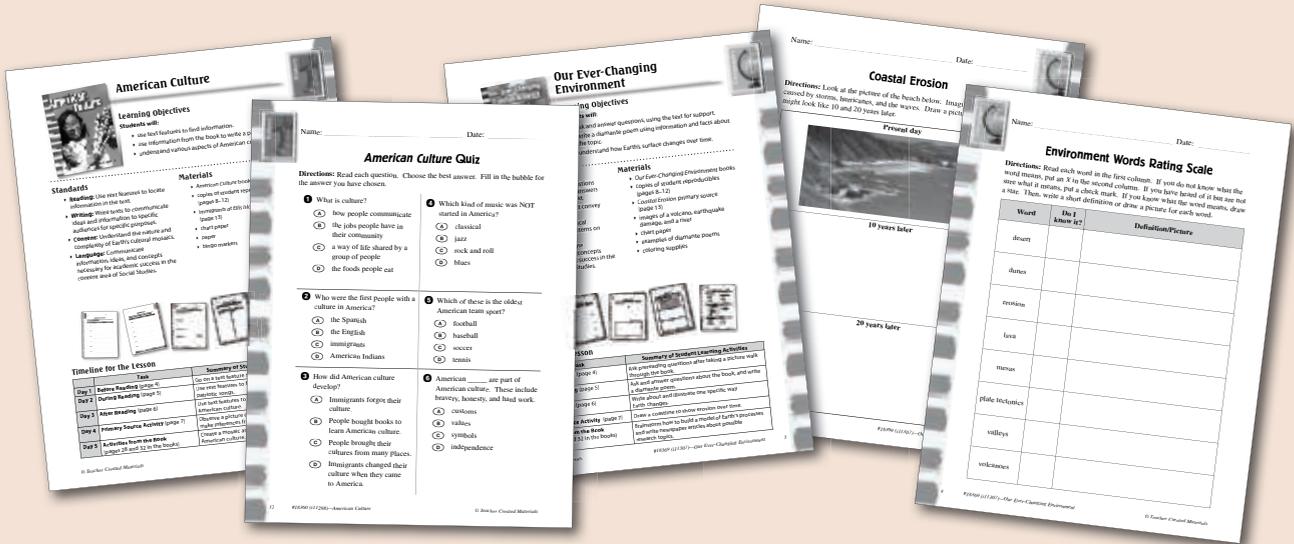
Japan is very different. It is a very small country. But it is home to about 127 million people. That is almost as many people as Russia has! That means the cities are very crowded. Houses are small. They do not have yards. People live here because Japan has mild weather. It has water all around it. This makes it easy to trade goods.

**Geography Challenge**  
Pick one country. Find out what the population of that country was 100 years ago. Then, find out what the population is today. Has it changed? Did it get bigger? Did it get smaller? Make a bar graph to show the answer.

Russia

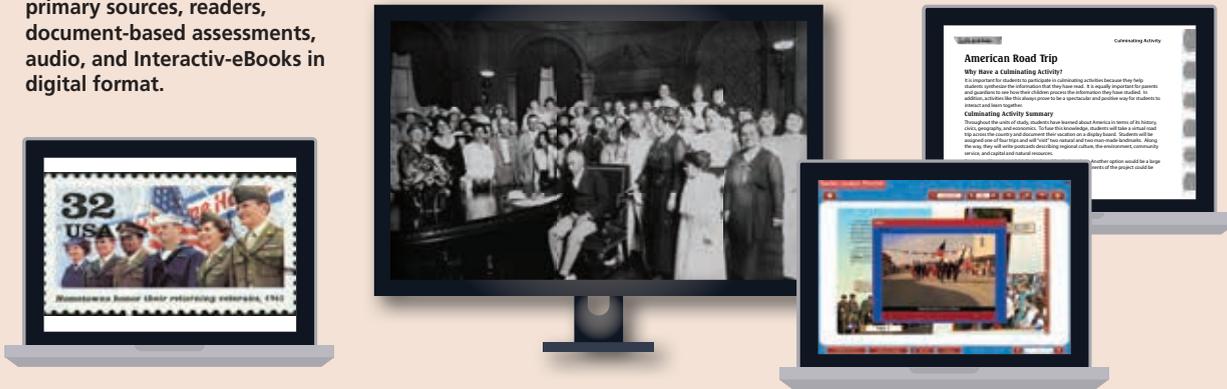
## Research-based Lesson Plans

Teach social studies and sharpen reading and writing skills.



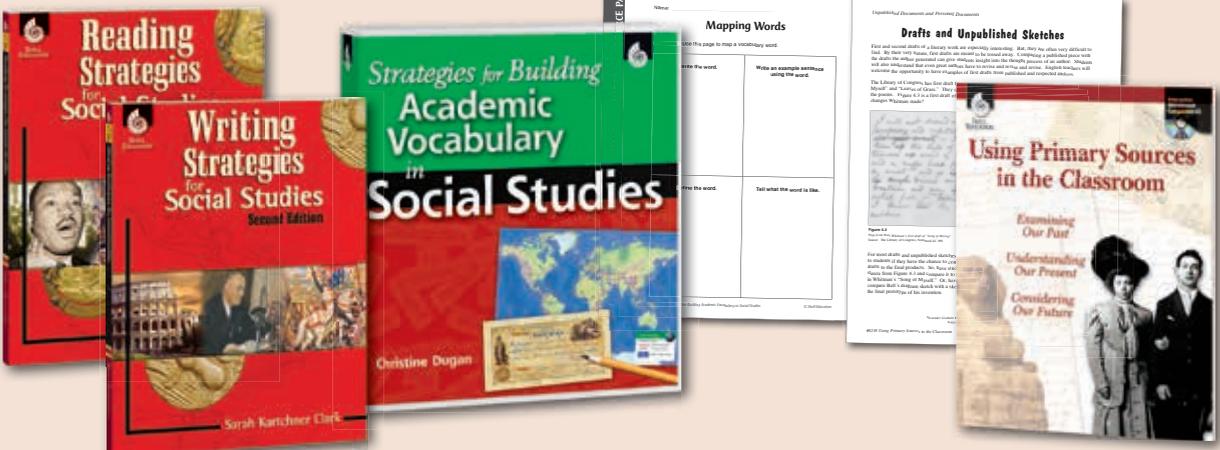
## Digital Resources

Includes activities, lesson plans, primary sources, readers, document-based assessments, audio, and Interactiv-eBooks in digital format.



## Professional Development Resources

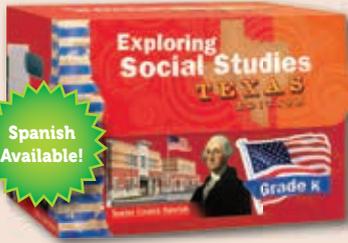
Available in blended or digital-only formats



# Exploring Social Studies TEXAS EDITION

## Grade K

Reading Levels 0.1–1.3  
Interest Levels Pre-K–2



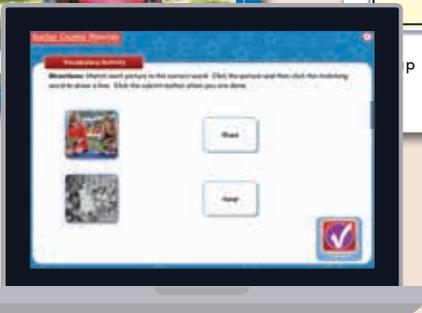
Spanish Available!

### Each kit includes:

- High-interest leveled readers—20 titles, 6 copies each
- Research-based lesson plans
- Primary Sources
- Digital resources including activities, lesson plans, Interactiv-eBooks, and more
- Professional resources



### Vocabulary Concept Card



Activities included with Interactiv-eBooks

6-Packs include 6 copies of each title.



**Amazing Americans: Pocahontas**  
Level: 0.9  
English  
9781493822454  
Spanish  
9781493822461



**Giving Thanks**  
Level: 0.4  
English  
9781493822218  
Spanish  
9781493822225



**Amazing Americans: George Washington**  
Level: 0.4  
English  
9781493822430  
Spanish  
9781493822447



**All About Money**  
Level: 0.9  
English  
9781493822355  
Spanish  
9781493822362



**American Through and Through**  
Level: N/A  
English  
9781493822553  
Spanish  
9781493822560



**Follow That Map!**  
Level: 0.8  
English  
9781493822331  
Spanish  
9781493822348



**I Am a Good Citizen**  
Level: 0.7  
English  
9781493822270  
Spanish  
9781493822287



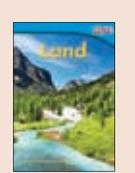
**I Am a Good Friend**  
Level: 0.4  
English  
9781493822294  
Spanish  
9781493822300



**I Can Be Anything**  
Level: N/A  
English  
9781493822515  
Spanish  
9781493822522



**I Can Work!**  
Level: 0.3  
English  
9781493822393  
Spanish  
9781493822409



**Land**  
Level: 1.3  
English  
9781493822478  
Spanish  
9781493822485



**Life at Home**  
Level: 0.7  
English  
9781493822171  
Spanish  
9781493822188



**Map It!**  
Level: 0.2  
English  
9781493822317  
Spanish  
9781493822324



**Rules at Home**  
Level: 0.4  
English  
9781493822232  
Spanish  
9781493822249



**Rules at School**  
Level: 0.7  
English  
9781493822256  
Spanish  
9781493822263



**Using Money**  
Level: 0.4  
English  
9781493822379  
Spanish  
9781493822386

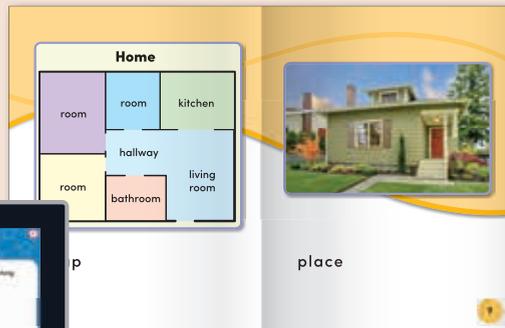


**Water**  
Level: 1.3  
English  
9781493822492  
Spanish  
9781493822508



**We Go to School**  
Level: 0.1  
English  
9781493822195  
Spanish  
9781493822201

### Map It!



**We Work at School**  
Level: 0.9  
English  
9781493822416  
Spanish  
9781493822423

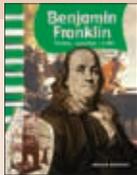


**What Makes a Grandparent?**  
Level: N/A  
English  
9781493822539  
Spanish  
9781493822546

### Grade K

Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>			
<b>Grade K</b>	<b>9781493814497</b>	<b>9781493814558</b>	<b>\$1,100.00</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
Add-on Pack	9781493814732	9781493814794	\$120.00
6-Pack	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$35.99

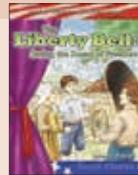
6-Packs include 6 copies of each title.



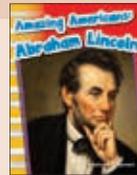
**Benjamin Franklin**  
Level: 1.6  
English  
9781493822690  
Spanish  
9781493822706



**Happy Fourth of July!**  
Level: 1.7  
English  
9781493822713  
Spanish  
9781493822720



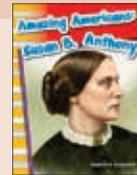
**The Liberty Bell**  
Level: 1.5–3.0  
English  
9781493822591  
Spanish  
9781493822607



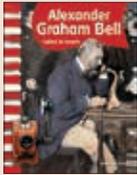
**Amazing Americans: Abraham Lincoln**  
Level: 1.0  
English  
9781493822997  
Spanish  
9781493823000



**The Star-Spangled Banner**  
Level: 1.5–3.0  
English  
9781493822614  
Spanish  
9781493822621



**Amazing Americans: Susan B. Anthony**  
Level: 1.7  
English  
9781493823017  
Spanish  
9781493823024



**Alexander Graham Bell**  
Level: 1.8  
English  
9781493822676  
Spanish  
9781493822683



**Coming to America**  
Level: 1.5–3.0  
English  
9781493822577  
Spanish  
9781493822584



**Eleanor Roosevelt**  
Level: 2.6  
English  
9781493822652  
Spanish  
9781493822669



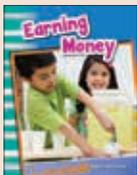
**Martin Luther King Jr.**  
Level: 2.9  
English  
9781493822638  
Spanish  
9781493822645



**Be a Good Leader!**  
Level: 1.1  
English  
9781493822836  
Spanish  
9781493822843



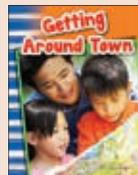
**Be Fair!**  
Level: 1.6  
English  
9781493822850  
Spanish  
9781493822867



**Earning Money**  
Level: 1.6  
English  
9781493822959  
Spanish  
9781493822966



**Getting Around School**  
Level: 1.1  
English  
9781493822898  
Spanish  
9781493822904



**Getting Around Town**  
Level: 1.7  
English  
9781493822874  
Spanish  
9781493822881



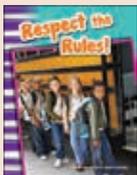
**Goods and Services Around Town**  
Level: 1.4  
English  
9781493822935  
Spanish  
9781493822942



**I Pledge Allegiance to the Flag**  
Level: 1.2  
English  
9781493822737  
Spanish  
9781493822744



**Jobs Around Town**  
Level: 1.2  
English  
9781493822973  
Spanish  
9781493822980



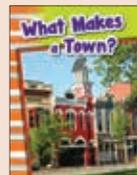
**Respect the Rules!**  
Level: 1.1  
English  
9781493822799  
Spanish  
9781493822805



**Saving and Spending**  
Level: 1.7  
English  
9781493822911  
Spanish  
9781493822928



**What Makes a Family?**  
Level: 1.2  
English  
9781493822775  
Spanish  
9781493822782



**What Makes a Town?**  
Level: 1.9  
English  
9781493822751  
Spanish  
9781493822768



**Who Makes the Rules?**  
Level: 1.7  
English  
9781493822812  
Spanish  
9781493822829

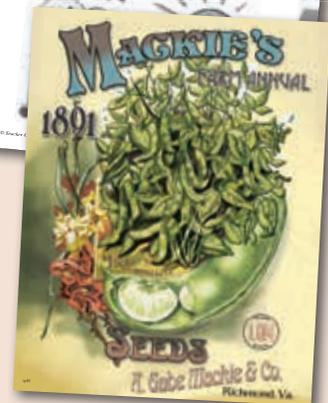
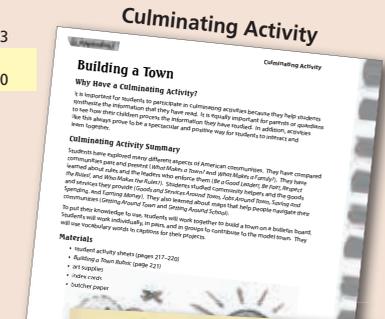
# Exploring Social Studies TEXAS EDITION

**Grade 1**  
Reading Levels 1.0–3.0  
Interest Levels K–3



## Each kit includes:

- ▶ High-interest leveled readers—23 titles, 6 copies each
- ▶ Research-based lesson plans
- ▶ Primary Sources
- ▶ Digital resources including activities, lesson plans, Interactiv-eBooks, and more
- ▶ Professional resources

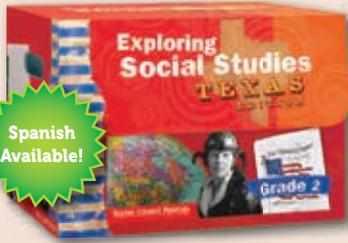


Mackie's Farm Annual primary source

Grade 1			
Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>			
<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>9781493814503</b>	<b>9781493814565</b>	<b>\$1,100.00</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	<b>9781493814749</b>	<b>9781493814800</b>	<b>\$140.00</b>
<b>6-Pack</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		<b>\$36.99</b>

# Exploring Social Studies TEXAS EDITION

**Grade 2**  
 Reading Levels 1.5–3.0  
 Interest Levels 1–4



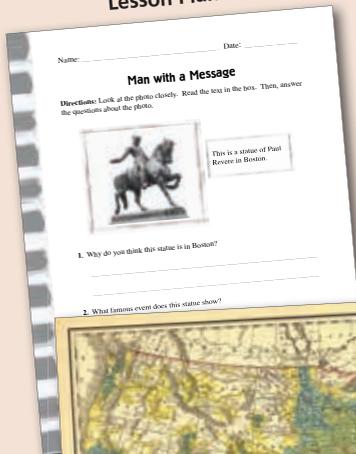
Spanish Available!

**Each kit includes:**

- ▶ High-interest leveled readers—22 titles, 6 copies each
- ▶ Research-based lesson plans
- ▶ Primary Sources
- ▶ Digital resources including activities, lesson plans, Interactiv-eBooks, and more
- ▶ Professional resources



**Lesson Plan**



Population Map primary source

6-Packs include 6 copies of each title.



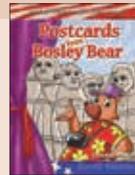
**Amazing Americans: Paul Revere**  
 Level: 2.2  
 English  
 9781493823413  
 Spanish  
 9781493823420



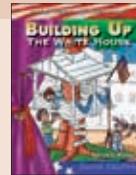
**Amazing Americans: Abigail Adams**  
 Level: 2.8  
 English  
 9781493823437  
 Spanish  
 9781493823444



**Declaring Our Independence**  
 Level: 2.9  
 English  
 9781493823178  
 Spanish  
 9781493823185



**Postcards from Bosley Bear**  
 Level: 1.5–3.0  
 English  
 9781493823031  
 Spanish  
 9781493823048



**Building Up the White House**  
 Level: 1.5–3.0  
 English  
 9781493823055  
 Spanish  
 9781493823062



**Sojourner Truth**  
 Level: 1.6  
 English  
 9781493823116  
 Spanish  
 9781493823123



**George Washington Carver**  
 Level: 2.7  
 English  
 9781493823079  
 Spanish  
 9781493823086



**Washington's Birthday**  
 Level: 2.2  
 English  
 9781493823192  
 Spanish  
 9781493823208



**Amelia Earhart**  
 Level: 2.5  
 English  
 9781493823093  
 Spanish  
 9781493823109



**Amazing Americans: Thurgood Marshall**  
 Level: 3.7  
 English  
 9781493823451  
 Spanish  
 9781493823468



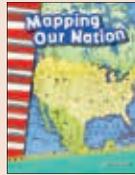
**A Family's Story**  
 Level: 2.3  
 English  
 9781493823239  
 Spanish  
 9781493823246



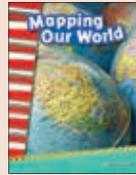
**Families Through Time**  
 Level: 2.7  
 English  
 9781493823215  
 Spanish  
 9781493823222



**I'll Lead the Way**  
 Level: 2.0  
 English  
 9781493823314  
 Spanish  
 9781493823321



**Mapping Our Nation**  
 Level: 2.4  
 English  
 9781493823338  
 Spanish  
 9781493823345



**Mapping Our World**  
 Level: 2.9  
 English  
 9781493823352  
 Spanish  
 9781493823369



**Money and Trade in Our Nation**  
 Level: 2.8  
 English  
 9781493823376  
 Spanish  
 9781493823383



**Money and Trade in Our World**  
 Level: 2.1  
 English  
 9781493823390  
 Spanish  
 9781493823406



**Next Stop: Canada**  
 Level: 2.1  
 English  
 9781493823154  
 Spanish  
 9781493823161



**Next Stop: Mexico**  
 Level: 2.1  
 English  
 9781493823130  
 Spanish  
 9781493823147



**You and the Law**  
 Level: 2.2  
 English  
 9781493823277  
 Spanish  
 9781493823284



**You and the U.S. Government**  
 Level: 2.8  
 English  
 9781493823253  
 Spanish  
 9781493823260



**You Can Count on Me!**  
 Level: 2.5  
 English  
 9781493823291  
 Spanish  
 9781493823307

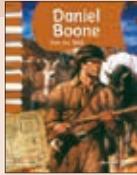
**Grade 2**

Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>			
<b>Grade 2</b>	<b>9781493814510</b>	<b>9781493814572</b>	<b>\$1,100.00</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
Add-on Pack	9781493814756	9781493814817	\$140.00
6-Pack	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$36.99

6-Packs include 6 copies of each title.



**The Inventor: Benjamin Franklin**  
Level: 2.5–4.0  
English  
9781493823475  
Spanish  
9781493823482



**Daniel Boone**  
Level: 1.5  
English  
9781493823574  
Spanish  
9781493823581



**Thomas Jefferson**  
Level: 2.7  
English  
9781493823550  
Spanish  
9781493823567



**Camping Constitution**  
Level: 1.5–3.0  
English  
9781493823499  
Spanish  
9781493823505



**The U.S. Constitution and You**  
Level: 3.9  
English  
9781493823697  
Spanish  
9781493823703



**Clara Barton**  
Level: 1.9  
English  
9781493823536  
Spanish  
9781493823543



**Louis Pasteur and the Fight Against Germs**  
Level: 3.8  
English  
9781493823512  
Spanish  
9781493823529



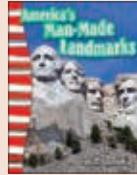
**Harriet Tubman**  
Level: 2.6  
English  
9781493823598  
Spanish  
9781493823604



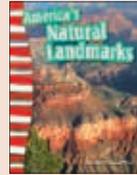
**Amazing Americans: Rosa Parks**  
Level: 3.0  
English  
9781493823895  
Spanish  
9781493823901



**American Culture**  
Level: 3.6  
English  
9781493823611  
Spanish  
9781493823628



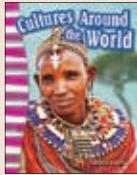
**America's Man-Made Landmarks**  
Level: 3.6  
English  
9781493823819  
Spanish  
9781493823826



**America's Natural Landmarks**  
Level: 3.4  
English  
9781493823833  
Spanish  
9781493823840



**Capital Resources and the Economy**  
Level: 3.8  
English  
9781493823857  
Spanish  
9781493823864



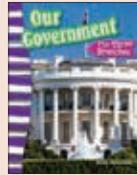
**Cultures Around the World**  
Level: 3.3  
English  
9781493823635  
Spanish  
9781493823642



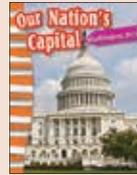
**Doing Your Part: Serving Your Community**  
Level: 3.2  
English  
9781493823758  
Spanish  
9781493823765



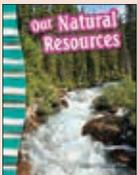
**Our Ever-Changing Environment**  
Level: 3.7  
English  
9781493823796  
Spanish  
9781493823802



**Our Government: The Three Branches**  
Level: 3.4  
English  
9781493823710  
Spanish  
9781493823727



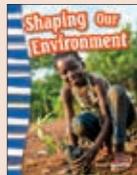
**Our Nation's Capital: Washington, DC**  
Level: 3.9  
English  
9781493823659  
Spanish  
9781493823666



**Our Natural Resources**  
Level: 3.1  
English  
9781493823871  
Spanish  
9781493823888



**Remembering Our Heroes: Veterans Day**  
Level: 3.0  
English  
9781493823673  
Spanish  
9781493823680



**Shaping Our Environment**  
Level: 3.2  
English  
9781493823772  
Spanish  
9781493823789



**We the People: Civic Values in America**  
Level: 3.7  
English  
9781493823734  
Spanish  
9781493823741

# Exploring Social Studies TEXAS EDITION

**Grade 3**  
Reading Levels 1.5–4.0  
Interest Levels 2–4



## Each kit includes:

- High-interest leveled readers—22 titles, 6 copies each
- Research-based lesson plans
- Primary Sources
- Digital resources including activities, lesson plans, Interactiv-eBooks, and more
- Professional resources



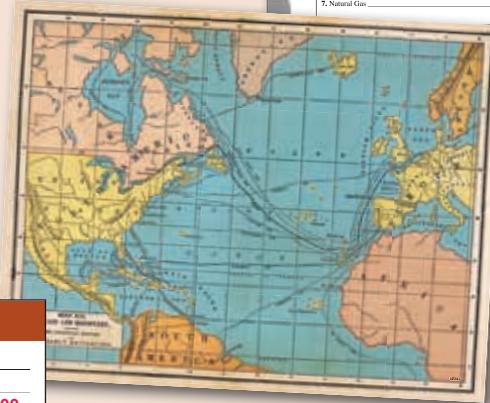
## Lesson Plan

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Reader's Guide**

Directions: Write the main idea of each section of the book in the chart below.

What Are Natural Resources?	
1. _____	_____
Essential Resources	
2. Water _____	_____
3. Land _____	_____
4. Trees _____	_____
Hidden Treasures	
5. Oil _____	_____
6. Coal _____	_____
7. Natural Gas _____	_____



Early Explorer Map primary source

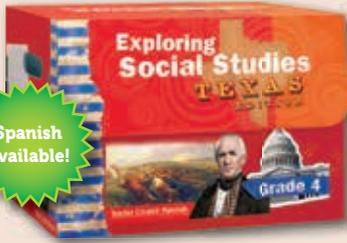
Grade 3			
Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>			
<b>Grade 3</b>	<b>9781493814527</b>	<b>9781493814589</b>	<b>\$1,100.00</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
Add-on Pack	9781493814763	9781493814824	\$140.00
6-Pack	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$37.99

# Exploring Social Studies TEXAS EDITION

**Grade 4**

Reading Levels 3.2–5.0

Interest Levels 3–5



Spanish Available!

**Each kit includes:**

- ▶ High-interest leveled readers—19 titles, 6 copies each
- ▶ Research-based lesson plans
- ▶ Primary Sources
- ▶ Digital resources including activities, lesson plans, Interactiv-eBooks, and more
- ▶ Professional resources



6-Packs include 6 copies of each title.



**Finding Texas: Exploration in New Lands**  
Level: 4.6  
English  
9781493824014  
Spanish  
9781493824021



**La Salle: Early Texas Explorer**  
Level: 3.3  
English  
9781493824038  
Spanish  
9781493824045



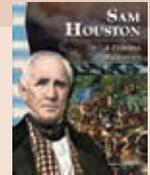
**Declaring Our Independence**  
Level: 3.5–5.0  
English  
9781493823918  
Spanish  
9781493823925



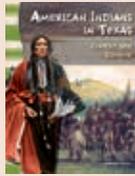
**The Constitution of the United States**  
Level: 3.5–5.0  
English  
9781493823932  
Spanish  
9781493823949



**Stephen F. Austin: The Father of Texas**  
Level: 3.3  
English  
9781493824076  
Spanish  
9781493824083



**Sam Houston: A Fearless Statesman**  
Level: 3.2  
English  
9781493824151  
Spanish  
9781493824168



**American Indians in Texas: Conflict and Survival**  
Level: 4.6  
English  
9781493823970  
Spanish  
9781493823987



**Caddo and Comanche: American Indian Tribes in Texas**  
Level: 3.2  
English  
9781493823994  
Spanish  
9781493824007



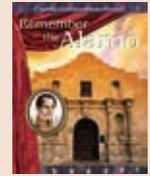
**The Colonization of Texas: Missions and Settlers**  
Level: 4.7  
English  
9781493824052  
Spanish  
9781493824069



**Leaders in the Texas Revolution: United for a Cause**  
Level: 3.3  
English  
9781493824113  
Spanish  
9781493824120



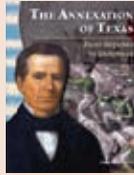
**The Texas Revolution: Fighting for Independence**  
Level: 4.6  
English  
9781493824090  
Spanish  
9781493824106



**Remember the Alamo**  
Level: 3.5–5.0  
English  
9781493823956  
Spanish  
9781493823963



**Lizzie Johnson: Texan Cowgirl**  
Level: 3.3  
English  
9781493824199  
Spanish  
9781493824205



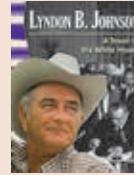
**The Annexation of Texas: From Republic to Statehood**  
Level: 4.6  
English  
9781493824137  
Spanish  
9781493824144



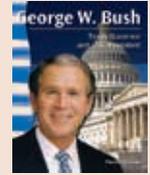
**War, Cattle, and Cowboys: Texas as a Young State**  
Level: 4.7  
English  
9781493824175  
Spanish  
9781493824182



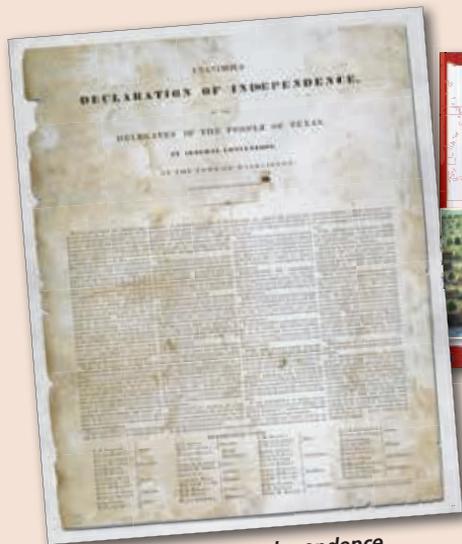
**Texas in the 20th Century: Building Industry and Community**  
Level: 4.6  
English  
9781493824274  
Spanish  
9781493824281



**Lyndon B. Johnson: A Texan in the Whitehouse**  
Level: 3.3  
English  
9781493824212  
Spanish  
9781493824229



**George W. Bush: Texas Governor and U.S. President**  
Level: 3.3  
English  
9781493824250  
Spanish  
9781493824267



Declaration of Independence primary source

**Stephen F. Austin: The Father of Texas**

**The Young Austin**  
Future Entrepreneur

Stephen F. Austin was born into a family of future entrepreneurs. He started the first American settlement in Texas. Austin was the son of Moses and Mary Austin. He was born in Virginia on November 3, 1793. His father, who was a planter and a land speculator, wanted his son to become a planter. However, Austin wanted to become a trader. He headed for southeast Missouri, where land was more plentiful.

Moses started another mining business. He founded the town of Potosi (puh-TOH-see), Missouri. The Austins were a wealthy and important family. They sent young Austin to boarding school. Moses did his best to send his son to work toward greatness. But he had no idea that his son would grow up to be known as the Father of Texas.

**Father of Texas!**  
Austin became an entrepreneur by helping settlers. He was the first to bring Anglo-American settlers to Texas. He helped them get land from the government. He also helped them get supplies from the government. He was the first to bring Anglo-American settlers to Texas.

**The Austin Family**  
Moses and Mary Austin had five children. Only one of them, Stephen F. Austin, became an entrepreneur. He was the first to bring Anglo-American settlers to Texas. He helped them get land from the government. He also helped them get supplies from the government. He was the first to bring Anglo-American settlers to Texas.

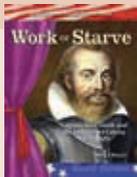


**Texas Today: Leading America into the Future**  
Level: 4.7  
English  
9781493824236  
Spanish  
9781493824243

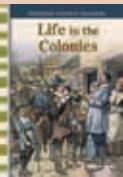
**Grade 4**

Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>			
<b>Grade 4</b>	<b>9781493814534</b>	<b>9781493814596</b>	<b>\$1,100.00</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	<b>9781493814770</b>	<b>9781493814831</b>	<b>\$120.00</b>
<b>6-Pack</b>	<b>(See ISBNs on this page.) \$36.99</b>		

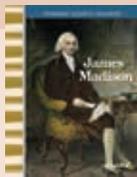
6-Packs include 6 copies of each title.



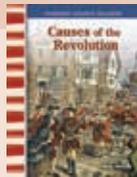
**Work or Starve**  
Level: 3.5–5.0  
English  
9781493824557  
Spanish  
9781493824564



**Life in the Colonies**  
Level: 5.9  
English  
9781493824298  
Spanish  
9781493824304



**James Madison**  
Level: 4.7  
English  
9781493824472  
Spanish  
9781493824489



**Causes of the Revolution**  
Level: 5.4  
English  
9781493824397  
Spanish  
9781493824403



**Industrial Revolution**  
Level: 5.3  
English  
9781493824595  
Spanish  
9781493824601



**The American Revolution**  
Level: 5.6  
English  
9781493824335  
Spanish  
9781493824342



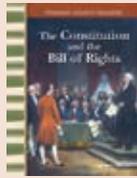
**Early Congresses**  
Level: 5.9  
English  
9781493824359  
Spanish  
9781493824366



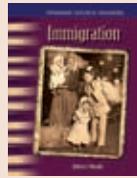
**The Declaration of Independence**  
Level: 5.6  
English  
9781493824311  
Spanish  
9781493824328



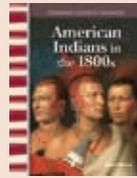
**The War of 1812**  
Level: 5.5  
English  
9781493824458  
Spanish  
9781493824465



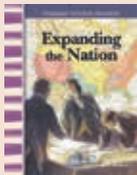
**The Constitution and the Bill of Rights**  
Level: 5.8  
English  
9781493824373  
Spanish  
9781493824380



**Immigration**  
Level: 5.6  
English  
9781493824618  
Spanish  
9781493824625



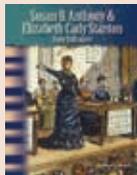
**American Indians in the 1800s**  
Level: 5.3  
English  
9781493824519  
Spanish  
9781493824526



**Expanding the Nation**  
Level: 5.9  
English  
9781493824410  
Spanish  
9781493824427



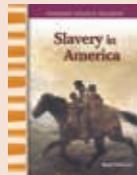
**Lewis and Clark**  
Level: 5.5  
English  
9781493824434  
Spanish  
9781493824441



**Susan B. Anthony & Elizabeth Cady Stanton: Early Suffragists**  
Level: 4.6  
English  
9781493824731  
Spanish  
9781493824748



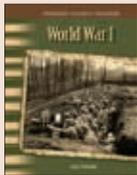
**Civil War is Coming**  
Level: 5.6  
English  
9781493824533  
Spanish  
9781493824540



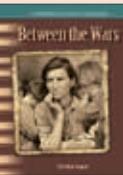
**Slavery in America**  
Level: 5.2  
English  
9781493824496  
Spanish  
9781493824502



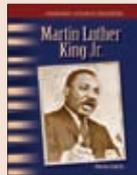
**George Washington Carver: Agriculture Pioneer**  
Level: 3.8  
English  
9781493824571  
Spanish  
9781493824588



**World War I**  
Level: 5.6  
English  
9781493824632  
Spanish  
9781493824649



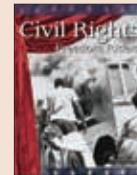
**Between the Wars**  
Level: 5.4  
English  
9781493824656  
Spanish  
9781493824663



**Martin Luther King Jr.**  
Level: 4.5  
English  
9781493824694  
Spanish  
9781493824700



**World War II**  
Level: 5.8  
English  
9781493824670  
Spanish  
9781493824687



**Civil Rights: Freedom Riders**  
Level: 3.5–5.0  
English  
9781493824717  
Spanish  
9781493824724



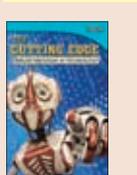
**20th Century: Race to the Moon**  
Level: 5.1  
English  
9781493824793  
Spanish  
9781493824809



**Hillary Rodham Clinton: First Lady, Senator, and Secretary of State**  
Level: 4.7  
English  
9781493824755  
Spanish  
9781493824762



**Barack Obama: President of the United States**  
Level: 4.8  
English  
9781493824779  
Spanish  
9781493824786

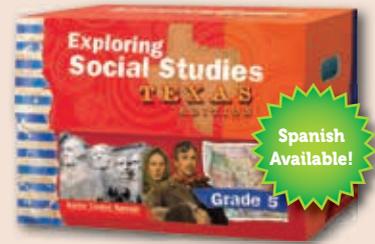


**The Cutting Edge: Breakthroughs in Technology**  
Level: 5.9  
English  
9781493824816  
Spanish  
9781493824823

# Exploring Social Studies TEXAS EDITION

EXPLORING SOCIAL STUDIES

**Grade 5**  
Reading Levels 3.5–5.9  
Interest Levels 4–6



- Each kit includes:**
- High-interest leveled readers—27 titles, 6 copies each
  - Research-based lesson plans
  - Primary Sources
  - Digital resources including activities, lesson plans, Interactiv-eBooks, and more
  - Professional resources



### Assessment

Approve: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Unit Document-Based Assessment**

Part A: Multiple Choice Questions

- What area of land did the United States buy from France in 1803?
  - Louisiana Territory
  - Great Britain
  - northern California
  - Alaska
- Lewis and Clark kept detailed journals while they were on their expedition. What did they write in them?
  - They recorded the weather.
  - They described plants and animals.
  - They drew maps of land and rivers.



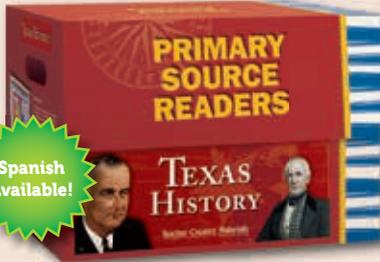
Copernican System primary source

Grade 5			
Title	English	Spanish	Price Each
<b>Complete Kit</b>			
<b>Grade 5</b>	<b>9781493814541</b>	<b>9781493814602</b>	<b>\$1,100.00</b>
<b>Supplements</b>			
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	<b>9781493814787</b>	<b>9781493814848</b>	<b>\$160.00</b>
<b>6-Pack</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		<b>\$37.99</b>

# PRIMARY SOURCE READERS

## Texas History

Reading Levels 3.2–4.7  
Lexile® 680L–860L  
Interest Levels 4–7  
GR Levels P–T



Spanish Available!

### Each kit includes:

- Books—16 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book in print and digital formats; leveled pairs for differentiation
- Teacher's Guide
- Digital resources including primary sources, Interactiv-eBooks, and audio recordings of each book



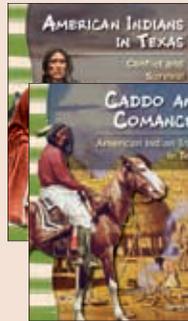
### Reader's Theater Scripts: Texas History

Check out this related resource for teaching Texas history. To order, see below.



Interactiv-eBooks capture students' attention.

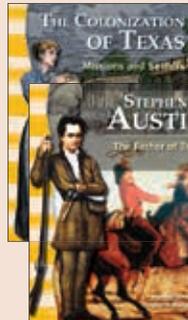
Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



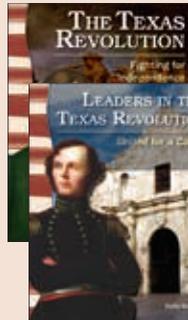
**American Indians in Texas: Conflict and Survival**  
Level 4.6  
English  
9781433350610  
Spanish  
9781433372292



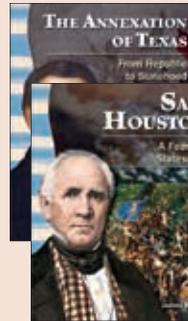
**Caddo and Comanche: American Indian Tribes in Texas**  
Level 3.2  
English  
9781433350627  
Spanish  
9781433372308



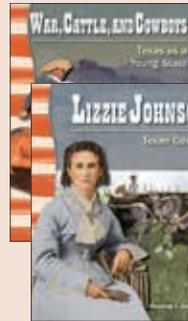
**Finding Texas: Exploration in New Lands**  
Level 4.6  
English  
9781433350634  
Spanish  
9781433372315



**La Salle: Early Texas Explorer**  
Level 3.3  
English  
9781433350641  
Spanish  
9781433372322



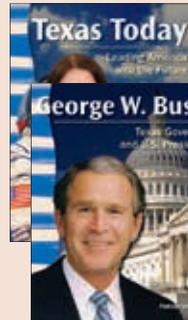
**The Annexation of Texas: From Republic to Statehood**  
Level 4.6  
English  
9781433350696  
Spanish  
9781433372377



**Sam Houston: A Fearless Statesman**  
Level 3.2  
English  
9781433350702  
Spanish  
9781433372384



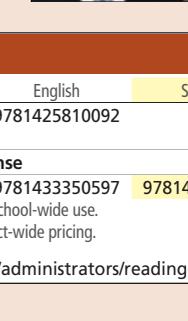
**War, Cattle, and Cowboys: Texas as a Young State**  
Level 4.7  
English  
9781433350719  
Spanish  
9781433372391



**Lizzie Johnson: Texas Cowgirl**  
Level 3.3  
English  
9781433350726  
Spanish  
9781433372407



**The Colonization of Texas: Missions and Settlers**  
Level 4.7  
English  
9781433350658  
Spanish  
9781433372339



**Stephen F. Austin: The Father of Texas**  
Level 3.3  
English  
9781433350665  
Spanish  
9781433372346

**Lyndon B. Johnson: A Texan in the White House**  
Level 3.3  
English  
9781433350733  
Spanish  
9781433372414



**The Texas Revolution: Fighting for Independence**  
Level 4.6  
English  
9781433350672  
Spanish  
9781433372353



**Texas in the 20th Century: Building Industry and Community**  
Level 4.6  
English  
9781433352102  
Spanish  
9781433372445



**Leaders in the Texas Revolution: United for a Cause**  
Level 3.3  
English  
9781433350689  
Spanish  
9781433372360



**Texas Today: Leading America into the Future**  
Level 4.7  
English  
9781433350740  
Spanish  
9781433372421

**George W. Bush: Texas Governor and U.S. President**  
Level 3.3  
English  
9781433350757  
Spanish  
9781433372438

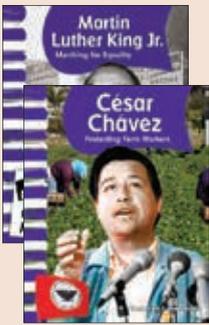
## Texas History

Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b> Complete kit includes 16 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.				<b>Reader's Theater Scripts: Texas History</b>	9781425810092		\$19.99
<b>Texas History English</b>	9781433350399	9781433372063	\$769.99	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>Supplements</b>				<b>School Site License</b>	9781433350597	9781433372278	\$3,200.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b> (1 of each book; 16 titles total)	9781433353437	9781433372452	\$109.99	Includes 16 Interactiv-eBooks for school-wide use. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			
<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$43.99 ea				

For individual reading levels and reading level correlations visit us at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

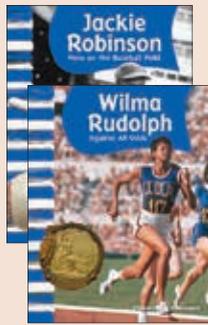
# PRIMARY SOURCE READERS

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



**Martin Luther King Jr.**  
Level 2.9  
English  
9781433316371  
Spanish  
9781433326073

**César Chávez**  
Level 1.6  
English  
9781433316388  
Spanish  
9781433326080



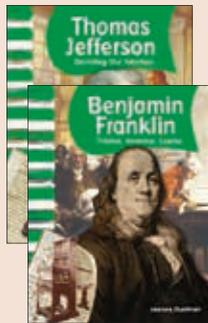
**Jackie Robinson**  
Level 2.8  
English  
9781433316456  
Spanish  
9781433326158

**Wilma Rudolph**  
Level 1.9  
English  
9781433316463  
Spanish  
9781433326165



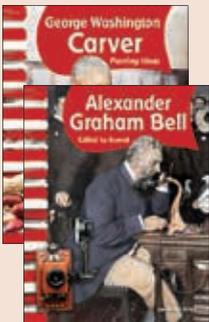
**Eleanor Roosevelt**  
Level 2.6  
English  
9781433316395  
Spanish  
9781433326097

**Clara Barton**  
Level 1.9  
English  
9781433316401  
Spanish  
9781433326103



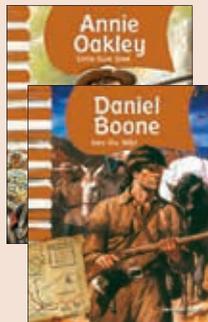
**Thomas Jefferson**  
Level 2.7  
English  
9781433316470  
Spanish  
9781433326172

**Benjamin Franklin**  
Level 1.6  
English  
9781433316487  
Spanish  
9781433326189



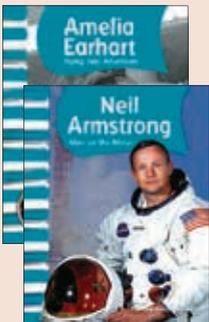
**George Washington Carver**  
Level 2.7  
English  
9781433316418  
Spanish  
9781433326110

**Alexander Graham Bell**  
Level 1.8  
English  
9781433316425  
Spanish  
9781433326127



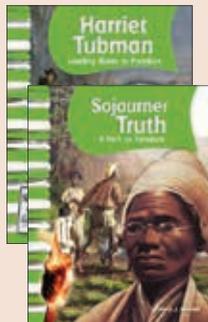
**Annie Oakley**  
Level 2.5  
English  
9781433316494  
Spanish  
9781433326196

**Daniel Boone**  
Level 1.5  
English  
9781433316500  
Spanish  
9781433326202



**Amelia Earhart**  
Level 2.5  
English  
9781433316432  
Spanish  
9781433326134

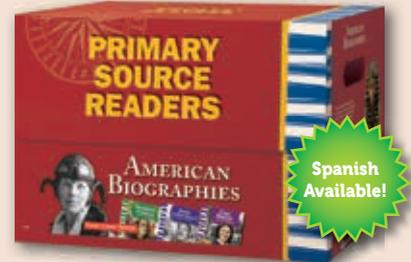
**Neil Armstrong**  
Level 1.7  
English  
9781433316449  
Spanish  
9781433326141



**Harriet Tubman**  
Level 2.6  
English  
9781433316517  
Spanish  
9781433326219

**Sojourner Truth**  
Level 1.6  
English  
9781433316524  
Spanish  
9781433326226

**American Biographies**  
Reading Levels 1.5–2.9  
Lexile® 340L–560L  
Interest Levels K–5  
GR Levels P–T



## Each kit includes:

- Books—16 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book in print and digital formats; leveled pairs for differentiation
- Teacher's Guide
- Digital resources including primary sources, Interactiv-eBooks, and audio recordings of each book



Includes 16 Interactiv-eBooks to improve content-area literacy and fluency skills.

## American Biographies

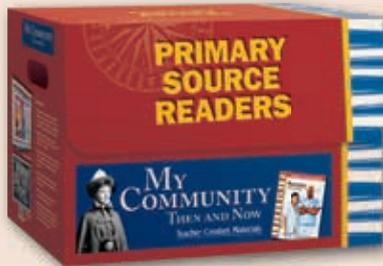
Title	English	Spanish	Price	Title	English	Spanish	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	Complete kit includes 16 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>			
<b>English</b>	9781433315862	9781433325694	\$769.99	<b>School Site License</b>	9781433326684	9781433327858	\$3,200.00
<b>Supplements</b>				Includes 16 Interactiv-eBooks for school-wide use. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.			
<b>Add-on Pack</b> (1 of each book; 16 titles total)	9781433316852	9781433331824	\$109.99				
<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)		\$43.99 ea				

For individual reading levels and reading level correlations visit us at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# PRIMARY SOURCE READERS

## My Community Then and Now

Reading Levels 1.5–2.9  
Lexile® 370L–550L  
Interest Levels K–3  
GR Levels F–M



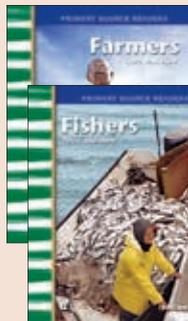
### Each kit includes:

- Books—16 titles, 6 copies each, 32 pages per book in print and digital formats; leveled pairs for differentiation
- Teacher's Guide
- Digital resources including primary sources, Interactiv-eBooks, and audio recordings of each book



Digital primary sources support the lessons.

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



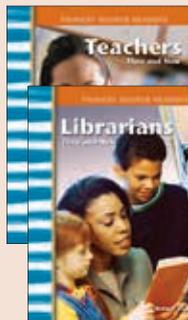
**Farmers Then and Now**  
Level 2.5  
9780743903936



**Fishers Then and Now**  
Level 1.5  
9780743903943



**Bank Tellers Then and Now**  
Level 2.6  
9780743903998



**Store Clerks Then and Now**  
Level 1.6  
9780743904001



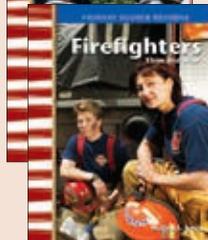
**Teachers Then and Now**  
Level 2.7  
9780743903912



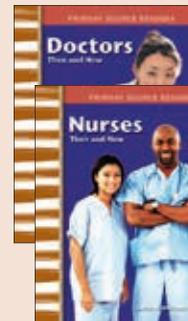
**Librarians Then and Now**  
Level 1.7  
9780743903929



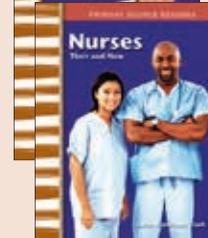
**Police Then and Now**  
Level 2.7  
9780743903882



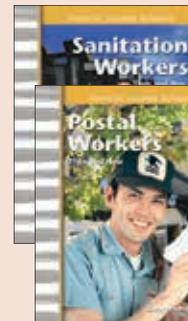
**Firefighters Then and Now**  
Level 1.7  
9780743903875



**Doctors Then and Now**  
Level 2.8  
9780743903899



**Nurses Then and Now**  
Level 1.8  
9780743903905



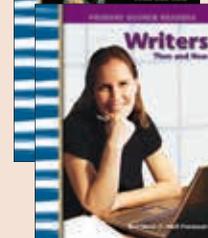
**Sanitation Workers Then and Now**  
Level 2.8  
9780743903981



**Postal Workers Then and Now**  
Level 1.8  
9780743903974



**Theater Actors Then and Now**  
Level 2.9  
9780743903950



**Writers Then and Now**  
Level 1.9  
9780743903967



**Government Leaders Then and Now**  
Level 2.9  
9780743904025



**Community Leaders Then and Now**  
Level 1.9  
9780743904018

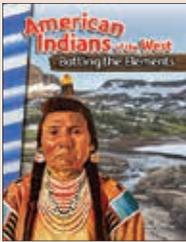
### My Community Then and Now

Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9780743993708</b>	<b>\$659.99</b>	<b>Supplements</b>		
			Add-on Pack	9780743907248	\$109.99
			(1 of each book; 16 titles total)		
			6-Pack and Lesson Plan	(See ISBNs on this page.)	\$43.99 ea

For individual reading levels and reading level correlations visit us at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# PRIMARY SOURCE READERS

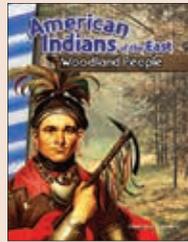
Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



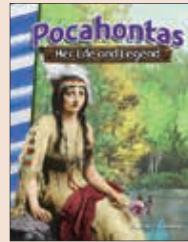
**American Indians of the West: Battling the Elements**  
9781493830909



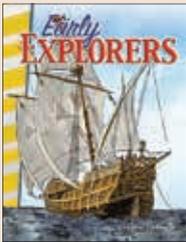
**American Indians of the Plains: Surviving the Great Expanse**  
9781493830916



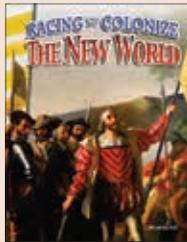
**American Indians of the East: Woodland People**  
9781493830923



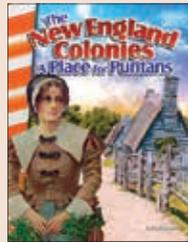
**Pocahontas: Her Life and Legend**  
9781493830930



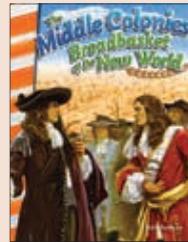
**Early Explorers**  
9781493830947



**Racing to Colonize the New World**  
9781493830954



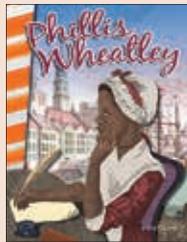
**The New England Colonies: A Place for Puritans**  
9781493830961



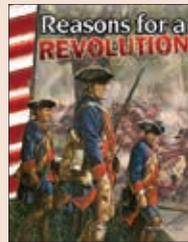
**The Middle Colonies: Breadbasket of the New World**  
9781493830978



**The Southern Colonies: First and Last of 13**  
9781493830985



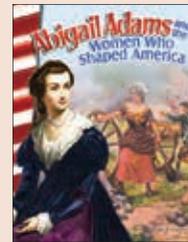
**Phillis Wheatley**  
9781493838905



**Reasons for a Revolution**  
9781493830992



**The American Revolution: Fighting for Freedom**  
9781493831005



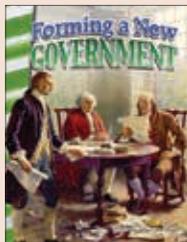
**Abigail Adams and the Women Who Shaped America**  
9781493831012



**George Washington and the Men Who Shaped America**  
9781493831029



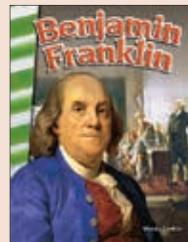
**Benjamin Banneker: Self-Made Man**  
9781493831036



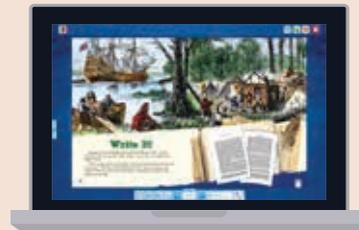
**Forming a New Government**  
9781493831043



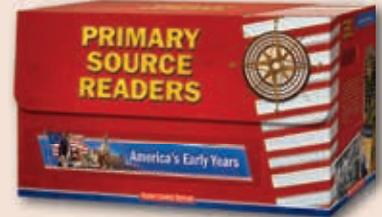
**We the People: Founding Documents**  
9781493831050



**Benjamin Franklin**  
9781493838929



Each Interactiv-eBook includes a writing activity that supports the reading-writing connection.



## Each kit includes:

- Books—18 titles; 6 copies each; 32 pages per book in print and digital formats
- Teacher's Guide
- Digital resources including primary sources, Interactiv-eBooks, and audio recordings of each book



## America's Early Years

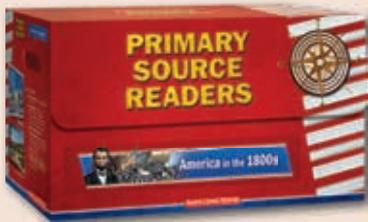
Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781493830688</b>	<b>\$864.99</b>	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
Complete kit includes 18 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>School Site License</b>	9781493830893	\$3,200.00
<b>Supplements</b>			Includes 18 Interactiv-eBooks for school-wide use. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.		
<b>Add-on Pack</b> (1 of each book; 18 titles total)	9781493831227	\$124.99			
<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)	\$43.99 ea			

For individual reading levels and reading level correlations visit us at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

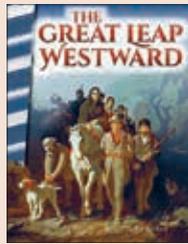
# PRIMARY SOURCE READERS

## America in the 1800s

Reading Levels 4.4–5.9  
Lexile® 500L–760L  
Interest Levels 4–12  
GR Levels T–W



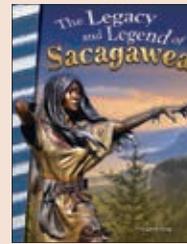
Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



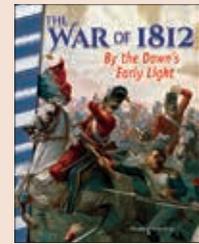
**The Great Leap Westward**  
9781493838073



**Thomas Jefferson and the Empire of Liberty**  
9781493838080



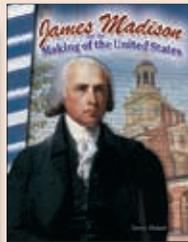
**The Legacy and Legend of Sacagawea**  
9781493838097



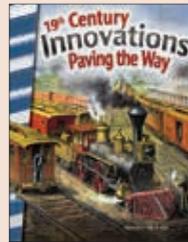
**The War of 1812: By the Dawn's Early Light**  
9781493838103

**Each kit includes:**

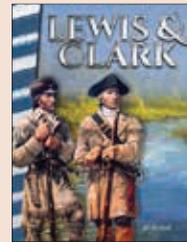
- Books—18 titles; 6 copies each; 32 pages per book in print and digital formats
- Teacher's Guide
- Digital resources including primary sources, Interactiv-eBooks, and audio recordings of each book

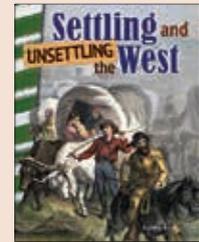
**James Madison and the Making of the United States**  
9781493838110



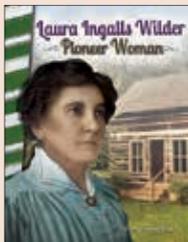
**19th Century Innovations: Paving the Way**  
9781493838127



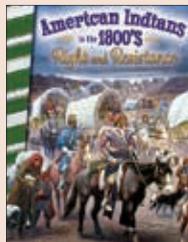
**Lewis & Clark**  
9781493838943



**Settling and Unsettling the West**  
9781493838134



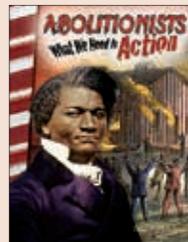
**Laura Ingalls Wilder: Pioneer Woman**  
9781493838141



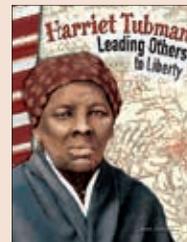
**American Indians in the 1800s: Right and Resistance**  
9781493838158



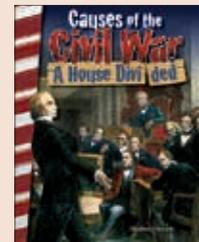
**Sitting Bull: Eagles Cannot Be Crows**  
9781493838165



**Abolitionists: What We Need Is Action**  
9781493838172



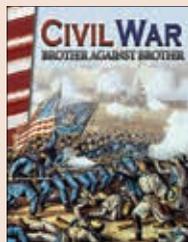
**Harriet Tubman: Leading Others to Liberty**  
9781493838189



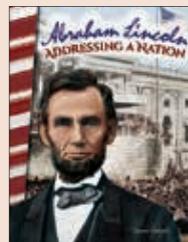
**Causes of the Civil War: A House Divided**  
9781493838196



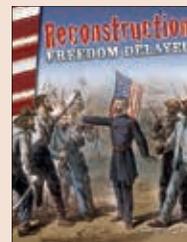
Interactiv-eBook available for every title.



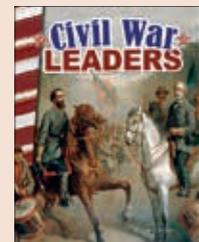
**The Civil War: Brother Against Brother**  
9781493838202



**Abraham Lincoln: Addressing a Nation**  
9781493838219



**Reconstruction: Freedom Delayed**  
9781493838226



**Civil War Leaders**  
9781493838950

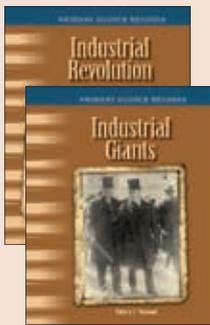
### America in the 1800s

Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781493837908</b>	<b>\$864.99</b>	<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
Complete kit includes 18 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			School Site License	9781493838400	\$3,200.00
<b>Supplements</b>					
Add-on Pack	9781493838394	\$124.99	Includes 18 Interactiv-eBooks for school-wide use. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.		
(1 of each book; 18 titles total)					
6-Pack and Lesson Plan	(See ISBNs on this page.)	\$43.99 ea			

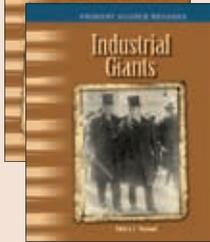
For individual reading levels and reading level correlations visit us at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# PRIMARY SOURCE READERS

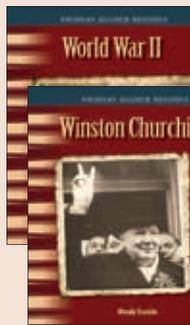
Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



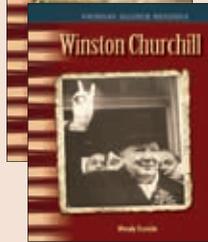
**Industrial Revolution**  
Level 5.3  
9780743908436



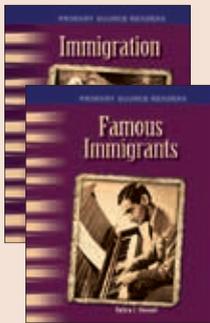
**Industrial Giants**  
Level 4.3  
9780743908443



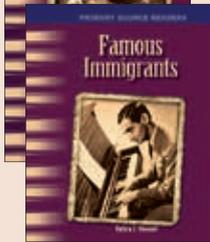
**World War II**  
Level 5.8  
9780743908511



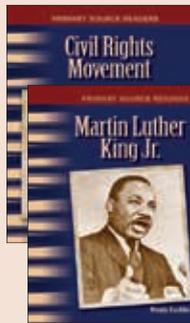
**Winston Churchill**  
Level 4.8  
9780743908528



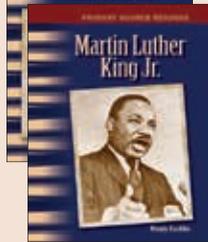
**Immigration**  
Level 5.4  
9780743908450



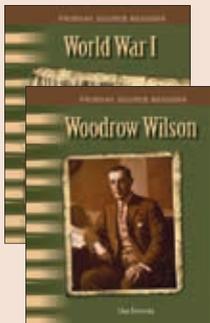
**Famous Immigrants**  
Level 4.0  
9780743908467



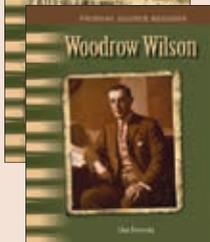
**Civil Rights Movement**  
Level 5.6  
9780743908535



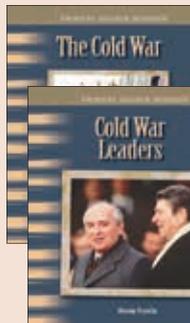
**Martin Luther King Jr.**  
Level 4.5  
9780743908542



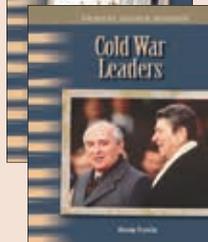
**World War I**  
Level 5.6  
9780743908474



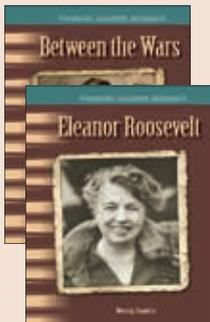
**Woodrow Wilson**  
Level 4.7  
9780743908481



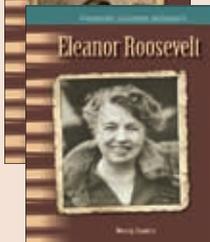
**The Cold War**  
Level 5.6  
9780743908559



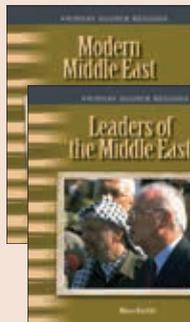
**Cold War Leaders**  
Level 4.3  
9780743908566



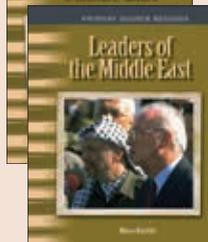
**Between the Wars**  
Level 5.4  
9780743908498



**Eleanor Roosevelt**  
Level 4.6  
9780743908504



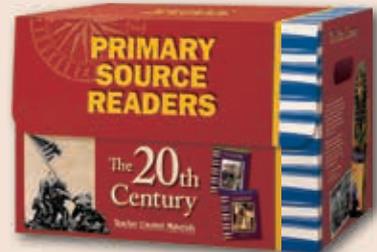
**Modern Middle East**  
Level 5.5  
9780743908573



**Leaders of the Middle East**  
Level 4.7  
9780743908580

## The 20th Century

Reading Levels 4.0–5.8  
Lexile® 590L–790L  
Interest Levels 5–12  
GR Levels N–S



### Each kit includes:

- ▶ **Books**—16 titles; 6 copies each; 32 pages per book in print and digital formats; leveled pairs for differentiation
- ▶ **Teacher's Guide**
- ▶ **Digital resources** including primary sources, Interactiv-eBooks, and audio recordings of each book



Digital primary sources provide a deeper learning experience.

### The 20th Century

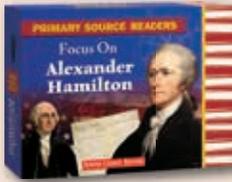
Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9780743906593</b>	<b>\$659.99</b>	<b>Supplements</b>		
			Add-on Pack (1 of each book; 16 titles total)	9781433300493	\$109.99
			6-Pack and Lesson Plan (See ISBNs on this page.)		\$43.99 ea

For individual reading levels and reading level correlations visit us at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

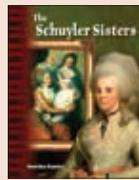
# PRIMARY SOURCE READERS

## Focus On Alexander Hamilton

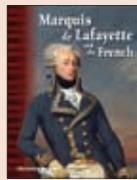
Reading Levels 4.7–5.7  
Lexile® 710L–850L  
Interest Levels 3–8  
GR Levels V–W



**Alexander Hamilton's New York City**  
9781425864613



**The Schuyler Sisters**  
9781425864620



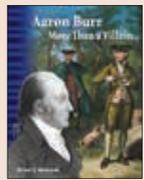
**Marquis de Lafayette and the French**  
9781425864637



**George Washington and His Right-Hand Man**  
9781425864668



**Hamilton vs. Jefferson**  
9781425864644

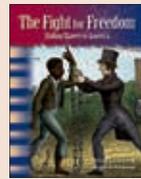
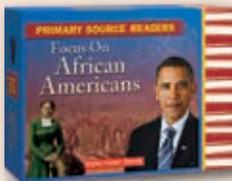


**Aaron Burr: More Than a Villain**  
9781425864651

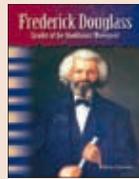
Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

## Focus On African Americans

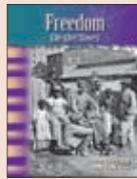
Reading Levels 4.3–5.7  
Lexile® 640L–830L  
Interest Levels 3–8  
GR Levels O–T



**The Fight for Freedom**  
9781433315244



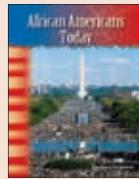
**Frederick Douglass**  
9781433315237



**Freedom**  
9781433315268



**Langston Hughes**  
9781433315251



**African Americans Today**  
9781433316890

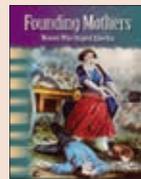
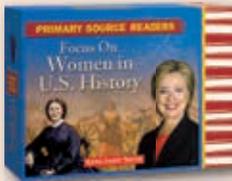


**Barack Obama**  
9781433315275

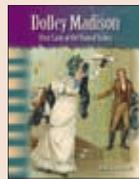
Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

## Focus On Women in U.S. History

Reading Levels 4.6–5.7  
Lexile® 680L–810L  
Interest Levels 3–8  
GR Levels P–T



**Founding Mothers**  
9781433315114



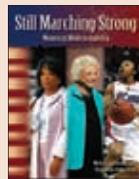
**Dolley Madison**  
9781433315107



**Susan B. Anthony & Elizabeth Cady Stanton**  
9781433315121



**Women's Suffrage**  
9781433315138



**Still Marching Strong**  
9781433315152

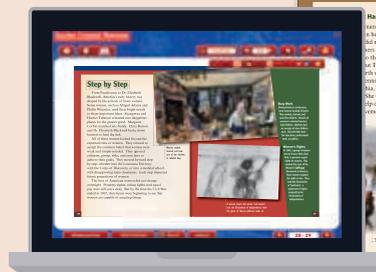


**Hillary Rodham Clinton**  
9781433315145

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.

## Each kit on this page includes:

- Books—6 titles; 6 copies each; 32 pages per book in print and digital formats
- Teacher's Guide
- Digital resources including primary sources, Interactiv-eBooks, and audio recordings of each book



Help support literacy and learning goals with Interactiv-eBooks.

*The Fight For Freedom: Ending Slavery in America*

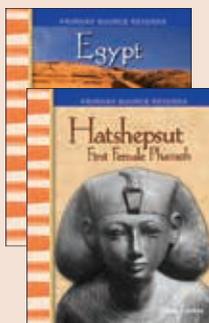
## Primary Source Readers: Focus On

Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kits</b>			<b>Supplements</b>			<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
Alexander Hamilton	9781425863500	\$399.99	Add-on Pack (1 of each book; 6 titles total)			Alexander Hamilton	9781425864699	\$1,200.00
African Americans	9781433340758	\$399.99	Alexander Hamilton	9781425864545	\$43.99	African Americans	9781433340888	\$1,200.00
Women in U.S. History	9781433340741	\$399.99	African Americans	9781433315282	\$43.99	Women in U.S. History	9781433340833	\$1,200.00
Complete kit includes 6 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			Women in U.S. History	9781433315169	\$43.99	Includes 6 Interactiv-eBooks for school-wide use. Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.		
			<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)	\$43.99 ea			

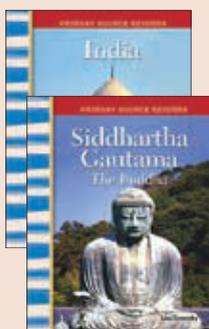
For individual reading levels and reading level correlations visit us at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# PRIMARY SOURCE READERS

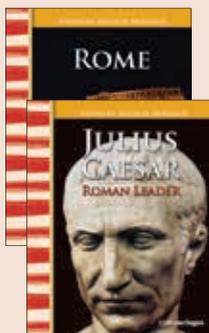
Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



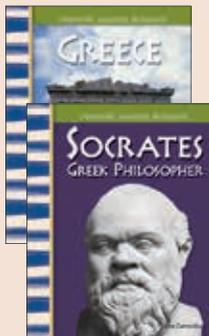
**Egypt**  
Level 5.0  
9780743904421



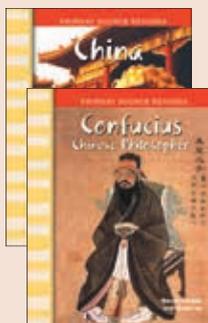
**India**  
Level 5.8  
9780743904445  
**Siddhartha Gautama:  
The Buddha**  
Level 4.6  
9780743904452



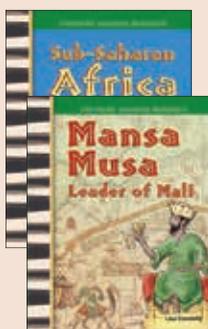
**Rome**  
Level 5.5  
9780743904469  
**Julius Caesar:  
Roman Leader**  
Level 4.2  
9780743904476



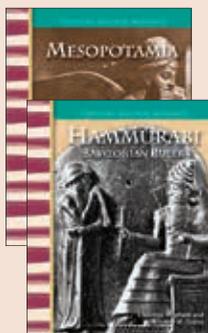
**Greece**  
Level 5.6  
9780743904483  
**Socrates:  
Greek Philosopher**  
Level 4.6  
9780743904490



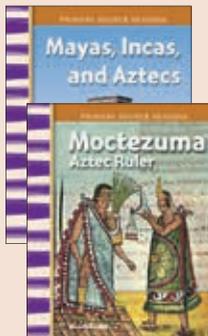
**China**  
Level 5.3  
9780743904506



**Sub-Saharan Africa**  
Level 5.8  
9780743904520  
**Mansa Musa:  
Leader of Mali**  
Level 4.9  
9780743904537

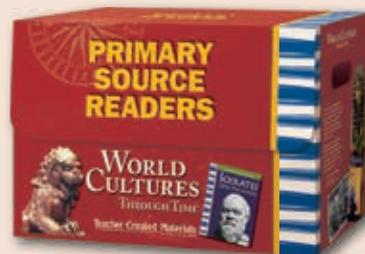


**Mesopotamia**  
Level 5.0  
9780743904544  
**Hammurabi:  
Babylonian Ruler**  
Level 4.1  
9780743904551



**Mayas, Incas,  
and Aztecs**  
Level 5.1  
9780743904582  
**Moctezuma:  
Aztec Ruler**  
Level 4.0  
9780743904599

**World Cultures  
Through Time**  
Reading Levels 4.0–5.8  
Lexile® 540L–730L  
Interest Levels 4–12  
GR Levels M–R



### Each kit includes:

- ▶ **Books**—16 titles; 6 copies each; 32 pages per book in print and digital formats; leveled pairs for differentiation
- ▶ **Teacher's Guide**
- ▶ **Digital resources** including primary sources, Interactiv-eBooks, and audio recordings of each book



Digital primary sources support the topic and foster classroom discussions.

### World Cultures Through Time

Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9780743904278</b>	<b>\$659.99</b>	<b>Supplements</b>		
			Add-on Pack (1 of each book; 16 titles total)	9780743907255	\$109.99
			6-Pack and Lesson Plan (See ISBNs on this page.)		\$43.99 ea

For individual reading levels and reading level correlations visit us at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

# PRIMARY SOURCE READERS

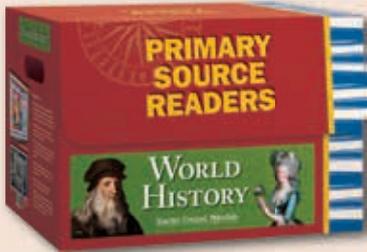
## World History

Reading Levels 4.2–5.9

Lexile® 690L–870L

Interest Levels 5–12

GR Levels P–U



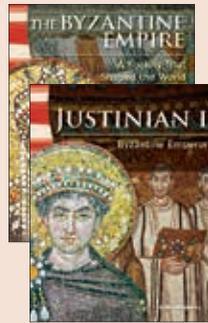
### Each kit includes:

- Books—16 titles; 6 copies each; 32 pages per book in print and digital formats; leveled pairs for differentiation
- Teacher's Guide
- Digital resources including primary sources, Interactiv-eBooks, and audio recordings of each book



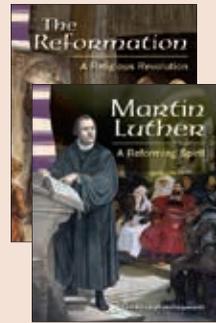
Includes 16 Interactiv-eBooks to build content-area literacy and fluency skills.

Each 6-Pack includes a Lesson Plan.



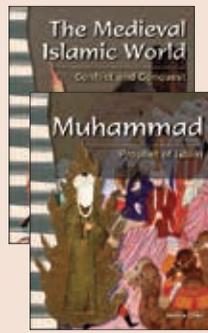
**The Byzantine Empire: A Society That Shaped the World**  
Level 5.8  
9781433350238

**Justinian I: Byzantine Emperor**  
Level 4.4  
9781433350245



**The Reformation: A Religious Revolution**  
Level 5.8  
9781433350313

**Martin Luther: A Reforming Spirit**  
Level 4.5  
9781433350320



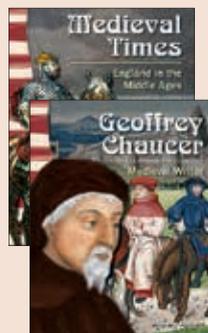
**The Medieval Islamic World: Conflict and Conquest**  
Level 5.6  
9781433350252

**Muhammad: Prophet of Islam**  
Level 4.4  
9781433350269



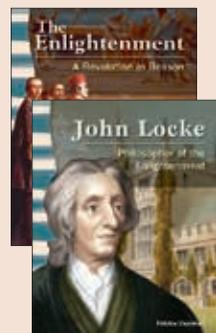
**The French Revolution: Terror and Triumph**  
Level 5.7  
9781433350337

**Marie Antoinette: Controversial Queen of France**  
Level 4.3  
9781433350344



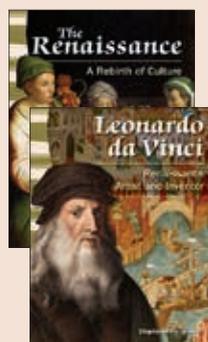
**Medieval Times: England in the Middle Ages**  
Level 5.3  
9781433350276

**Geoffrey Chaucer: Medieval Writer**  
Level 4.2  
9781433350283



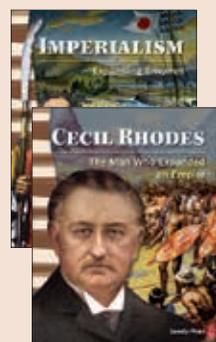
**The Enlightenment: A Revolution in Reason**  
Level 5.9  
9781433350351

**John Locke: Philosopher of the Enlightenment**  
Level 4.7  
9781433350368



**The Renaissance: A Rebirth of Culture**  
Level 5.7  
9781433350290

**Leonardo da Vinci: Renaissance Artist and Inventor**  
Level 4.7  
9781433350306



**Imperialism: Expanding Empires**  
Level 5.9  
9781433350375

**Cecil Rhodes: The Man Who Expanded an Empire**  
Level 4.6  
9781433350382

### World History

Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
<b>Complete Kit</b>	<b>9781433350009</b>	<b>\$769.99</b>	<b>6-Pack and Lesson Plan</b>	(See ISBNs on this page.)	<b>\$43.99 ea</b>
Complete kit includes 16 Interactiv-eBooks for single classroom use.			<b>Interactiv-eBooks Site License</b>		
<b>Supplements</b>			<b>School Site License</b>	9781433350214	\$3,200.00
<b>Add-on Pack</b>	9781433352232	\$109.99	Includes 16 Interactiv-eBooks for school-wide use.		
(1 of each book; 16 titles total)			Please call 800-858-7339 for district-wide pricing.		

For individual reading levels and reading level correlations visit us at [www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators/reading-levels).

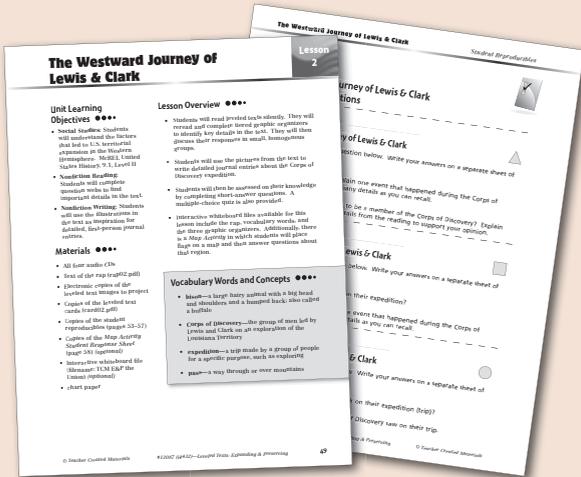
# Leveled TEXTS

for Differentiated  
Content-Area Literacy

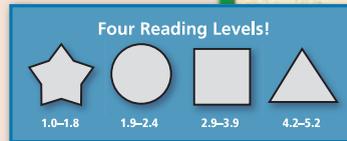
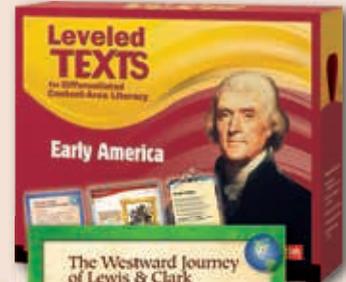
Grades 4–12 • Reading Levels 1.5–7.2

Differentiate content, process, and product to promote content-area literacy.

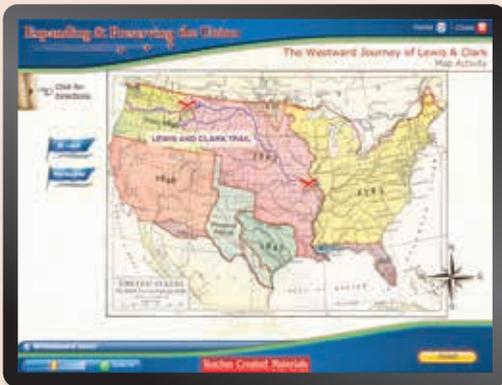
*Leveled Texts for Differentiated Content-Area Literacy* provides leveled informational texts featuring key historical themes and topics embedded within targeted literacy instruction.



Lesson Plan



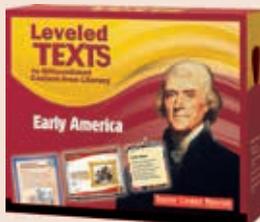
Subtle symbols on the Leveled Text Cards denote differentiated reading levels. Cards are leveled one to two grade levels apart.



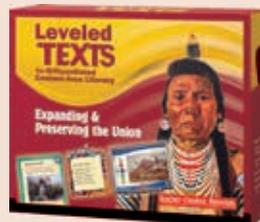
Multimedia activities engage students and provide a deeper learning experience.

**Each kit includes:**

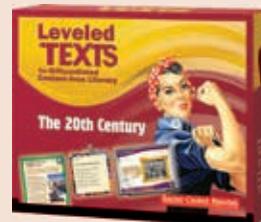
- ▶ Leveled Text Cards written at four distinct reading levels, 60 cards total in print and digital formats
- ▶ Digital resources including teacher resource materials, primary source images, interactive activities, and text cards
- ▶ Lessons and Culminating Activity
- ▶ Tiered Graphic Organizers
- ▶ Assessment Tools
- ▶ Audio recordings of thematic raps and leveled texts



Early America  
ISBN 9781433311291



Expanding & Preserving the Union  
ISBN 9781433320873



The 20th Century  
ISBN 9781433320880



World Cultures Through Time  
ISBN 9781433320897

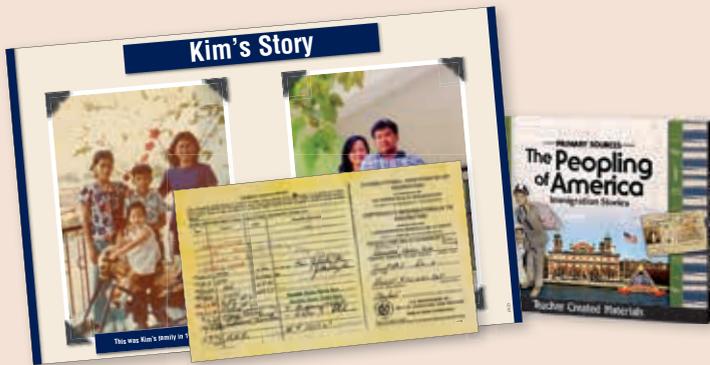
Leveled Texts for Differentiated Content-Area Literacy	
Title	Price
Complete Kits See ISBNs on this page.	\$399.99 each

# PRIMARY SOURCES

Provide your students with a deeper and more comprehensive view of historical events through maps, letters, photographs, political cartoons, and more!



Students analyze firsthand accounts and direct evidence of a subject being studied to develop and strengthen critical-thinking skills.



Early Elementary		
Title	Grades	ISBN
Citizenship and Government	K-3	9781433372773
My Family: Then and Now	K-3	9781433301223
My Community: Then and Now	K-3	9780743982375
My Country: Then and Now	K-3	9780743981880
The Peopling of America: Immigration Stories	K-3	9781433349775



U.S. History: America's Early Years		
Title	Grades	ISBN
Exploration	5-12	9780743939386
Early American Indians	3-8	9780743903752
Pilgrims	3-8	9780743939409
Jamestown	3-8	9780743907972
Colonial America	5-12	9780743939294
Alexander Hamilton	5-12	9781493839964
American Revolution	5-12	9780743939232
Constitution and New Government	5-12	9780743939256



America in the 1800s		
Title	Grades	ISBN
War of 1812	5-12	9781433352843
Pioneers	3-8	9780743939423
Westward Expansion	5-12	9780743939317
American Indians	5-12	9780743939263
Slavery in America	5-12	9780743991872
Abraham Lincoln	5-12	9781433372742
Civil War	5-12	9780743939201
Gettysburg	5-12	9781433372711
Reconstruction	5-12	9781433312502



The 20th Century		
Title	Grades	ISBN
African Americans	4-8	9781433301384
United States Women's Suffrage	4-8	9780743908269
Industrial Revolution	5-12	9780743939324
Immigration	5-12	9780743939287
World War I Era	5-12	9780743939362
The Great Depression	5-12	9780743939355
World War II	5-12	9780743939218
The Holocaust	5-12	9780743939379
The Cold War	5-12	9780743981378
Civil Rights Movement	5-12	9780743981286
Vietnam Conflict	5-12	9780743981255

**Primary sources are a FUN way to enhance your social studies instruction.**

Use the authentically recreated documents and photo cards to teach about historical people, places, and events.

- ▶ Save time with easy-to-follow lessons.
- ▶ Practice document-based question skills and integrate with bonus activities.

over  
**60**  
topics

Complete kits  
**\$169.99**  
each

**Each kit includes:**

- ▶ Up to 8 Photo Cards
- ▶ Up to 8 Primary Source Documents
- ▶ Teacher's Guide featuring document-based assessments
- ▶ Digital resources including bonus primary sources and photographs

Government, Civics, and Regional Resources		
Title	Grades	ISBN
Texas	3-8	9780743981231
Elections	3-8	9781433300011
American Presidents and the Constitution	3-8	9780743991896
Constitution and New Government	5-12	9780743939256
United States Government and Civics	5-12	9780743903769
United States Foreign Policy	5-12	9780743908276

Geography		
Title	Grades	ISBN
Discovering Geography	K-4	9781433313967
Examining Geography	5-8	9781433313974
Investigating Geography	9-12	9781433313981
Communities Around the World	2-6	9781493811786
This kit also includes a Student Guided Practice Book.		
Continents: Africa and Asia <b>NEW</b>	5-12	9781425833299
Continents: The Americas, Europe, and Australia <b>NEW</b>	5-12	9781425833343

Ancient Civilizations		
Title	Grades	ISBN
Ancient Civilizations	3-8	9781433301377
Ancient Mesopotamia	5-12	9780743939348
Ancient Egypt	5-12	9780743939225
Ancient Greece	5-12	9780743939270
Ancient Rome	5-12	9780743939249
Mayas, Incas, and Aztecs	5-12	9780743991889

World Cultures, World History, and World Religions		
Title	Grades	ISBN
Africa	3-8	9781433301360
Canada	4-8	9780743903745
China	5-12	9780743982368
Medieval Times	5-12	9780743939300
The Renaissance	5-12	9780743939331
Imperialism	5-12	9781433312557
World Religions	5-12	9781433317910



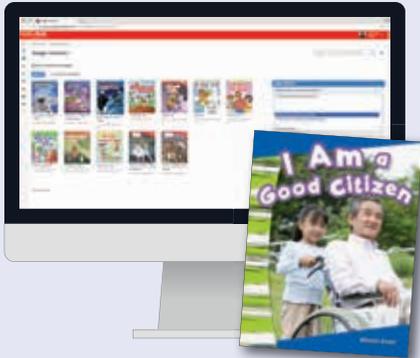
# Explor-eBook

Teacher Created Materials

Spanish Available!

Designed by teachers for teachers and students, *Explor-eBook* inspires a love of reading in ALL students. This instructional tool fosters an engaging learning environment that can be easily implemented into any classroom setting.

Access more than 500 authentic nonfiction and fiction books featuring stimulating, rich, and interactive content.



## Lessons

Reinforce learning with purposeful assignments to increase student engagement.



## Assessments/Reports

Prepare students for today's tests and monitor and track performance.



## Communication Tools

Promote student collaboration with the safe, user-friendly blog feature.

## Flexible instruction

- ▶ Intervention programs
- ▶ Library Media Center
- ▶ Summer School
- ▶ After-School/Book Clubs
- ▶ Guided Reading
- ▶ Whole and Small Group



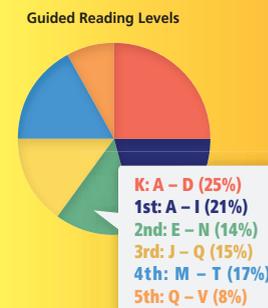
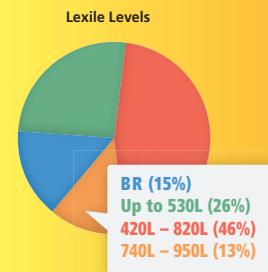
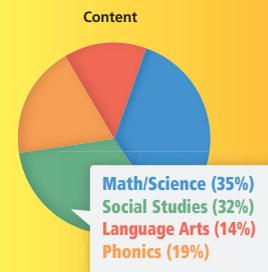
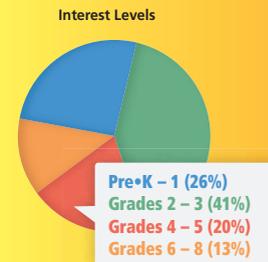
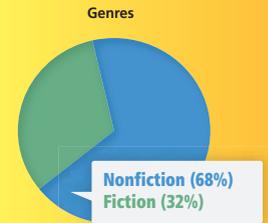
## Hear what educators are saying:

"*Explor-eBook* saved planning time. Everything that I needed for my Guided Reading lesson plan was on *Explor-eBook*."  
—First Grade Teacher

"My favorite thing about *Explor-eBook* is the Fluency Checks because they allow the teacher to have a more consistent record of the students' oral fluency development."  
—School Administrator

"The audio support embedded in the platform is a great resource for my ELLs to hear modeled fluent reading and has increased their language acquisition."  
—Teacher, Texas

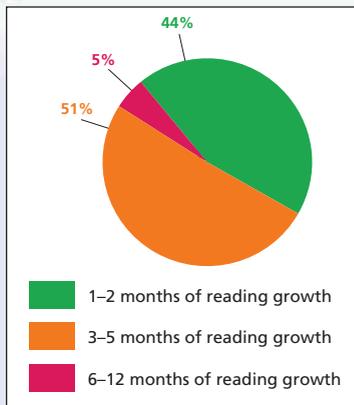
500+ eBooks!



Get started today!  
Details below.

### Get Results!

At the conclusion of an 8-week study, students' reading levels grew by an average of 5.8 months. Fifty-one percent (51%) of students showed between 3 and 5 months of reading growth. Five percent (5%) of students showed between 6 and 12 months of reading growth. To view research details, visit [www.tcmpub.com/research](http://www.tcmpub.com/research).



### Pricing

For multiple classrooms or a school-wide subscription, please call for pricing: (800) 858-7339.

Annual Classroom Subscription (up to 35 users)

English	\$249.99
Spanish	\$199.99
Combined Spanish and English	\$349.99

**150 Spanish titles also available!**

### Easy Integration

Explor-eBook integrates with multiple systems, including Clever Secure Sync and Clever Instant Login to provide single sign-on and roster syncing.



### Customer Support

Our customer service team is here to offer assistance where needed.

Phone: (800) 858-7339

Monday - Friday

6 AM - 5 PM Pacific Time

Email: [eebsupport@tcmpub.com](mailto:eebsupport@tcmpub.com)

Website: [www.tcmpub.com/myexplor-ebook](http://www.tcmpub.com/myexplor-ebook)

System requirements: [www.tcmpub.com/eeb-requirements](http://www.tcmpub.com/eeb-requirements)

**FREE 30-Day Trial!**  
visit: [www.tcmpub.com/trial](http://www.tcmpub.com/trial)

# Daily Practice

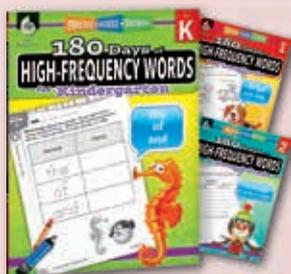


## Conquering The Grades

Grades Pre-K–5

Help students practice and strengthen key skills at each grade level with engaging, cross-curricular activities they can do at home or school.

\$19.99 each			
Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN
Pre-Kindergarten	9781425817145	Third Grade	9781425816223
Kindergarten	9781425816193	Fourth Grade	9781425816230
First Grade	9781425816209	Fifth Grade	9781425816247
Second Grade	9781425816216		



## Practice, Assess, Diagnose

### 180 Days of High-Frequency Words

Grades K–2

Provides daily practice to build students' knowledge of high-frequency words.

- ▶ Help students build reading skills and increase their ability to recognize sight words instantly.
- ▶ Engage students through a variety of fun activities that provide a repetitive structure and focus on words.

\$19.99 each					
Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425816339	First Grade	9781425816346	Second Grade	9781425816353



## Practice, Assess, Diagnose

### 180 Days of Reading

Grades K–6

Build reading comprehension and provide short passages for students to practice comprehension, word study, and written responses to texts.

- ▶ Aligned to both literary and informational text standards.
- ▶ Helps build students' skills for reading complex texts.

\$19.99 each			
Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425809218	Fourth Grade	9781425809256
First Grade	9781425809225	Fifth Grade	9781425809263
Second Grade	9781425809232	Sixth Grade	9781425809270
Third Grade	9781425809249		



## Practice, Assess, Diagnose

### 180 Days of Writing

Grades K–6

Develop enthusiastic and efficient writers through daily writing practice.

- ▶ Allows students to learn more about the writing process through mentor texts and application.

\$19.99 each			
Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425815233	Fourth Grade	9781425815271
First Grade	9781425815240	Fifth Grade	9781425815288
Second Grade	9781425815257	Sixth Grade	9781425815295
Third Grade	9781425815264		

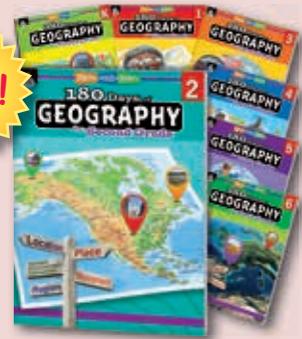
# Daily Practice

Practice, Assess, Diagnose

## 180 Days of Geography

Grades K–6

Build students' geography knowledge every day with easy-to-use activities.



\$19.99 each					
Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425803834	Third Grade	9781425833039	Fifth Grade	9781425813970
First Grade	9781425833015	Fourth Grade	9781425813963	Sixth Grade	9781425813987
Second Grade	9781425833022				

Practice, Assess, Diagnose

## 180 Days of Language

Grades K–6

Build students' grammar skills as they gain regular practice through these quick diagnostic activities.

- Each question is tied to a specific language standard.
- Helps build grammar skills by practicing punctuation, capitalization, parts of speech, and spelling.



\$19.99 each					
Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425811723	Third Grade	9781425811686	Fifth Grade	9781425811709
First Grade	9781425811662	Fourth Grade	9781425811693	Sixth Grade	9781425811716
Second Grade	9781425811679				

Practice, Assess, Diagnose

## 180 Days of Problem Solving

Grades K–6

Help students develop a deeper understanding of mathematical concepts and apply these concepts within real-life scenarios.

- Improve critical-thinking and reasoning skills with visual models, multiple strategies, and multi-step, non-routine word problems.



\$19.99 each					
Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425816124	Third Grade	9781425816155	Fifth Grade	9781425816179
First Grade	9781425816131	Fourth Grade	9781425816162	Sixth Grade	9781425816186
Second Grade	9781425816148				

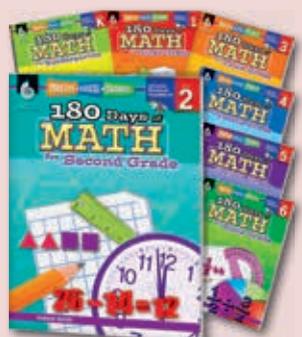
Practice, Assess, Diagnose

## 180 Days of Math

Grades K–6

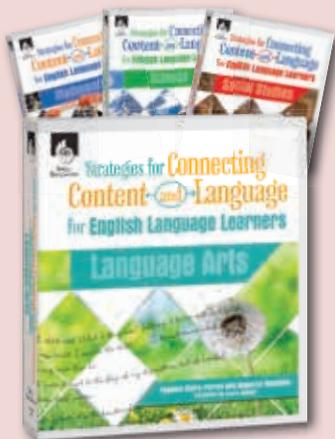
Build and gauge students' mathematical fluency with 180 days of math problems.

- Each problem is tied to a specific mathematical concept.
- Provides practice in algebraic thinking, numbers and operations, measurement and data, and geometry.



\$19.99 each					
Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425808037	Third Grade	9781425808068	Fifth Grade	9781425808082
First Grade	9781425808044	Fourth Grade	9781425808075	Sixth Grade	9781425808020
Second Grade	9781425808051				

# English Language Learners



## Strategies for Connecting Content and Language for English Language Learners

By Eugenia Mora-Flores and Angelica Machado

These practical guides help teachers look at language from a holistic perspective—listening, speaking, reading, and writing—and provide research-based **instructional strategies** to ensure **comprehensible input** and **promote students' oral language development** in all content areas.

Grades K–12 • \$99.99 each

Title	ISBN	Title	ISBN
Language Arts	9781425812027	Science	9781425812041
Mathematics	9781425812034	Social Studies	9781425812058



Grades K–8  
\$31.99  
ISBN 9781425808006

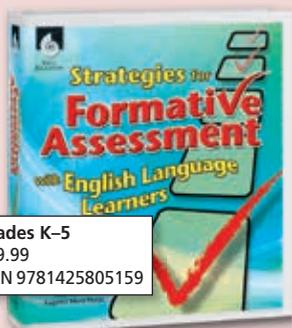
## Connecting Content and Language for English Language Learners

By Eugenia Mora-Flores

Foreword by Lindsey M. Guccione

**Bridge the gap between content and language.**

Put research into practice to instruct English language learners with strategies that meet their needs for language development and literacy.



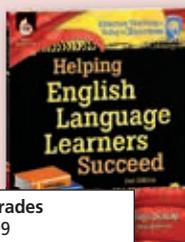
Grades K–5  
\$99.99  
ISBN 9781425805159

## Strategies for Formative Assessment with English Language Learners

By Sonja Bloetner

Foreword by Eugenia Mora-Flores and Sara Sahr

This resource includes a **variety of assessment techniques and resources** across the content areas designed specifically to assist teachers in addressing the linguistic needs of their students. In addition, it **aids in monitoring student success toward developing English language proficiency.**



All Grades  
\$29.99  
ISBN 9781425811884

## Helping English Language Learners Succeed 2nd Edition

By Carmen Zuñiga Dunlap

Foreword by Sonja Bloetner

This resource details classroom practices and approaches that **support listening and speaking, vocabulary development, reading comprehension, and writing development.** These strategies are anchored in established key constructs, theoretical frameworks, and current research findings to support today's standards.

For more titles in this series, see page 144.



# English Language Learners

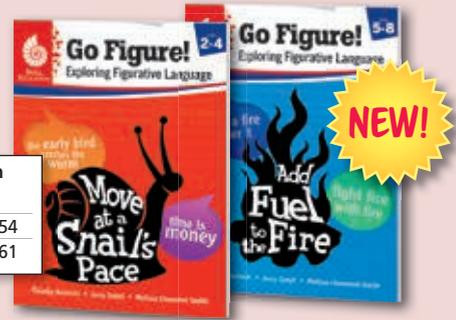
## Go Figure!

### Exploring Figurative Language

By Timothy Rasinski, Jerry Zutell, and Melissa Cheesman Smith

Provide students with the tools to **understand figurative language** and its context in sentences.

Grades 2–8 • \$15.99 each	
Grades	ISBN
Grades 2–4	9781425816254
Grades 5–8	9781425816261

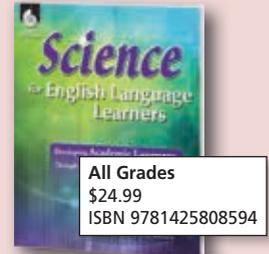


## Science for English Language Learners

### Developing Academic Language through Inquiry-Based Instruction

By Eugenia Mora-Flores, Lilia Sarmiento, and Dolores Beltran  
Foreword by Alan J. McCormack, Past NSTA President

Learn how to **develop language abilities** in science while improving English language learners' content knowledge. Model, activate prior knowledge, question, and explicitly develop students' language while employing the **5E instructional model**.



All Grades
\$24.99
ISBN 9781425808594

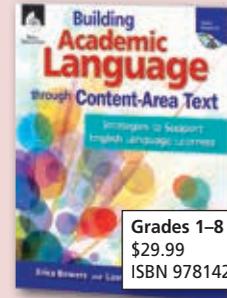
## Building Academic Language through Content-Area Text

### Strategies to Support English Language Learners

By Erica Bowers and Laura Keisler

Help English language learners comprehend informational text.

Learn how to set the stage for effective **academic language** instruction with strategies that are designed specifically for English language learners, and support instruction in content-area vocabulary using **informational texts**.



Grades 1–8
\$29.99
ISBN 9781425806316

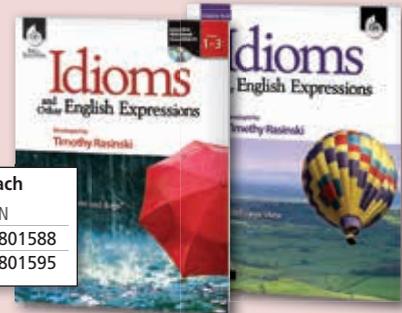


Grades K–5
\$24.99
ISBN 9781425802035

## Activities for English Language Learners Across the Curriculum

By Stephen A. White

Featuring activities to help students improve English skills, this resource includes lessons that can be modified based on the students' levels of language proficiency.



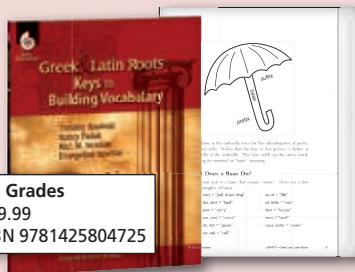
Grades 1–6 • \$24.99 each	
Grades	ISBN
Grades 1–3	9781425801588
Grades 4–6	9781425801595

## Idioms and Other English Expressions

By Timothy Rasinski, Kathleen Knoblock, and Kathleen N. Kopp

Introduce students to common **idioms and other expressions** including hyperbole, simile, metaphor, and personification. The idioms and expressions are provided in context with stories and activities to **teach usage and meanings**.

# Vocabulary/Fluency



All Grades  
\$29.99  
ISBN 9781425804725

## Greek & Latin Roots Keys to Building Vocabulary

By Timothy Rasinski, Nancy Padak, Rick M. Newton, and Evangeline Newton

This engaging, teacher-friendly guide provides current research on strategies, ideas, and resources for using Greek and Latin roots to teach vocabulary.

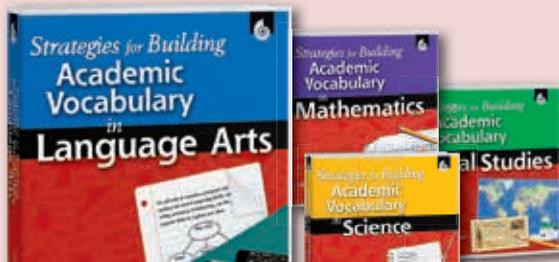
“...this book offers practical activities and ideas for incorporating vocabulary study into grades one through eight classroom lessons.”  
—*School Library Journal*

## Strategies for Building Academic Vocabulary

By Christine Dugan

Give students’ academic vocabularies a boost with effective and easy-to-implement strategies! Each notebook includes:

- ▶ 25 research-based strategies with differentiation suggestions for each strategy
- ▶ Sample word lists, including both specialized content and general academic words



Grades K–8 • \$99.99 each

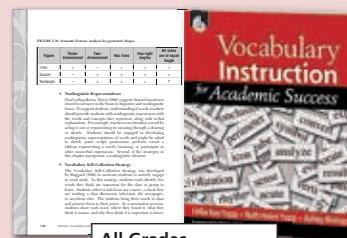
Title	ISBN	Title	ISBN
Language Arts	9781425801281	Science	9781425801298
Mathematics	9781425801274	Social Studies	9781425801304

## Vocabulary Instruction for Academic Success

By Hallie Kay Yopp, Ruth Helen Yopp, and Ashley Bishop

Help students build academic vocabulary.

This user-friendly resource includes an explanation of how students acquire and develop their vocabularies and best practices to help students build vocabulary.



All Grades  
\$29.99  
ISBN 9781425802660

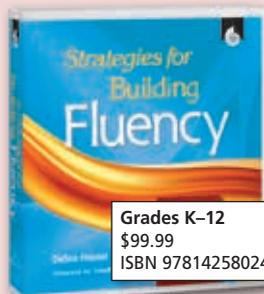
## Strategies for Building Fluency

By Debra House

Foreword by Timothy Rasinski

Use practical, research-based strategies to support fluency with supported, leveled readings.

- ▶ The easy-to-use strategies are organized by grouping scenarios: whole group, small group, partner, independent, and performance.
- ▶ Audio recordings of all texts are included as models of fluent reading.



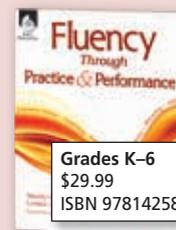
Grades K–12  
\$99.99  
ISBN 9781425802479

## Fluency Through Practice & Performance

By Timothy Rasinski and Lorraine Griffith

Foreword by Lori Oczkus

- ▶ Discover the step-by-step process of teaching fluency.
- ▶ Support the use of scripts, poems, and supplemental materials in an integrated plan for instruction.



Grades K–6  
\$29.99  
ISBN 9781425802622

# Early Childhood/Foundational Skills

## Foundational Skills: Phonics

By Jodene Smith, Chandra Prough, Suzanne Barchers, Mary Rosenberg, and Christine Dugan

Support **phonetic development** with fun and **engaging activity pages** that are research based and aligned with national and state standards.

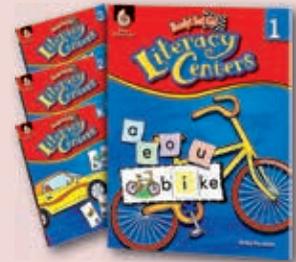


Grades Pre-K-2 • \$12.99 each			
Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN
Pre-Kindergarten	9781425810948	First Grade	9781425810986
Kindergarten	9781425810962	Second Grade	9781425811006

## Ready! Set! Go! Literacy Centers

By Kelly Hackett

Each book features 10 easy-to-use **research-based literacy centers** that align with Texas state standards.



Grades K-3 • \$19.99 each			
Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN
Grade K	9781425810788	Grade 2	9781425810801
Grade 1	9781425810795	Grade 3	9781425810818

## Purposeful Play for Early Childhood Phonological Awareness

By Hallie Kay Yopp and Ruth Helen Yopp

This resource contains **70 activities** designed to help students **detect and manipulate the sounds of language**. Every activity provides fun ways for children to interact with language while offering explicit support for developing phonological awareness.

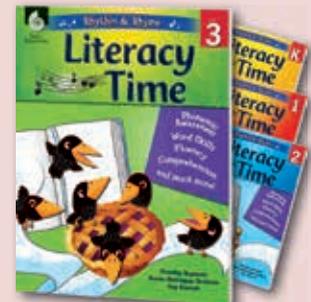


Grades Pre-K-2  
\$29.99  
ISBN 9781425806651

## Rhythm & Rhyme Literacy Time

By Timothy Rasinski, Karen McGuigan Brothers, and Gay Fawcett

Introduce grade-appropriate poetry to **build phonemic and phonological awareness**, improve collaborative learning skills, and develop comprehension and fluency with this standards-based resource.

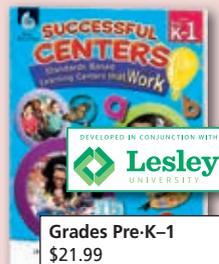


Levels K-3 • \$15.99 each			
Level	ISBN	Level	ISBN
Level K	9781425813369	Level 2	9781425813383
Level 1	9781425813376	Level 3	9781425813390

## Successful Centers Standards-Based Learning Centers that Work

By Lisa B. Fiore

This developmentally appropriate classroom resource incorporates current research into its **70 ready-to-use centers**.

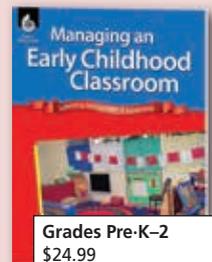


Grades Pre-K-1  
\$21.99  
ISBN 9781425810191

## Managing an Early Childhood Classroom

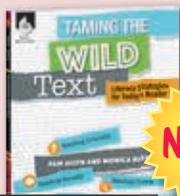
By Wendy Koza

This book examines the “nuts and bolts” of creating and managing a **developmentally appropriate** early childhood classroom and includes **teacher tips**.



Grades Pre-K-2  
\$24.99  
ISBN 9781425806354

# English Language Arts



**NEW!**

Grades K–8  
\$39.99  
ISBN 9781425816964

## Taming the Wild Text Literacy Strategies for Today's Reader

By Pam Allyn and Monica Burns

- ▶ Provides strategies to develop **Five Habits of Reading**: reading widely, reading critically, reading deeply, reading closely, and reading socially.
- ▶ Addresses the blended needs of today's readers, teaching students how to read on **every platform, in every genre**, to become nimble readers ready to **navigate any text**.



**NEW!**

Levels K–5 • \$45.99 each	
Levels	ISBN
Level K–2	9781425815400
Level 3–5	9781425815578

## Dive into Close Reading Strategies for Your Classroom

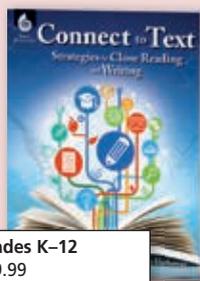
By Diane Lapp, Barbara Moss, Kelly Johnson, and Maria Grant  
Foreword by Lori Oczkus

- ▶ Offers teachers a step-by-step close-reading plan for **analyzing and selecting a text**, preparing students to be successful, and **applying support strategies** in response to student performance.
- ▶ Includes a set of **grade-specific sample lessons**, giving teachers all the materials they need to get started right away.

## Connect to Text Strategies for Close Reading and Writing

By Jessica Hathaway

Supports teachers as they help students **analyze text** and effectively use **close reading strategies**, improving reading comprehension and writing skills.



Grades K–12  
\$39.99  
ISBN 9781425815059

## The Reading Intervention Toolkit

By Laura Robb  
Foreword by Mary Howard

- ▶ **Utilizes reading techniques for students at every stage**, from analyzing texts to drawing logical conclusions.
- ▶ Offers **research-based tools** to improve students' reading comprehension.
- ▶ Includes tips and suggestions for **assessment, management, and implementation**.



Grades 4–8  
\$39.99  
ISBN 9781425815134

## The Reading Makeover

By Danny Brassell and Mike McQueen  
Foreword by Lori Jamison-Rog

- ▶ Helps teachers make reading fun with activities that will **engage even the most reluctant readers**.
- ▶ Ignites a passion in readers of all levels with **tips and strategies that build confidence for struggling readers**.

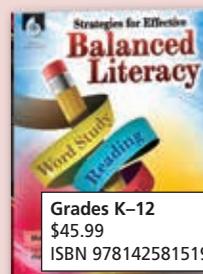


All Grades  
\$29.99  
ISBN 9781425814762

## Strategies for Effective Balanced Literacy

By Mary Jo Fresch  
Foreword by Michael Opitz

- ▶ Provides flexible, effective strategies and model lessons for word study, reading, and writing.
- ▶ Teaches educators how to **incorporate a rigorous and comprehensive balanced literacy framework**.



Grades K–12  
\$45.99  
ISBN 9781425815196

## Leveled Text-Dependent Question Stems for the Content Areas

Grades K-12

By Debra Housel, Lisa Sill, Melissa Edmonds, and Niomi Henry

Increase student comprehension through in-depth examinations of content-area texts.



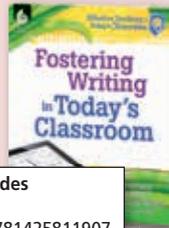
Grades K-12 • \$19.99 each			
Title	ISBN	Title	ISBN
Language Arts	9781425814755	Science <b>NEW</b>	9781425816452
Mathematics: Problem Solving <b>NEW</b>	9781425816445	Social Studies <b>NEW</b>	9781425816469

## Fostering Writing in Today's Classroom

By Richard Gentry, Jan McNeel, and Vickie Wallace-Nesler

Foreword by Laura Robb

Develop enthusiastic and efficient writers through **proven research-based strategies** to meet the needs of all students.



All Grades  
\$29.99  
ISBN 9781425811907

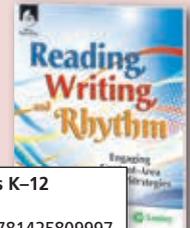
## Reading, Writing, and Rhythm Engaging Content-Area Literacy Strategies

By Rosalie Fink

Foreword by

Timothy Rasinski

Enable all students to become engaged in **innovative educational approaches** for literacy development.

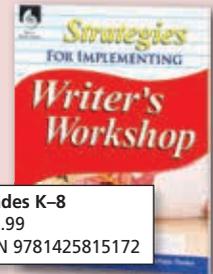


Grades K-12  
\$29.99  
ISBN 9781425809997

## Strategies for Implementing Writer's Workshop

By Richard Gentry, Jan McNeel, and Vickie Wallace-Nesler

Teach effective strategies to **enhance student writing** using the **Writer's Workshop model**.

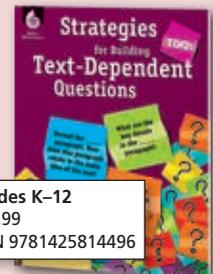


Grades K-8  
\$45.99  
ISBN 9781425815172

## Strategies for Building Text-Dependent Questions

By Jessica Hathaway

Supports students' reading development and the implementation of Texas state standards, ensuring that students are using supporting evidence from the text.

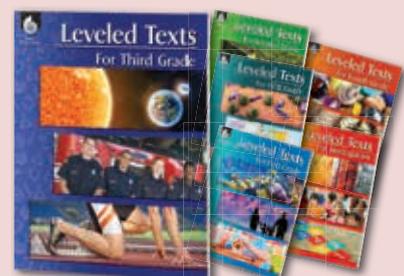


Grades K-12  
\$39.99  
ISBN 9781425814496

## Leveled Texts Grade-Level Series

Helps teachers **differentiate instruction** for all students through language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies **content written at multiple reading levels**.

Grades K-5 • \$39.99 each			
Title	ISBN	Title	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425816278	Third Grade	9781425816308
First Grade	9781425816285	Fourth Grade	9781425816315
Second Grade	9781425816292	Fifth Grade	9781425816322





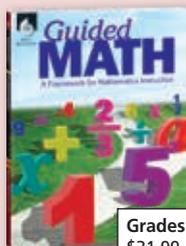
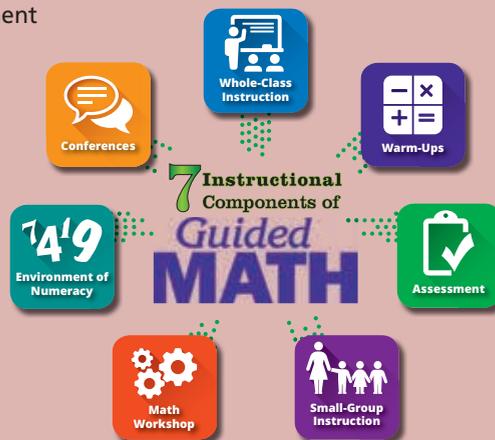
Guided Math is a balanced framework for mathematics instruction in grades K–8 that uses proven literacy strategies to teach mathematics.

Teacher Created Materials is uniquely positioned to help you implement the **Guided Math Framework** for your mathematics instruction.

We can help you:

- ▶ Understand the **foundational principles** of a Guided Math classroom.
- ▶ Increase the **depth and complexity** of mathematics content.
- ▶ Maximize learning opportunities through whole-class instruction, small-group instruction, and Math Workshop.
- ▶ Develop **mathematical literacy** by implementing daily Math Stretches.
- ▶ Use assessment to inform instruction.

Guided Math Workshops and Coaching available!  
Contact us for more information at (800) 858-7339  
or email [workshops@tcmpub.com](mailto:workshops@tcmpub.com).



Grades K–8  
\$31.99  
ISBN 9781425805340

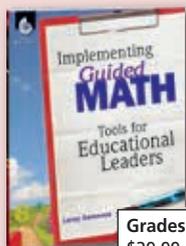
## Guided Math

### A Framework for Mathematics Instruction

By Laney Sammons

Foreword by Janis K. Fackler

- ▶ Uses a **practical approach** to teaching mathematics while **integrating proven literacy strategies**.
- ▶ **Increases both rigor and relevance** in mathematics by applying a research-based, classroom-tested model for delivering instruction.



Grades K–8  
\$29.99  
ISBN 9781425815127

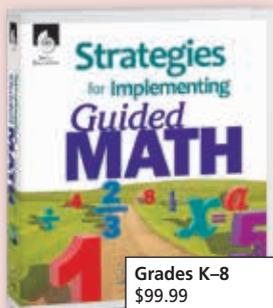
## Implementing Guided Math

### Tools for Educational Leaders

By Laney Sammons

Foreword by Mary Esther Reynosa

- ▶ Provides educational leaders with a clear path to supporting teachers' **implementation** of the Guided Math framework.
- ▶ Guides teachers through inquiry, learning, goal setting, collaborative planning, interaction with instructional coaches, and reflection.



Grades K–8  
\$99.99  
ISBN 9781425805319

## Strategies for Implementing Guided Math

By Laney Sammons

Foreword by Barbara Blanke

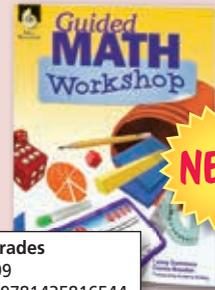
- ▶ Provides **specific strategies for implementing the seven elements** of the Guided Math Framework, including whole-class instruction, small-group instruction, Math Workshop, and assessment.
- ▶ **Sample lessons, activities, and classroom snapshots** of strategy implementation provided at three grade-level spans: K–2, 3–5, and 6–8.



## Guided Math Workshop

By Laney Sammons and Donna Boucher  
Foreword by Kimberly Rimbey

- Helps teachers successfully **plan, organize, implement, and manage** Guided Math Workshop.
- Provides practical strategies for structure and implementation to allow time for teachers to **conduct small-group lessons and math conferences** to target student needs.
- Offers **suggestions for organization and management** to promote student independence and provides opportunities for ongoing practice.



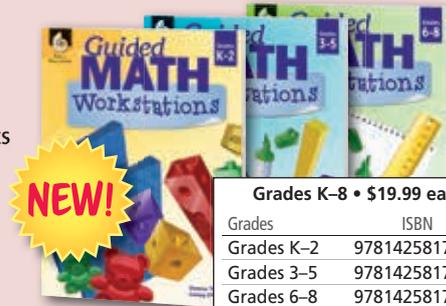
**NEW!**

All Grades  
\$45.99  
ISBN 9781425816544

## Guided Math Workstations

By Donna Boucher and Laney Sammons

- Helps students **practice, review, and maintain** mathematical concepts and skills with effective and easy-to-implement workstation tasks.
- Provides teacher instructions to help **guide planning** and student directions to **support independence**.
- Includes **Talking Points cards** to facilitate **mathematical discussions**.



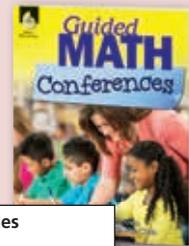
**NEW!**

Grades K-8 • \$19.99 each	
Grades	ISBN
Grades K-2	9781425817282
Grades 3-5	9781425817299
Grades 6-8	9781425817305

## Guided Math Conferences

By Laney Sammons  
Foreword by Deborah Allen Wirth

- Provides strategies, tips, management, and implementation methods for **effectively conferencing** with students within the Guided Math framework.
- Includes **"snapshots" of dialogues** at multiple grade levels that offer realistic **scenarios**.

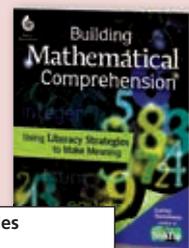


All Grades  
\$29.99  
ISBN 9781425811877

## Building Mathematical Comprehension Using Literacy Strategies to Make Meaning

By Laney Sammons  
Foreword by Ruth Harbin Miles

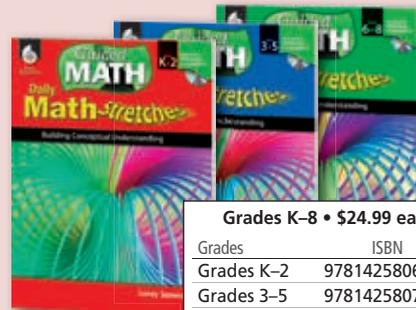
- Provides familiar reading comprehension strategies to help students ask good questions, visualize mathematics, and synthesize their understanding.
- Demonstrates how to facilitate student learning to **build schema** and **make connections** among concepts.



All Grades  
\$29.99  
ISBN 9781425807894

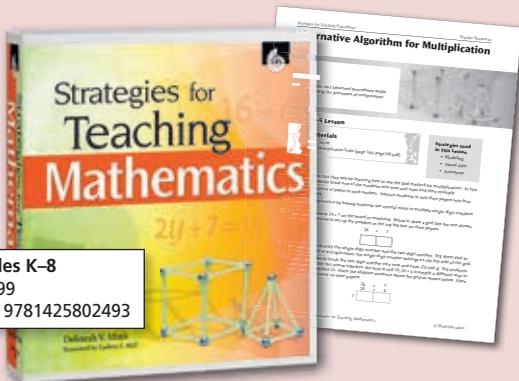
## Daily Math Stretches Building Conceptual Understanding

By Laney Sammons  
Co-authored by Michelle Windham and Pamela Dase  
Provides daily warm-up activities that **get students thinking about mathematics** and ready for instruction.



Grades K-8 • \$24.99 each	
Grades	ISBN
Grades K-2	9781425806361
Grades 3-5	9781425807863
Grades 6-8	9781425807870

# Mathematics



Grades K–8  
\$99.99  
ISBN 9781425802493

## Strategies for Teaching Mathematics

By Debra V. Mink  
Foreword by Earlene J. Hall

Help teachers build students' understanding of mathematical concepts with a wide range of easy-to-implement strategies and model lessons that enhance mathematics instruction.

- Includes tips for planning instruction and managing the mathematics classroom



All Grades  
\$24.99  
ISBN 9781425807887



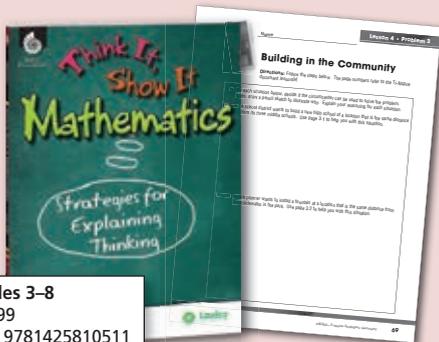
## What's Your Math Problem!?!

### Getting to the Heart of Teaching Problem Solving

By Linda Gojak, NCTM Past President  
Foreword by Laney Sammons

Dig into problem-solving strategies and reflect on current teaching practices.

Meaningful instructional tools and methods help teachers understand each problem-solving strategy and how to use it with their students.



Grades 3–8  
\$39.99  
ISBN 9781425810511

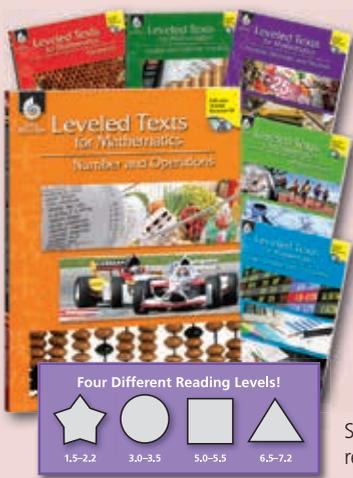
## Think It, Show It Mathematics

### Strategies for Explaining Thinking

By Gregory A. Denman  
Foreword by Linda Dacey

Prepare students to understand and communicate ideas and critical concepts as directed in Texas state standards for mathematics. Strategy instruction is supported by student activity sheets, rubrics, and exemplar writing samples.

See pages 139 and 141 for related titles.



## Leveled Texts for Mathematics

Differentiate instruction in mathematics.

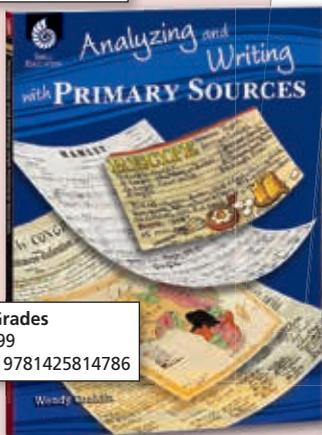
- 15 different informational texts and topics in each book.
- Each high-interest text is written at four different reading levels with matching visuals.

Leveled Texts for Mathematics • Grades 3–12					
Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
Number and Operations	9781425807153	\$39.99	Data Analysis and Probability	9781425807559	\$39.99
Measurement	9781425807542	\$39.99	Algebra and Algebraic Thinking	9781425807160	\$39.99
Geometry	9781425807177	\$39.99	<b>Complete Set</b>	<b>9781425805647</b>	<b>\$239.99</b>
Fractions, Decimals, and Percents	9781425807856	\$39.99	(Includes 1 of each book, 6 books total.)		

Symbols in the lower corner of each page represent the reading level ranges to help teachers differentiate instruction.



# Social Studies



All Grades  
\$39.99  
ISBN 9781425814786

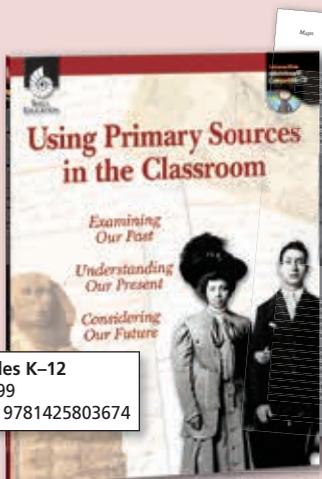


## Analyzing and Writing with Primary Sources

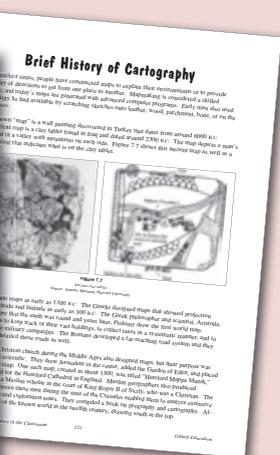
By Wendy Conklin

Supports complex thinking in the K–12 classroom and provides teachers with **text-dependent, thought-provoking questions** to help students perform in-depth analysis on various types of primary sources.

- Includes exemplar lessons, scaffolding ideas, and digital resources such as reproducible student pages and primary sources.



Grades K–12  
\$34.99  
ISBN 9781425803674

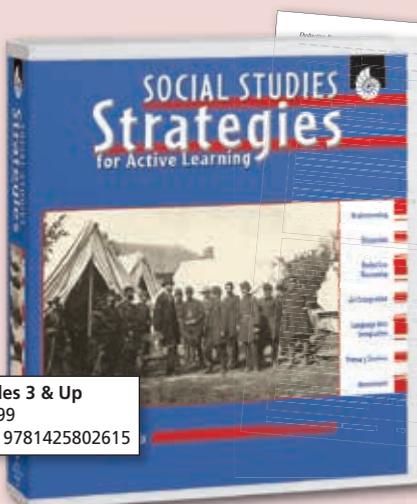


## Using Primary Sources in the Classroom

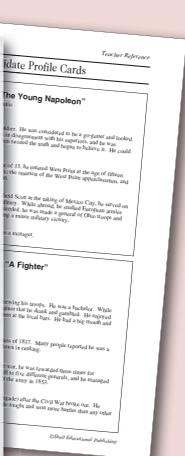
Examining Our Past, Understanding Our Present, Considering Our Future

Teachers will discover how to turn their classrooms into primary source learning environments.

- Defines the various types of primary sources.
- Offers **effective, creative strategies** for integrating primary source materials and providing cross-curricular ideas.



Grades 3 & Up  
\$99.99  
ISBN 9781425802615



## Social Studies Strategies for Active Learning

By Andi Stix

Use an engaging 21st-century skills approach to active learning in social studies.

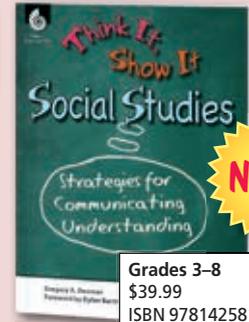
- Powerful strategies include brainstorming, language arts integration, discussion, using primary sources, and deductive reasoning.
- Includes modifiable student pages and assessment materials in digital format.

## Think It, Show It Social Studies Strategies for Communicating Understanding

By Gregory A. Denman • Foreword by Dylan Barth

Guides students in communicating their historical thinking through writing and speaking.

- Specific **step-by-step strategies** are provided for developing students' clear, concise writing and discussion skills.
- Digital resources** include student resources, rubrics, graphic organizers, and **exemplar writing samples**.

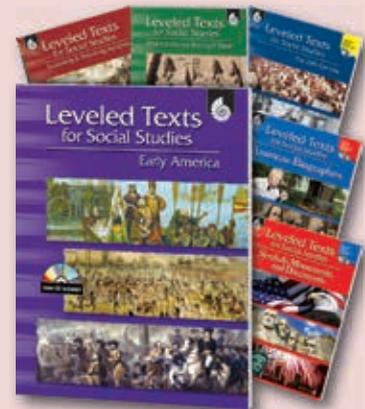


Grades 3–8  
\$39.99  
ISBN 9781425816520

## Leveled Texts for Social Studies

Every student can be successful in comprehending content-area text with these award-winning leveled books designed to fully engage and motivate students—perfect for differentiation.

- 15 different topics are included in each book.
- Each **high-interest informational text** is written at **four different reading levels**, with matching pictures.
- Comprehension questions are provided to complement each reading level.



Leveled Texts for Social Studies • Grades 1–12

Title	ISBN	Price	Title	ISBN	Price
American Biographies Gr. 1–8	9781425808945	\$39.99	The 20th Century Gr. 4–12	9781425800840	\$39.99
Symbols, Monuments, and Documents Gr. 1–8	9781425808969	\$39.99	World Cultures Through Time Gr. 4–12	9781425800833	\$39.99
Early America Gr. 4–12	9781425800819	\$39.99	<b>Complete Set</b>	<b>9781425810702</b>	<b>\$239.99</b>
Expanding & Preserving the Union Gr. 4–12	9781425800826	\$39.99	(Includes 1 of each book, 6 books total.)		

## Rhymes for the Times

### Literacy Strategies through Social Studies

By Timothy Rasinski and David L. Harrison

Integrate poetry and social studies to improve students' skills in a fun and engaging way.

- Improves reading comprehension, word study, speaking, and writing through grade-appropriate poetry.
- Includes **60 poems** that focus on the **50 states, United States history, and ancient civilizations**.



Grades 4–8  
\$29.99  
ISBN 9781425814670

## Understanding Elections

### What's Your Vote?

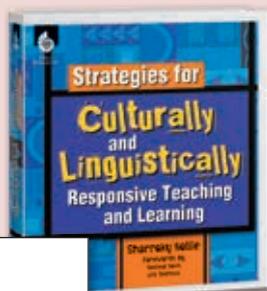
Enhance history and civics programs by introducing and exploring elections. These books expose students to primary sources and **promote critical-thinking skills**. The lessons provide interactive opportunities through **discussions, simulations, and extension activities**.



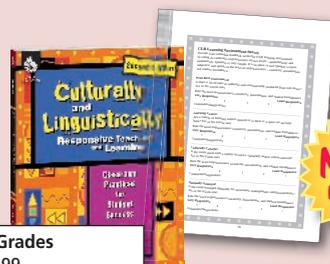
Grades K–8 • \$15.99 each

Level	ISBN
Grades K–2	9781425813529
Grades 3–5	9781425813536

# Instructional Methods



All Grades  
\$99.99  
ISBN 9781425814625



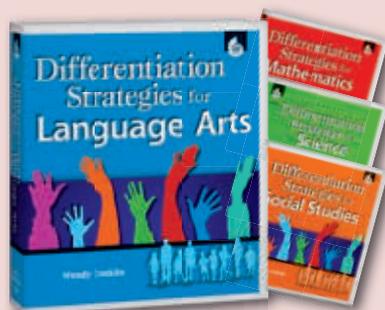
All Grades  
\$31.99  
ISBN 9781425817312

## Strategies for Culturally and Linguistically Responsive Teaching and Learning

By Sharroky Hollie  
Forewords by Andreale Dalis and Eric Andrews  
Provides teachers with **concrete strategies** and **effective tools** to support instruction for students with culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds.

## Culturally and Linguistically Responsive Teaching and Learning, Second Edition Classroom Practices for Student Success

By Sharroky Hollie  
Foreword by Becky Allen  
Includes strategies and activities to better **support culturally and linguistically diverse students.**

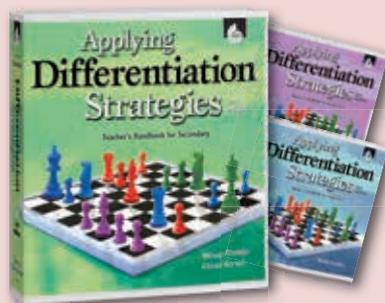


## Differentiation Strategies for the Content Areas

By Wendy Conklin

- ▶ Each notebook helps to facilitate the process of writing differentiated lessons to **accommodate all readiness levels, learning styles, and interests.**
- ▶ Lessons for each strategy are vertically aligned and provided at four grade spans for each strategy: Grades K–2, 3–5, 6–8, and 9–12.

Grades K–12 • \$99.99 each			
Title	ISBN	Title	ISBN
Language Arts	9781425800123	Science	9781425800147
Mathematics	9781425800130	Social Studies	9781425800154



## Applying Differentiation Strategies 2nd Edition Teacher's Handbook

By Wendy Conklin and Christi Sorrell

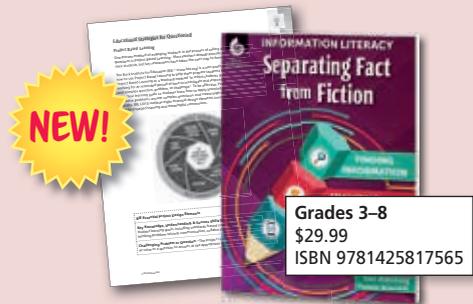
- ▶ Learn how to differentiate through **content, process, and product.**
- ▶ Key classroom-management approaches are provided to make implementing differentiation easier.

Grades K–12 • \$99.99 each					
Level	ISBN	Level	ISBN	Level	ISBN
Grades K–2	9781425806385	Grades 3–5	9781425806392	Secondary	9781425806408

## Information Literacy: Separating Fact from Fiction

By Sara Armstrong and Pamela Brunskill

Helps teachers guide students in locating **information sources**, **critically thinking about the content**, and applying this thinking to make **informed decisions**.



## Interactive Notetaking for Content-Area Literacy

By Judith Goodman

Help students **build content-area literacy** and increase retention and achievement **across multiple subject areas** through effective interactive notetaking.



Grades K-12 • \$29.99 each					
Level	ISBN	Level	ISBN	Level	ISBN
Grades K-2	9781425817329	Grades 3-5	9781425817336	Secondary	9781425817343

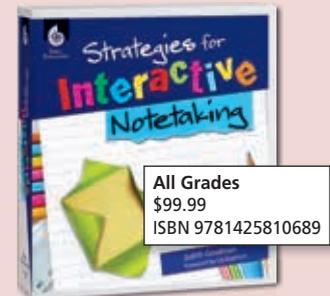
## Strategies for Interactive Notetaking

By Judith Goodman

Foreword by Lin Kuzmich

Provide strategies that allow students to create and store their notes on different subjects and **employ innovative ways to learn and remember content**.

- ▶ **Help students study for tests** and take ownership of their learning.
- ▶ Model lessons are correlated to Texas state standards.



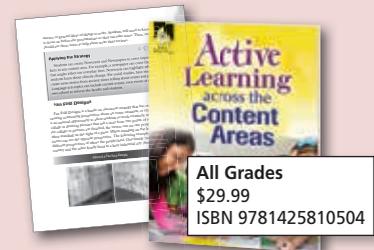
## Active Learning across the Content Areas

By Wendy Conklin and Andi Stix

Foreword by LaVonna Roth

Use strategies from these categories to actively engage students in creating their own knowledge:

- ✓ Grouping
- ✓ Activating prior knowledge
- ✓ Discussion
- ✓ Decision making
- ✓ Inquiry learning

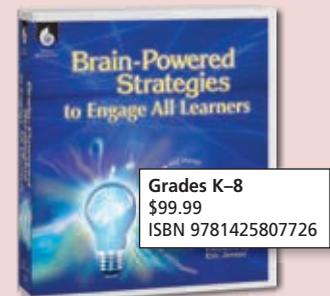


## Brain-Powered Strategies to Engage All Learners

By LaVonna Roth

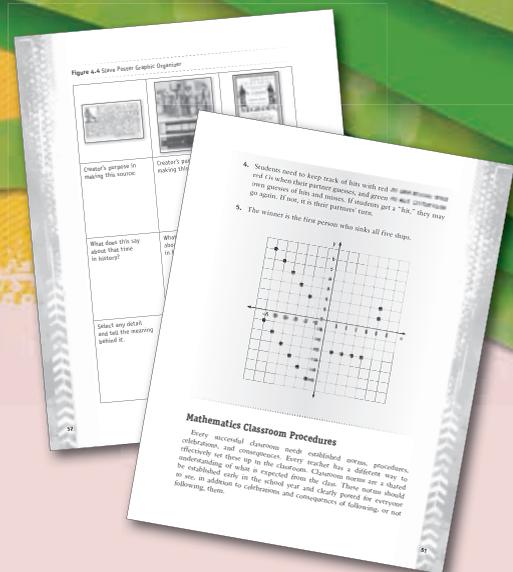
Foreword by Eric Jensen

Provides an alternative to traditional learning by incorporating **movement**, **kinesthetic learning**, **organization**, **graphic organizers**, **brainstorming**, **critical thinking**, and **writing**.



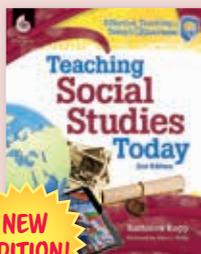
# Instructional Methods

## Effective Teaching in Today's Classroom

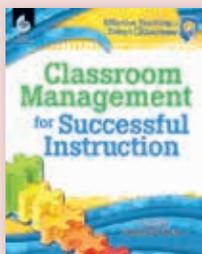


### All Grades

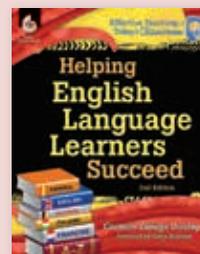
Novice and experienced teachers will want to keep these professional development resources close at hand! These up-to-date, research-based books detail classroom practices, approaches, and strategies to support today's rigorous standards. These books are perfect for staff development sessions and book studies.



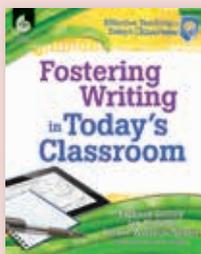
**Teaching Social Studies Today, 2nd Edition**  
by Kathleen Kopp  
All Grades  
ISBN 9781425812102  
\$29.99



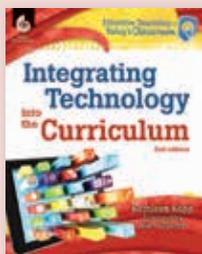
**Classroom Management for Successful Instruction**  
by J Roth  
All Grades  
ISBN 9781425811952  
\$29.99



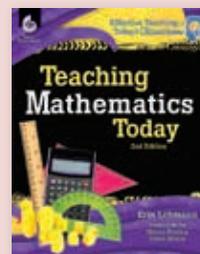
**Helping English Language Learners Succeed, 2nd Edition**  
by Carmen Zuñiga Dunlap  
All Grades  
ISBN 9781425811884  
\$29.99



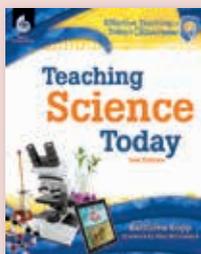
**Fostering Writing in Today's Classroom**  
by Richard Gentry, Jan McNeel, and Vickie Wallace  
All Grades  
ISBN 9781425811907  
\$29.99



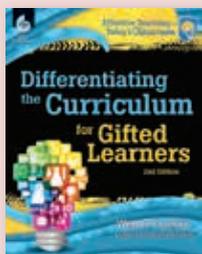
**Integrating Technology into the Curriculum, 2nd Edition**  
by Kathleen Kopp  
All Grades  
ISBN 9781425811921  
\$29.99



**Teaching Mathematics Today, 2nd Edition**  
by Erin Lehmann  
All Grades  
ISBN 9781425812072  
\$29.99

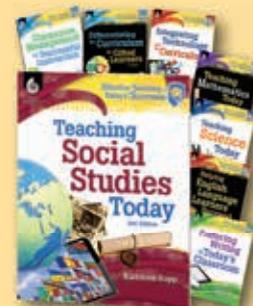


**Teaching Science Today, 2nd Edition**  
by Kathleen Kopp  
All Grades  
ISBN 9781425812096  
\$29.99



**Differentiating the Curriculum for Gifted Learners, 2nd Edition**  
by Wendy Conklin  
All Grades  
ISBN 9781425811860  
\$29.99

### Effective Teaching in Today's Classroom 8-Book Set



**Buy all 8 titles!**

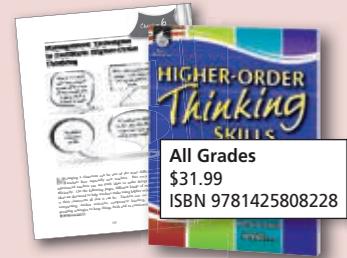
ISBN 9781425812725 • \$239.92

## Higher-Order Thinking Skills to Develop 21st Century Learners

By Wendy Conklin

Foreword by R. Bruce Williams

Allows educators to gain a better understanding of higher-order thinking skills with **concrete examples** in each of the content areas.



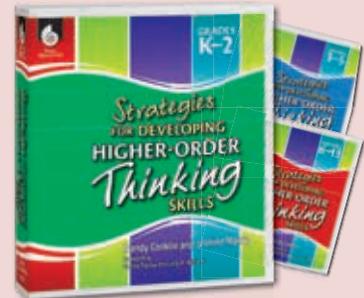
All Grades  
\$31.99  
ISBN 9781425808228

## Strategies for Developing Higher-Order Thinking Skills

By Wendy Conklin

Forewords by Stanley Pogrow and Lynda R. Williams

Provides model lessons across the content areas to demonstrate methods that promote active learning and **encourage students to analyze, evaluate, and create.**

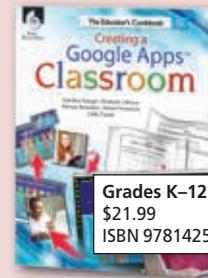


Grades K–12 • \$99.99 each					
Level	ISBN	Level	ISBN	Level	ISBN
Grades K–2	9781425808198	Grades 3–5	9781425808204	Grades 6–12	9781425808211

## The Educator's Cookbook: Creating a Google Apps™ Classroom

By Kyle Brumbaugh, Elizabeth Calhoon, Ramsey Musallam, Robert Pronovost, and Catlin Tucker

Use Google Apps™ to enhance learning with “recipes” to use and share, and strategies for teaching with Google Apps for Education™.



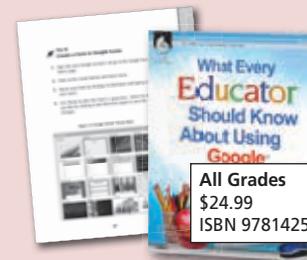
Grades K–12  
\$21.99  
ISBN 9781425813123

## What Every Educator Should Know About Using Google™

By Kathryn Martin

Foreword by Hall Davidson

Uncovers the many applications available through Google™ from shared documents, presentations, and spreadsheets, to calendars and social networking tools.

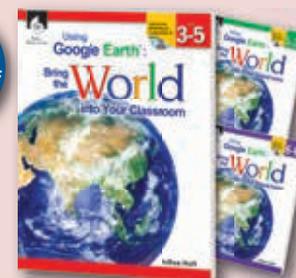


All Grades  
\$24.99  
ISBN 9781425808235

## Using Google Earth™: Bring the World into Your Classroom

By JoBea Holt

Provides **step-by-step instructions, lessons, and activities** to integrate this technology into social studies, science, mathematics, and language arts curriculum.



Level 1–8 • \$29.99 each					
Level	ISBN	Level	ISBN	Level	ISBN
Levels 1–2	9781425808242	Levels 3–5	9781425808259	Levels 6–8	9781425808266

# Professional Development

Our professional development is customized for the needs of Texas educators, and embeds best practices with hands-on application. Sessions are designed to give participants opportunities to immediately utilize newly learned skills and strategies in classroom instruction.

Each professional development session is jam packed with targeted information to support professional learning goals, keeping educators on the path to success. **Contact us today to schedule your next professional development session!**



"Teacher Created Materials worked with our teachers and Campus Curriculum Facilitators to make sure our rollout of Guided Math was a smooth transition. On a scale of 1-10, I would give them higher than a 10 if possible!"

—Lisa Wills, Executive Director  
of Curriculum and Instruction,  
Ector County, ISD, TX

With the T-TESS evaluation system, teachers need personal and targeted professional learning opportunities more than ever. Teacher Created Materials has been helping teachers and administrators meet their professional goals for over 25 years. We keep current in the TEKS and all content areas to support teachers as they refine their practices and skills for a cycle of continuous school improvement.

For a list of our topics and expert presenters, visit us at [www.tcmpub.com/professional-development](http://www.tcmpub.com/professional-development).

## Delivery Options



### Onsite Professional Development

#### Onsite Workshops

Pick the topic and location—we provide the training for small groups or an entire staff.

#### Product In-Service

We help you successfully implement your Teacher Created Materials or Shell Education resources.

### Ongoing Coaching

We provide ongoing coaching support that is targeted to specific professional learning goals and designed to keep educators on the path to success.



### Keynote Speakers

Our well-known authors are recognized for their educational expertise and for providing inspiring and powerful presentations to motivate educators and address crucial topics.

### Webinars

Our cost-effective webinars are the most flexible option for providing professional development—especially beneficial for districts and schools struggling to get educators together.



Call (800) 858-7339 for pricing.

Make checks payable and mail to:

# Teacher Created Materials

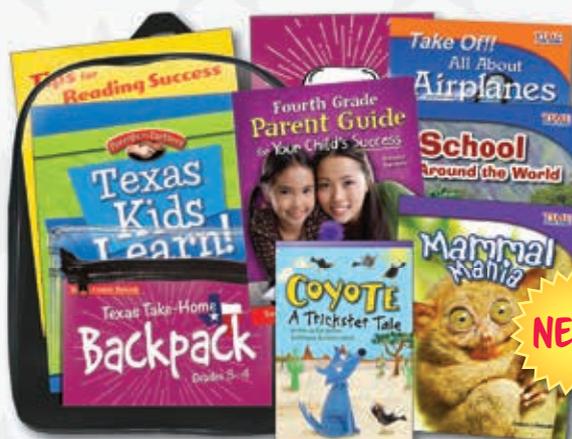
PUBLISHING

Dept. TEXAS18  
5301 Oceanus Drive  
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

Customer Code:

**TEXAS18**

B2579



[www.tcmpub.com/administrators](http://www.tcmpub.com/administrators) • 800-858-7339